

A PUBLICATION COVERING THE VISUAL ARTS IN THE CAROLINAS



Woodcut, *Not a Serpent*, is by Mary Walker and is part of the exhibit, *Mary's Wonderland* on view at Corrigan Gallery llc in Charleston, South Carolina, from October 4 - 31, 2023.

See the article on page 6.

ARTICLE Table of Contents

This index has active links, just click on the Page number and it will take you to that page.

Page 1 - Cover - Corrigan Gallery Ilc - woodcut by Mary Walker

Page 2 - Article Table of Contents, Advertising Directory, Contact Info, and Carolina Arts Site

Page 3 - Gibbes Museum of Art & Charleston County Public Library

Page 4 - Editorial Commentary, Charleston County Public Library cont. &

Page 6 - City of North Charleston, Corrigan Gallery llc & Charleston Crafts Gallery

Page 7 - Charleston Crafts Gallery cont., Lowcountry Artists Gallery & Dare Gallery

Page 8 - Art League of Hilton Head x 2

Page 9 - Art League of Hilton Head cont. & Society of Bluffton Artists

Page 10 - Society of Bluffton Artists cont., La Petite Gallerie, Clemson University / Lee Gallery & Greenville Center for Creative Arts

Page 11 - Greenville Center for Creative Arts cont.

Page 14 - Greenville Center for Creative Arts cont., Greenville Technical College, Tiger Strikes Asteroid and Art & Light Gallery

Page 15 - Art & Light Gallery cont., Main & Maxwell & Artists Collective | Spartanburg x 2

Page 16 - Artists Collective | Spartanburg cont. + 1, USC-Upstate & Wofford College

Page 17 - Wofford College cont., USC-Lancaster & Gallery 5

Page 18 - Columbia Museum of Art, The Arts Center of Kershaw County x 2

Page 20 - The Arts Center of Kershaw County cont. & Southern Highland Craft Guild

Page 21 - Southern Highland Craft Guild cont. + 1 & Mark Bettis Gallery

Page 22 - Mark Bettis Gallery cont., American Folk Art, Blowing Rock Art and History Museum &

Page 24 - The Bascom cont., Upstairs Artspace & Tryon Arts & Crafts School

Page 25 - Tryon Arts & Crafts School cont., American Craft Week / Seagrove NC, STARworks Center for Creative Enterprise & Potters' Pumpkin Patch Trail

Page 26 - Artworks Gallery (W-S) & Alamance County Arts Council

Page 27 - Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B Chapin Art Museum, Rice Museum, Florence County Museum, Craven Arts Council & Gallery x 2

Page 28 - Craven Arts Council & Gallery cont., UNC-Pembroke & Wilson Arts Center

Page 30 - Wilson Arts Center cont., American Center for Photographers, Gallery C & **Duke Univerity**

Page 31 - Duke Univerity cont., Hillsborough Gallery of Arts &

Some Exhibits That Are Still On View Page 32 - Some Exhibits That Are Still On View &

SC Institutional Galleries - Virtual Exhibitions & Allendale - Charleston

Page 33 - SC Institutional Galleries - Charleston

Page 34 - SC Institutional Galleries - Charleston - Columbia Area

Page 35 - SC Institutional Galleries - Columbia Area - Greenville

Page 36 - SC Institutional Galleries - Greenville - Lancaster

Page 37 - SC Institutional Galleries - Lancaster - Orangeburg

Page 38 - SC Institutional Galleries - Orangeburg - Spartanburg

Page 39 - SC Institutional Galleries - Spartanburg - Westminster &

SC Commercial Galleries - Aiken / North Augusta - Bluffton

Page 40 - SC Commercial Galleries - Bluffton - Charleston

Page 41 - SC Commercial Galleries - Charleston

Page 42 - SC Commercial Galleries - Charleston - Columbia Area

Page 43 - SC Commercial Galleries - Columbia Area - Greenville Area

Page 44 - SC Commercial Galleries - Greenville Area - Hilton Head Island

Page 45 - SC Commercial Galleries - Hilton Head Island - Rock Hill

Page 46 - SC Commercial Galleries - Rock Hill - Walterboro & NC Institutional Galleries - Aberdeen - Asheville Area

Page 47 - NC Institutional Galleries - Asheville Area - Boone

Page 48 - NC Institutional Galleries - Boone - Charlotte Area

Page 49 - NC Institutional Galleries - Charlotte Area

Page 50 - NC Institutional Galleries - Charlotte Area

age 51 - NC Institutional Galleries - Charlotte Area - Elizabeth City

Page 52 - NC Institutional Galleries - Elizabeth City - Hickory

Page 53 - NC Institutional Galleries - Hickory - New Bern

Page 54 - NC Institutional Galleries - New Bern - Rocky Mount

Page 55 - NC Institutional Galleries - Rocky Mount - Tryon

Page 56 - NC Institutional Galleries - Tryon - Winston-Salem

Page 57 - NC Institutional Galleries - Winston-Salem &

NC Commercial Galleries - Aberdeen - Asheville

Page 58 - NC Commercial Galleries - Asheville

Page 59 - NC Commercial Galleries - Asheville - Black Mountain / Montreat / Swannanoa

Page 60 - NC Commercial Galleries - Black Mountain / Montreat / Swannanoa - Cary

Page 61 - NC Commercial Galleries - Cary - Charlotte Area

Page 62 - NC Commercial Galleries - Charlotte Area - Greensboro Area

Page 63 - NC Commercial Galleries - Greensboro Area - Hillsborough

Page 64 - NC Commercial Galleries - Hillsborough - Pittsboro Page 65 - NC Commercial Galleries - Pittsboro - Seagrove Area

Page 66 - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area

Page 67 - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area

Page 68 - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area - West Jefferson / Jefferson

Page 69 - NC Commercial Galleries - Wilmington - Winston-Salem Area

Advertising Directory

Page 3 - Halsey McCallum Studio & Stand with Ukraine

- Clemson Visual Arts / Lee Gallery & Whimsy Joy by Roz

Page 5 - Emerge SC, Corrigan Gallery, Halsey-McCallum Studio,

Rhett Thurman, Anglin Smith Fine Art, Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art, The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary & Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery

Page 6 - The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary

- Pastel Society of SC & Byrd on the Wall / Julie Byrd Diana

Page 8 - Park Circle Art Walk

- La Petite Gallerie & Art League of Hilton Head

Page 11 - Hampton III Gallery

Page 12 - Metropolitan Arts Council / Centre Stage Gallery Exhibit

Page 13 - Woodbine Studio & Gallery

Page 14 - Main & Maxwell and Melinda Hoffman / Open Studios Greenville

Page 17 - Gallery 5

Page 19 - Noelle Brault Fine Art & City Art Gallery

Page 20 - Mouse House / Susan Lenz

Page 23 - upstairs [artspace]

Page 24 - The Artist Index

Page 25 - Discover the Seagrove Potteries

Page 26 - STARworks & 30th Carolina Renaissance Festival & Artisan Marketplace

Page 28 - Sunset River Gallery &

Wilmington Art Association / 28th Annual Art in the Arboretum Call for Artists

Page 29 - Charles Jones African Art

Page 30 - 30th Carolina Renaissance Festival & Artisan Marketplace

Page 31 - Triangle Artworks

Don't forget about our website: www.carolinaarts.com









You can find past issues all the way back to August 2004! You can find past articles all the way back to June 1999

Send us your e-mail address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue. info@carolinaarts.com

Carolina Arts, is published monthly by Shoestring Publishing Company, a subsidiary of PSMG, Inc. Copyright© 2023 by PSMG Inc. All rights reserved by PSMG, Inc. or by the authors of articles. Reproduction or use without written permission is strictly prohibited. Carolina Arts is available online at

(www.CarolinaArts.com). Mailing address: 511 Hildebrand Drive, Bonneau, SC 29431. Telephone: 843/693-1306, e-mail at (info@carolinaarts.com) and on the web at (www.CarolinaArts.com).

> Editor/Publisher/Calendars/Distribution Thomas J. Starland

Web Master/Advertising/Business Manager

Super Blog Guru & Graphics **Contributing Writers This Month**

Advertising Rates Click here for advertising rates.

The deadline for the November 2023 issue is October 24, 2023.

To advertise call 843/693-1306 or e-mail at (info@carolinaarts.com).

Gibbes Museum of Art in Charleston, SC, Features Works From the Martin Z. Margulies Collection

The Gibbes Museum of Art in Charles ton, SC, is presenting The Bitter Years: Dorothea Lange and Walker Evans Pho tographs from the Martin Z. Margulies Collection, on view in Galleries 8 & 9, through Jan. 14, 2024.

Originating as a tribute to the 1962 Bitter Years photography exhibition curated by the illustrious Edward Steichen for the Museum of Modern Art, New York, the current exhibition organized by the Margulies Collection, features photographs by renowned American photographers Dorothea Lange, Walker Evans, Marion Post Wolcott, Jack Delano, and others who launched their careers as documentarians of the Great Depression.

Working for the Farm Security Administration, a branch of Roosevelt's New Deal program, these photographers were hired to capture the social landscape of the country, highlighting the challenges facing Americans between 1935 and 1944. As one photographer articulated, "the idea is to show New York to Texans and Texas to New Yorkers.

The Martin Z. Margulies Photography Collection includes over 100 vintage photographs from the Farm Security Administration, sixty-five were selected for this exhibition, which also features a series of Polaroids produced by Walker Evans in 1973 and '74 returning to themes found in the earlier works.

This exhibition was co-curated by Katherine Hinds, chief curator, and Jeanie Ambrosio, associate curator of The Margulies Collection at the Warehouse. The presentation at the Gibbes is supported by BlueCross BlueShield of South Carolina. Jane Smith Turner Foundation, and the Gibbes Women's Council.

The Gibbes Museum enhances lives through art by engaging people of every background and experience with art and artists of enduring quality, by collecting and preserving art that touches Charleston, and by providing opportunities to learn, to discover, to enjoy, and to be inspired by the creative process.

The Gibbes Museum of Art is home to the foremost collection of American art that incorporates the story of Charleston. The Museum connects the city and region's artistic past to a vibrant contemporary art scene. This is what we believe. Art is the reason.

A bustling seaport in the 1700s, Charleston was a melting pot of cultures, religions, and traditions. Powered by the labor of enslaved peoples in the rice and



indigo trades, it was the 4th largest city in

While we were home to some of America's earliest art, collectors, and artists. who made the City both muse and subject and took our turn as one of the nation's richest cities - in money and culture - so were we also home to America's original sin, slavery - and a war that divided our

In Charleston, we believe art is the difference between merely existing and being truly alive. That's why we immerse to craft - from nurturing its creation and celebrating its multicultural presentation to inviting its interpretation and ensuring its preservation.

In the presence of art, we have the mind, and soul and feel what the artist felt. That understanding and compassion make us more understanding, compascompassionate, understanding world.

at 843/722-2706 or visit (www.gibbesmu-

Charleston County Public Library in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Emilya Padlowski

system in Charleston, SC, will present Life in Art: Evolving Search and Experiment, featuring works by Emilya Padlowski, on view in the Saul Alexander Gallery, located on Calhoun Street, from Oct. 1 - 31, 2023.

Emilya Padlowski is an award-winning artist, interior designer and art historian. She has a multicultural background which manifests itself in her style and her art. Born in Poland, Padlowski spent her formative years growing up in Ukraine and Azerbaijan under the careful, ever-present eyes of the Soviet communist government; this gives her a unique knowledge of life and different cultures, and contributes depth to her art.

Trained as a Russian and French Literature and Language instructor in the Azerbaijan College of Languages, she had to adjust her life after immigrating to the United States. Her love for art brought her to the Montclair State University (NJ) where she received her Master's degrees in Fine Arts and Art History. She also studied design and painting at the International American University and the Marshutz School of Art in Aix-en-Provence, France. She has now



dedicated herself to painting and making soft sculptures from recycled materials.

Padlowski's soft sculptures, both whimsical and quirky, are based on mythical stories, opera, ballet, classical music and fairytales. Her paintings have a very personal cast: the marriage of Russian, Azerbaijani and Eastern European cultures. Her art is unpredictable and uniquely attractive. Padlowski's paintings sometimes express sadness and despair, while at other times they are bursting with happiness and joyful colors. She calls her art a "symbolic



Nipomo, CA, Migrant Agriculture Worker's Family Seven Hungry Children. Mother Aged Thirty-two. Father is Native Californian. Nipomo, CA, FSA, 1936, by Dorothea Lange American, 1895 – 1965). Gelatin silver print, 11 x 14 inches. Courtesy of the Martin Z. Margulies

America in 1790 - and the wealthiest. Like Philadelphia, Boston and New York, what distinguished Charleston then - was art.

In 1888, when Charleston was financially and culturally on its knees, benefactor James Gibbes left a bequest to the City to build an art museum. When the Gibbes Museum opened in 1905, the nation celebrated what Charleston has always understood: the power of art - to inspire our imagination, heal our hurt, revel in our experience, rebuild what's broken, nourish our souls, and release all that holds us

ourselves in every part of it - from fine art

opportunity to see inside the artist's heart, sionate people, who, in turn, create a more

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum

Heart to Heart Internationa Mercy Corps World Vision Medical Supplies

Project C.U.R.E. World Vision MAP International **UNICEF USA** MedShare Direct Relief Project HOPE Operation USA

Medical Services

UNICEF USA

Non-Medical Supplies Operation USA Mercy Corps Americares Matthew 25: Ministries MedShare International Relief Teams World Help Project HOPE American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee Operation Blessing International GlobalGiving ActionAid USA UNICEF USA Save the Children Episcopal Relief & Development Catholic Relief Services

World Hope International

Good360

Water, Sanitation and Hygiene Heart to Heart International Catholic Relief Services World Hope International Convoy of Hope **UNICEF USA** ActionAid USA Operation Blessing International International Relief Teams Water Mission World Vision

Painting by Corrie McCallum

Halsey - McCallum Studio

William Halsey & Corrie McCallum

For information: David Halsey • 843.813.7542 • dhalsey917@comcast.net

Stand with Ukraine

If you are able here is a list of the Top-Rated

Charities to help the Ukrainian Relief Effort.

From MSNBC Special: <u>UkraineAnsweringTheCall.com</u>

Click Here to See CNBC for Individual Links Below

Growing by William Halsey, 1992 oil pastel and paint stick on paper, 18 x 24 inches

Both artists are

recipients

of the

Elizabeth O'Neill

Verner Award

Paintings

Graphics

& Sculpture for

the discerning

collector

Emergency Housing World Vision **UNICEF USA** A Chance In Life World Help Islamic Relief USA GlobalGiving American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee Catholic Relief Services

Long-Term Assistance Center for Disaster Philanthropy Catholic Relief Services World Help Operation Blessing International

Other (cash/cash vouchers, logistic supply) World Vision American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee Islamic Relief USA Heart to Heart International Church World Service ActionAid USA Americares Samaritan's Purse UNICEF USA

Page 2 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 3 **Table of Contents Table of Contents**

Editorial by Tom Starland, Editor and Publisher COMMENTARY

On Our Cover This Month

On our cover this month is a work by Mary Walker, from the exhibit, Mary's Wonderland, which will be on view at the Corrigan Gallery llc in Charleston, SC, from Oct. 4 - 31, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. The images are from the book, "Scenes from Alice in Wonderland", created by Walker, that will be available at the gallery and Buxton Books in Charleston. It is an edition of 150 which includes 27 images with an original print. Walker is one of Charleston's few fine art printmakers, something which she has been doing for a long time. She helped start the organization Print Studio South, which eventually led to the creation of the Redux Contemporary Arts Center - which dates us both.

You can read all about the exhibit on Page 6 of this issue. Better yet, go see it.

The Sweet Smell of Fall

Well, we made it to October after the long hot Summer. It's amazing how a drop in maybe 8 to 10 degrees in the daily temps can feel so much better. That's the South for you. Folks from the Midlands, Piedmont, and Coastal areas of the Carolinas will be heading to the mountains to see if the leaves will still put on a show after such a hot Summer. Of course they might take in a few art events during their journey in search of color. If you can't find any color outside, then look inside in a gallery.

Frustration Time - Time To Blow Off Some Steam

Remember the Who, What, Where, When, and Why - the five Ws of communicating. Well, I think a lot of you have forgotten about them or never knew about

them to begin with. Unfortunately this is meant for the people who won't read my commentary, much less read our publication. This is for the folks who Hit & Run on social media - mainly Facebook and those who use Constant Contact as a catch all for marketing. The people who post but are not expecting any response, other than a thumbs up or a heart.

My frustration comes from seeing a post which only promotes an exhibit and its reception date, which is only part of the story they should be telling. If an exhibition is only going to be up or on view during those couple of hours on that certain day - they are doing a good job promoting a reception or maybe not. But more work needs to be done.

When I see an interesting image of an artwork posted, the first thing I want to know is who the artist is. Then, if it was made by a living or dead artist. Next is whether the work is part of an exhibition of works by this one artist or a group of artists - where it can be seen in person, when, and how long the opportunity to see it will last. Next, do I have to pay to see it or is that free? And then way down the line I might be curious as to how big the work is, what medium it is, and how much would it cost to make it mine. Other concerns would include how far away the venue is from me, if there is parking (free or paid) available nearby, and maybe if there is somewhere nearby where I might get a bite to eat. You could also throw in the fact that an overnight stay might be involved.

Of course I'm assuming that the work is for sale or someone wants you to pay them to see it. Otherwise why is it being posted on social media or why is someone sending me an e-mail about it?

If your intent was to see something included in Carolina Arts, you're going to need more than a photo and a reception date.

AS GOOD AS GOLD: 50 YEARS OF THE MFA AT CLEMSON Clemson MFA Program 50th Anniversary Art Exhibitions **PART I PART II** PART III Sept. 6-Oct. 31 M-Th, 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Sept. 6–0ct. 31 M–F 1–5 p.m. Jan. 26-Mar. 8 M-Th, 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. F, Sept. 29, 5-7 p.m. Th, Sept. 28, 5:30–6:30 p.m. F, Jan. 26, 5–7 p.m.





Charleston County Public Library

fantasy", merging art with the natural world. Each painting contains a certain symbolic meaning. Her paintings, while contemporary and often non-conformist, are also influenced by classic literature and art.

While visiting South Carolina, she was charmed by the beauty of its nature and found inspiration everywhere: majestic mountains, enchanting forests, flowers and gifts from the garden often became a subject matter for her paintings. After permanently

relocating to South Carolina from the NY metropolitan area, she became an actively exhibiting member of the Waccamaw Arts & Crafts Guild, the Charleston Artist Guild and the Seacoast Artist Guild

Presently she resides in Conway, SC, with her husband and their little cat Lina. For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Library at 843/805-6946 or visit (www.ccpl.org).

Charleston Artist Guild in Charleston, SC, Offers Works by Valentina Messina

The Charleston Artist Guild in Charleston, SC, will present It's a Mouse's Life, an exhibition featuring a collection of pain by Valentina Messina, on view in the Guild Gallery, from Oct. 1 - 31, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm.

Valentina Messina loves painting landscapes, but also loves to find beauty in small things and small animals, even small rodents, that in this series she painted on old handwritten paper found in an antique store in Italy.

Messina was born and raised in Italy and has always loved brushes and color, but growing up had less and less time to express her creativity. One day she realized the urge to create was so strong that she started taking painting lessons.

Ten years ago, visiting Charleston as a tourist, Messina was immediately struck by its large and vibrant artistic community, but would never have imagined that one day she would be part of it. Exactly one year after her first visit to Charleston, something



Work by Valentina Messina

really unexpected happened: she won the green card lottery and moved to the USA with her family.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or call the Guild at 843/722-2425.

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Therapeutic Expressions for All Ages



Ava's Roses



Ellie's Apple Tree and Bird

Images are available on:

Prints Notecards T Shirts Decals

 Aprons Stickers Calendars
 Mousepads

Children's Paint Smocks

Check my website for new whimsies!

All images are copyrighted

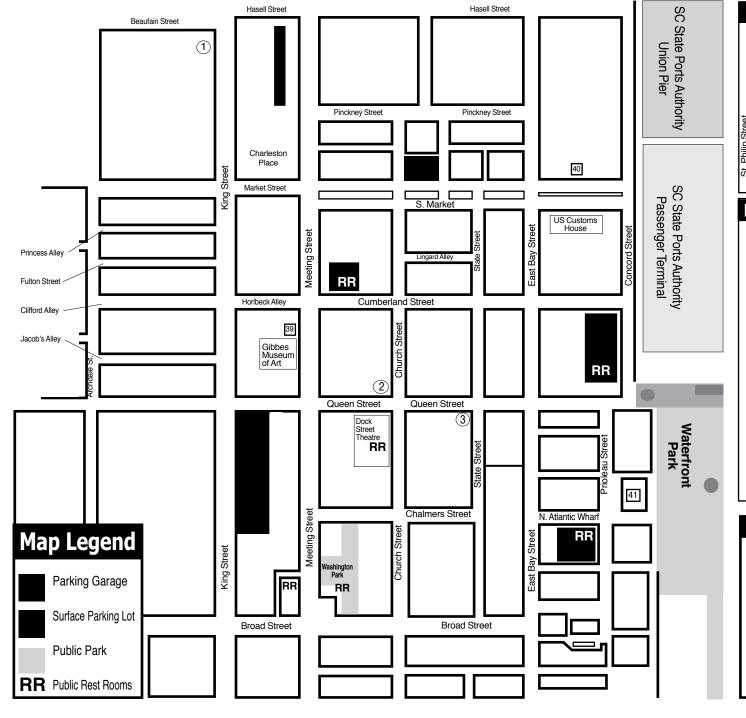
Rosalyn Kramer Monat-Haller M.Ed., LLC Counseling for Children, Adolescents, & Adults

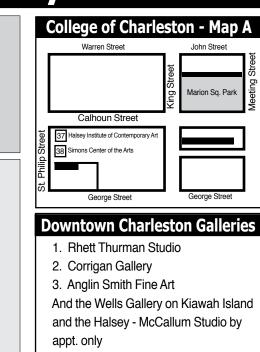
Licensed Independent Social Worker - CP Mother, Grandmother, Daughter, Friend, Psycho therapist and Artist who uses color and whimsical imagination

www.whimsyjoy.com 843.873.6935 • 843.810.1245

to create joyful art for children of all ages

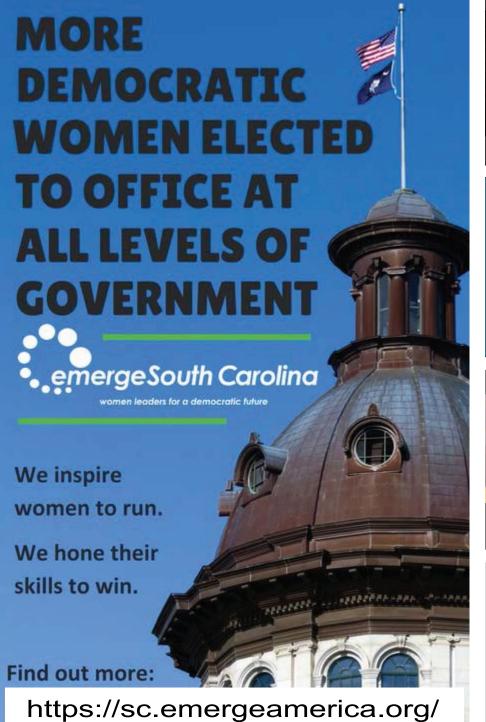
Downtown Charleston, SC, Map & Gallery Guide

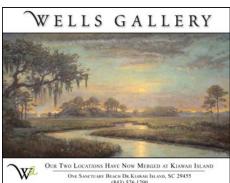




Institutional Spaces

- 37. Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art 38. Simons Center for the Arts
- 39. Gibbes Museum of Art
- 40. Art Institute of Charleston Gallery
- 41. City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park





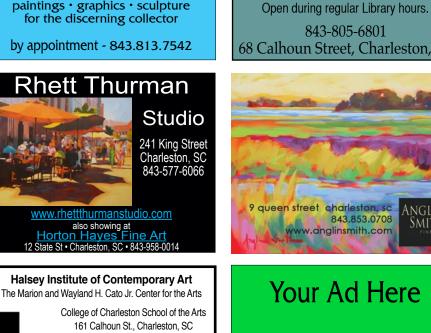
Corri GAN GALLERY Charleston's contemporary art scene paintings photographs fine art prints 843 722 9868



Works by Corrie McCallum & William Halsey

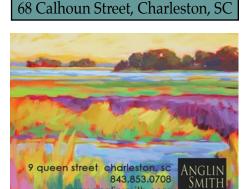
paintings • graphics • sculpture for the discerning collector

by appointment - 843.813.7542



The Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art is administered by the School of the Arts at the College of Charleston and exists to advocate, exhibit and interpret visual art, with an emphasis on contemporary art.

Mon.-Sat., 11am-4pm 843/953-4422 or at halsey.cofc.edu



Featuring monthly exhibitions

by local and regional artists

Your Ad Here

Reach our readers with this size ad, our smallest starting at \$10

To start in the next issue call 843/693-1306 or e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

Page 4 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 5 **Table of Contents Table of Contents**

City of North Charleston, SC, Features Works by Members of **Redux Artists Collective**

The City of North Charleston, SC's Cultural Arts Department is pleased to announce that works by members of the Redux Artists Collective will be on display at Park Circle Gallery from Oct. 4 - 28, 2023. A free reception hosted by the artists will be held at the gallery on Oct. 6, from 5-7pm. The public is invited to attend.

Metamorphosis is defined as a striking alteration in physical form, structure, or substance. All art involves metamorphosis - materials take on meanings, objects merge with subjects, and forms transform into new shapes. In their group exhibition, titled *Metamorphosis*, the Redux Artists Collective presents a collection of works in a variety of media that reflect the kinds of transformations that lie at the heart of art making. This collection, ranging from painting and sculpture to photography and collage, will be a conscious examination of the acts of metamorphosis that underlie the artists' creative practices.

The Redux Artists Collective (RAC) is a group of contemporary artists who rent studio spaces at Redux Contemporary Art Center in downtown Charleston, SC. Each artist works in different media, including photography, painting, collage, assemblage, metalsmithing, sculpture, and mixed media

The mission of RAC is to foster community and build relationships within the studio artists of Redux. The group aims to bridge the gap between the Redux board, staff, and the greater Charleston community through their direct communication, marketing, and programming.



Members of RAC participating in Metamorphosis include: Carson Carroll, Anna Chen, Shelby Corso, Rebecca Dew, Taylor Faulkner, Kris Hanson, R. Hopkins, Hale Horstman, Kirsten Hoving, Cindy Jesup, Nick Kawczynski, Liz Lantz, Shannon Mayo, Daisy McClellan, Elise Moore, Christine Patterson, Jenifer Padilla, Nancy Perry, Lauren Ridenour, Kate Ritchie, Lauren Sloan, Jillian Thorvaldson, and Susan

The Park Circle Gallery is located on Jenkins Avenue in North Charleston. Admission is free and free street parking is available on Jenkins Avenue in front of the gallery, as well as on the adjacent streets and in parking lots close by.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/637-3565 or visit (www.northcharles-

Corrigan Gallery llc in Charleston, SC, Offers Works by Mary Walker

Corrigan Gallery llc in Charleston, SC, will present Mary's Wonderland, featuring works by Mary Walker, on view from Oct. 4 - 31, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm.

"This exhibit will contain many paintings of my strange characters, along with some slightly more serious themes. Included will be a show inside a suitcase so that we will have an exhibit inside of the exhibit. The suitcase will be peopled with wooden characters," Walker says about the exhibit She continues, "It's also very exciting to introduce my "Scenes from Alice in Wonderland" book that I've been working on for the last 6 – 8 years Children often have magical moments of discovery and wonder which usually fade with time and distraction, but a few may linger to become an inspiration later in life," says Walker about

The book, "Scenes from Alice in Wonderland", will be available at the gallery and Buxton Books. It is an edition of 150 which includes 27 with an original print.

Walker's career has included resideneies in Ireland, Massachusetts, and Venice Italy, a solo show at the City Gallery at Waterfront Park in Charleston as result of the Griffith Lowcountry Artist's Award, and exhibits throughout South Carolina, New York, Massachusetts, and North Carolina. Some of her more notable projects are a traveling show called "The Suitcase" that featured various artists all inside an old red suitcase and an anti-war project called "The



Scrolls" that involved national and interna tional artists.

Walker's work is in several collections including Morris Museum, Springfield Museum of Art, Gibbes Museum of Art, the Sol LeWitt Collection, Jules Collins Smith Museum, and in the Special Collections of the Addleston Library at the College of Charleston

Corrigan Gallery happily represents local artists with a few exceptions of visiting and second market artists. From the edge of traditional to as "contemporary" as is feasible, the gallery presents works with thought and depth particularly in a nontraditional manner. Second market pieces are also available and works from the estates of both Elizabeth O'Neill Verner and Alfred Hutty and other notable artists.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings or visit (corrigangallery.com)

Charleston Crafts Gallery in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Robb Helmkamp, John Schumacher, and Bonnie Younginer

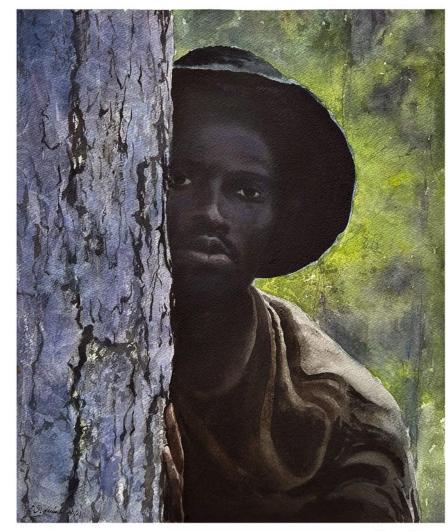
Charleston Crafts Gallery in Charleston, SC, will present At Home with Craft, featuring works by Robb Helmkamp, John Schumacher, and Bonnie Younginer, on view from Oct. 1 - 31, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm.

Charleston Crafts Gallery is spotlighting artists making functional and decorative Page 6 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

| fine craft in wood, glass, and fiber, perfect for adding expression to your home. Enrich ing lives with well designed, beautifully crafted, and extraordinary originality, these artists' offerings are being featured in the front gallery.

Robb Helmkamp is a maker who was continued above on next column to the right

WELLS GALLERY



Seeking Freedom

THE SANCTUARY AT KIAWAH ISLAND GOLF RESORT 1 SANCTUARY BEACH DR | KIAWAH, SC | 29455 | 843.576.1290

WWW. WELLSGALLERY. COM

raised all over the US by a career Navy father and a clay artist mother, growing up surrounded by both arts and crafts & military history and design. By juxtaposing wood and metal, light and dark tones, smooth and rough textures, his furniture and woodwork is a canvas for expression. Helmkamp enjoys creating unique furniture and sculpture which ask questions, tell stories and make statements about our culture and the never-ending social avalanche we all live in. He currently lives in North Charleston, SC, where he works on commissions and makes a variety of projects and products in his home studio. He shows his work in galleries and exhibitions throughout the Southeast.

John Schumacher was born in Covington, KY, and graduated from Northern Kentucky University with a Major in Business and a Minor in Fine Arts. Many of the Civil War era houses in that area included stained glass windows in their architectural design, which he always admired, but could not afford. He decided to build a window himself, lasting over 50 years.

Moving to Aiken, SC, in 1980, Schumacher pursued his professional career as a manufacturing manager, and also continued to study the masters of stained glass while refining his skills in lead, zinc and copper foil techniques. His large windows contain hundreds of individual cuts of glass. Schumacher's works have earned winning ribbons in regional competitions, encouraging him to continue his efforts.

After retirement, about 10 years ago, with children and grandchildren living in the Lowcountry, Schumacher and his wife Jane have moved once again, to Mount Pleasant, SC. He has converted his garage into a studio and spends many hours creating traditional and contemporary stained-glass

Bonnie Younginer is a fiber artist working in wool, silk and cotton. She retired from a 30-year career in Interior Design and now weaves and needle and wet felts the scenery she studies in her beautiful Lowcountry environment. Her weaving methods are plain weave and tapestry style weaving



using colorful wool yarns. She draws her own patterns for the weavings referred to as "cartoons" in the weaving world.

Younginer felting uses dyed fleece, either Merino or New Zealand Corriedale wool that has been carded and pulled into long strips of wool fiber. Handmade embellishments are added for texture and interest. Wet felting calls for the wool roving to be pulled apart and laid out in a way to depict the desired pattern she has designed. The loose fibers are placed on bubble wrap, covered with a nylon mesh and a warm water soap solution is spread over the wool design, the wet fiber is rolled up onto a tube and rolled back and forth until the fibers entangle and form a piece of felt "cloth."

Before drying, the "cloth" is hand manipulated into the desired form. After it is dry it is embellished and framed. Producing needle felted art she uses thin barbed needles. Following the pattern, Younginer slowly pushes the wool yarns (and sometimes silk) with barbed needles into a pre-felt cloth, bonding the yarn to the felt

Charleston Crafts Gallery

pre-felt. It is then framed.

While these talented artists will be featured, the work of all gallery members will also be on display at the gallery and all art is available for purchase, including jewelry, wood puzzles, encaustic paints, fiber art, mixed media collage, apparel and accessories, plus functional and decorative objects in wood, ceramic, and glass. Our new location has also afforded us the opportunity to jury-in additional new talented artisans to our growing Fine Crafts Cooperative.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listing, call the gallery at 843/501-7522 or visit (https://charlestoncraftsgallery.com/).



Lowcountry Artists Gallery in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Lisa Willits

Lowcountry Artists Gallery in Charleston, SC, will present Mystic Vistas, featuring new paintings by Lisa Willits, on view from Oct. 1 - 31, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm

This collection was inspired by the changing moods of the sky and its influence on the coastal landscape, from bright sunny days with the familiar "happy" clouds over the marsh to brooding storm clouds offshore. Says the artist, "for this series, I used different compositional formats and color palettes to heighten the sense of atmosphere and drama in each painting. I love capturing the fleeting effects of light in a moment in time. I hope viewers feel a deeper sense of connection to nature and the elements through this work.'

Willits is one of the owner/members of Lowcountry Artists Gallery where she has exhibited her work since 2013. She paints at her home studio in Mt. Pleasant, SC. Her paintings are included in private and corporate collections across the country. She recently installed a commissioned triptych Sky's the Limit at the South Carolina Aeronautical Training Center at Trident Techni-



For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/577-9295 or visit (www.lowcountryartists.com).

Dare Gallery in Charleston, SC, **Features Works by Susan Hecht**

Dare Gallery in Charleston, SC, will present The Ripple Effect, a show of new work by painter Susan Hecht, on view from Oct. 6 - 27, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm

The Ripple Effect is a collection of new work by painter Susan Hecht that explores the interconnectedness and profound impact of rivers, marshes and oceans on our world. You'll find pieces that showcase the serenity of calm waters, the rhythmic crashing of and the life that thrives ah

surface. A celebration of bodies of water, these works of art encourage viewers to contemplate their own connection to the water and the impact of their actions on the delicate balance of nature. The smallest ripple can create a profound effect on the entire ecosystem

Hecht says, "For me, art brings to life the details, the things we appreciate without realizing. My work focuses on the beauty of simplicity, the commonalities in the everyed ahone on next column to the

THE PASTEL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA IS VERY PLEASED TO PRESENT:



"Pushing Through the Landscape!"

A 2 DAY WORKSHOP WITH LAURINDA PHAKOS O'CONNOR, PSA





Summer's End by Laurinda O'Connor

NOVEMBER 17TH - 18TH, 2023 10:00AM TO 5:00PM

TUITION:

MEMBERS \$290

Non-Members \$350

FOR FULL DESCRIPTION, REGISTRATION & PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS, **VISIT UPCOMING EVENTS**



JAMES ISLAND ARTS & CULTURAL CENTER 1248 CAMP ROAD JAMES ISLAND, SC 29412 MWF 9-5, T/TH 10-6, SAT 12-5

HTTPS://WWW.PASTELSOCIETYOFSC.COM OIN AT PASTELSOCIETYOFSC@GMAIL.COM

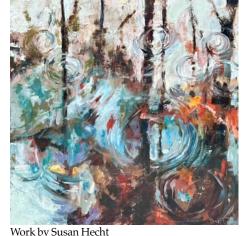




day, the things we can relate to. Because it's our relationships that matter most; relationships between people, between past and present, between light and dark, between the individual and the whole.'

Favorite subjects of Hecht are the familia altmarshes and tidal creeks that weave throughout the coastal landscape. The dynamic ecosystems found in these wetlands provide endless sources of inspiration for her paintings. In these pieces, the sway of marsh grasses and the play of light on the water's surface are captured. The freedom of soaring seagulls and graceful egrets are portrayed in joyful, serene tones. With expressive brushwork and Hecht's signature warm and inviting palette, these paintings will leave you with a sense of peace and reflection.

This show also includes several largescale paintings portraying the vastness and power of oceans, the ebb and flow of the tides, and whispering sea oats. The light and shadows in Hecht's paintings of dunes highlight the beauty of something as ordinary as sand, with footprints giving a subtle nod to



a moving reminder of the immense beauty and fragility of our waterways, emphasizing the ripple effect that extends beyond their shores and impacts all life on Earth.

"Through my work. I hope to evoke that ense of connection and create something beautiful that others can enjoy," says Hecht.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery rt 843/817-8826 or visit (DareGall

BYRD ON THE WALL

FINE ART BY

JULIE BYRD DIANA

of works

in Charleston, SC, include:

The Charleston Artist Guild Gallery



Lowcountry Sunrise, 12 x 36 inches

~ Award winning Painting and Photography ~





www.byrdonthewall.com

City Gallery

Avery Research Center Cox Gallery (College of Charleston)

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 7 **Table of Contents Table of Contents**



Advertise in Carolina Arts

Reach our readers with any size ad, go to (www.carolinaarts.com/advertising.html) to see our sizes and rates. It doesn't cost much to use us as a medium. You won't find more reasonable rates in the art market.

> To start in the next issue call 843/693-1306 or

e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now.

And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, Features **Works by Pat McGreevey**

The Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, will present Tangled *Up in Hues*, featuring abstract mixed-media art by Pat McGreevey, on view at the Art League Gallery, from Oct. 3 through Nov. 3, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 11, from 5-7pm. McGreevey will hold a demo of her work on Oct. 13, from 11am-12pm. The exhibit, reception, and demo are all free and open to the public.

McGreevey's work, characterized by vibrant color combinations, contrasting shapes, and deep dimensions, depicts the world through a lovingly fragmented lens that conveys sheer energy and emotion. "I want to create art that people love. Art that is thought provoking and emotionally evocative. Art is one of life's luxuries that moves us in a myriad of emotional directions, and we want it around us to continu-Page 8 - Carolina Arts, October 2023



ally generate those emotions."

McGreevey enjoys working intuitively, employing brush, scraper, palette knife, her hands, and anything else she can think of using. She works on multiple artworks simultaneously. She's inspired by the very idea of creating that which didn't exist before. "As artists we have the God-given talent to create whatever we want and this gives us a sense of freedom and excitement in the endless possibilities. The hard part is stepping out of our own comfort zone, letting go of the fear of failure, and making that first brush stroke."

In conjunction with the exhibit, Art League is offering a one-day workshop with the artist entitled "Contemporary Abstract Art: Letting Loose," suited to beginner and intermediate students interested in learning to become more confident in taking chances in their work. The class is \$100 (\$90 for Art League members), with a \$20 supply fee, and will take place Oct. 31, from 10am-4pm.

Art League Gallery is located midisland inside Arts Center of Coastal Carolina, on Shelter Cove Lane, Hilton Head

The Art League of Hilton Head is the only 501(c)(3) nonprofit visual arts organization on Hilton Head Island with a synergistic art gallery and teaching Academy. Art League Academy welcomes artists and students in all media at all skill levels, including true beginners. Taught by professional art educators, students can



Work by Pat McGreevey

choose from many art classes and workshops that change monthly

The Art League Gallery features local artwork in all media created by more than 170 member artists. All artwork on display is for sale and exhibits chang every month. "Inspiring visual arts for our community and its visitors through exhibitions, education and partnerships" is Art League of Hilton Head's mission.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the League at 843/681-5060 or visit

Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, Offers Look at the Lowcountry

The Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, will present Side-by-Side: People, Places & Things of the Lowcountry, on view at the Art League Academy, from Oct. 16 - 25, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 18, from 5-7pm. Attendees will be asked to cast their vote for favorite photograph, favorite recreation and favorite pair. This exciting art exhibit is being present-

<u>Table of Contents</u>

ed by the Art League of Hilton Head and Lifelong Learning of Hilton Head Island.

"We are thrilled to announce an exciting collaboration between two local non-profit organizations, Lifelong Learning of Hilton Head Island and Art League of Hilton Head," says Amy Wehrman, Academy Manager. "Our upcoming art exhibit fea-

Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this link and "like" us!



tures a side-by-side theme of People, Places & Things of the Lowcountry. The exhibit showcases the beauty of the Lowcountry through the lenses of local photographers and the skillful hands of our local artisans.'

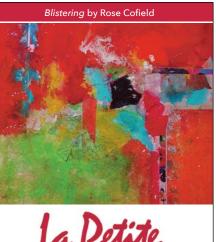
Local artists teamed up with local photographers and recreated a photograph into their own media and styles, resulting in a truly unique and captivating collection. The exhibit will showcase each artist's recreation next to their paired photographer's image of inspiration. We invite you to join us in celebrating the beauty of our community and the talent of our local photographers and artisans at this one-of-a-kind exhibit.

Lifelong Learning is a non-profit offering continuing education for mature adults. Its teacher volunteers hold over two dozen classes during two semesters every year. Class subjects include history, philosophy, art, gardening, architecture, and more. Students can attend an unlimited number of classes each semester for a low flat fee.

Art League Academy offers art classes, demos and workshops taught by professional art educators in all media and for all skill levels, including true beginners.

The Art League of Hilton Head is the only 501(c)(3) nonprofit visual arts organization on Hilton Head Island with a synergistic art gallery and teaching Academy. Art League Academy welcomes artists and students in all media at all skill levels, including true beginners. Taught by professional art educators, students can choose from many art classes and workshops that change monthly.

Art League Gallery features local artwork in all media created by more than 170 member artists. All artwork on display is for sale

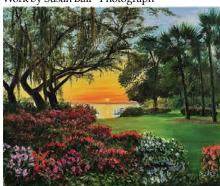


La Petite

xed media, and sculpture, jewelry and garden art 56 Calhoun Street, Bluffton, South Carolina lapetitegallerie.com



Work by Susan Ball - Photograph



and exhibits change every month. Located mid-island inside the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina, next to the box office.

"Inspiring visual arts for our community and its visitors through exhibitions, education and partnerships" is Art League of Hilton Head's mission.

Art League Academy is located at 106 Cordillo Parkway and will be open from 10am-2pm, each day of the exhibition.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Academy at 843.842.5738 or e-mail to (academy@artleaguehhi.org).

Society of Bluffton Artists in Bluffton, SC, Features Works by Margi Smith

The Society of Bluffton Artists in Bluff ton, SC, will present Wonder Filled Wanderings, featuring works by Margi Smith, from Oct. 2 - 29, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 3, from 5-7pm.

Wonder Filled Wanderings will feature a collection of abstract acrylic paintings. Smith is known to grab oil pastels, pencils, hardware tools, water bottles, string, scrapers, anything that makes an interesting mark, to get the painting to make the statement she wants to convey. Her work explores the journey of the environment around that she calls home and the magic that a place or time brings - including the shared moments with people and places she loves that define her life's experience. Many of the pieces in the series are influenced by her walks through beautiful country roads with dear friends, reflecting the love of friendship, the bonds of shared roots and the beauty of nature.

"I am inspired by the magic moments that happen in nature, with the movement of applied paint. When we don't even notice until we step back and really look, allowing ourselves to understand the seen and unseen," Smith said. "Those are the moments that sparkle with enchantment; when we stop and see what is in front of us."

Smith studied studio art and English Literature at Skidmore College. In addi-



Work by Margi Smith

tion to being a member of SOBA, she's also a member of The Art League of Hilton Head in SC, an exhibiting member of The Newburyport Art Association in MA and INNERSPACE Fine Art Gallery in North Reading, MA. where she has been a solo featured artist and as well as a permanent hanging artist involved in group shows.







Love art. Learn art.

ART LEAGUE GALLERY ART LEAGUE ACADEMY

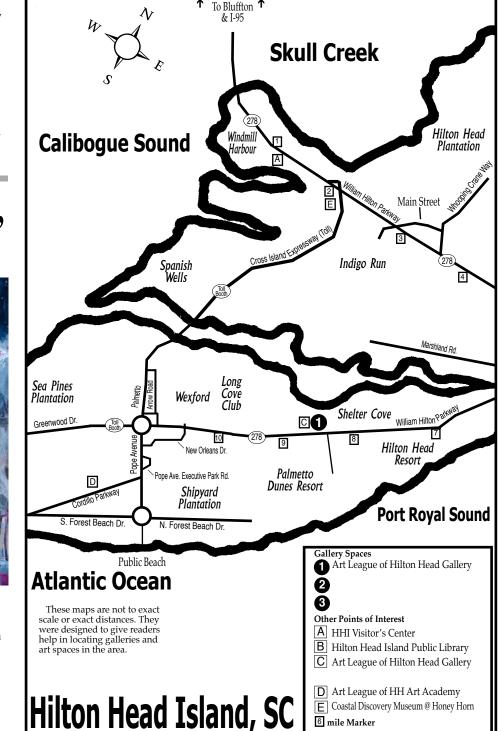
Fine art, sculpture, Taught by professional jewelry, and more by 200+ artists and educators, local artists on display and choose from workshops for sale. All new work is and classes in all shown every month media and skill levels. with exhibitions and New classes are receptions open to all. added weekly.

843.681.5060 843.842.5738

Monday - Saturday, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. & Sunday, 12 - 4 p.m. 14 Shelter Cove Lane, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

www.ArtLeagueHHI.org

A 501(c)(3) Nonprofit Arts Organization



Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 9 **Table of Contents**

Society of Bluffton Artists

Among Smith's many awards include: the Essex Art Center's Salon Show and Art Sale Exhibition 2021, 2022 and 2023, 6th Street Art Studios in Los Angeles "Lazy Days of Summer" exhibition June 2023, the 2023 Curves Exhibizone International Online Show, 2023 SoloS-10th International Solo Exhibition, etc.

Smith's experience also includes the Squam Art Workshops over the last 10 years, an Art Residency in Summerville, SC, and a member in Art Tribe in the United

"If I can bring joy to a canvas and have someone experience their own sense of joy, playfulness or whatever is going on with them at that moment, I have captured the

moment and got the viewer to feel something inside," Smith said. "To see within while looking without. It's an internal journey, once explored will forever change

SOBA is the heart of the flourishing art hub in Old Town Bluffton's historic district at the corner of Church and Calhoun streets As a non-profit art organization, SOBA offers regular art classes, featured artist shows, exhibitions, scholarships, outreach programs and more.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call SOBA at 843/757-6586 or visit (www.sobagallery.

La Petite Gallerie in Bluffton, SC, **Features Works by Rose Cofield**

La Petite Gallerie in Bluffton, SC, will present works by Rose Cofield, on view from Oct. 1 - 31, 2023.

Previously Cofield was a threedimensional sculptural artist, studied at New York University, New York, NY and received a grant for Apprenticeship at The Johnson Atelier Technical Institute of Sculpture, Mercerville, NJ (USA). She also taught sculpture workshops through the South Carolina Arts Commission's "Artist in Education" program, conducting sculpture workshops in South Carolina schools and art organizations.



Work by Rose Cofield

Now working primarily in 2D, Cofield considers herself an abstract intuitive painter. Adding one layer at a time, she develops her style using color coordination and lines. She also uses geometric pieces, sometimes in the form of painted paper, to add form and dimension.

Cofield's blank canvas begins without preconceived notions which allows

Work by Rose Cofield

her instincts and emotions to guide her. This intuitive style encourages her to use creative thinking and experimentation to expand the process. She also uses her magination to shape her unique artistic ision. This process results in one-of-and pieces allowing the viewer to trust their instincts and letting their emotions guide their appreciation.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listing or visit

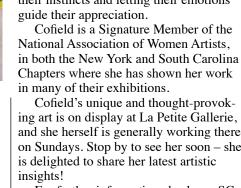
Clemson University in Clemson, SC, **Celebrates 50 Years of Its MFA Program**

Clemson University's Master of Fine Arts program is celebrating a half-century of art and learning with a three-part from its graduates and receptions featuring reflections from notable alumni and supporters of the MFA program.

at Clemson, is being presented in three parts including: *Part I*, on view in the Lee Gallery, through Oct. 31, 2023; Part III, on view in the Lee Gallery, from Jan. 26 through Mar. 8, 2024, and, on view at the Brooks Center for Performing Arts - Lobby Area, through Oct. 31, 2023. A reception has been tentatively planned for Jan. 26, from 5-7pm in the Lee Gallery.

"Celebrating the 50-year anniversary of our MFA program in visual arts fills me with immense pride and excitement," said Kathleen Thum, associate professor and MFA graduate program coordinator. "This milestone allows us to honor and witness the incredible successes of our alumni, achieved over five decades, while also looking forward to the promising future

ahead. The MFA program was created in 1970 with a single student in the Department of Visual Studies, the predecessor to the De-Page 10 - Carolina Arts, October 2023



As Good as Gold: 50 Years of the MFA eanet Dreskin, 101, the first graduate of Clemson University's Master of Fine Arts program, points to a detail in one of her "sere" paintings in her room in a retirement home in Greenville,

> partment of Art. Fifty years later, it boasts more than 250 graduates.

The student who started it all was Jeanet Dreskin '73, who remains a cherished pioneer for women in the arts at nearly 102 years young.

Dreskin became Clemson's first MFA graduate and orchestrated an impressive and diverse career, beginning as a staff artist for the American Museum of Natural History, then as a certified medical illustrator, the director of the Greenville County Museum of Art school and an independent studio artist. Her artwork is

continued above on next column to the right

at the Smithsonian American Art Museum. the Gibbes Museum of Art, the Asheville Art Museum and more. A recent visit to Dreskin's room at a

enior living facility in Greenville found her as sprightly and passionate as ever about the visual arts. When presented with one of the 50-year-old paintings she created while still a Clemson student, she remarked, "There's an old friend!"

in collections all over the world, including

She has given back to Clemson over the years, most notably through the Dr. E. Arthur and Jeanet S. Dreskin Travel Fellowship Endowment, which has had a profound impact on decades of MFA students by enabling them to study abroad, something she sees as vitally important.

"Funding travel for students was very important because I felt they needed to get a picture of what was happening in other parts of the world," Dreskin said. "My husband and I decided that one of the things we'd like to do would be to set up a program so young people could travel abroad and see what was happening in other places. It's very important, particularly with the arts, to be aware of what's going on in other areas of the world."

The MFA is considered the terminal degree in the visual arts. Clemson's program offers concentrations in the studio areas of drawing, painting, printmaking, ceramics, photography and sculpture. Interdisciplinary and collaborative projects are encouraged within the department. The primary goal of the program is to provide students opportunities to develop a high degree of professional competence in their chosen area of concentration.

En Iwamura '16 came to Clemson's MFA program after meeting Department of Art chair Valerie Zimany while she was on research leave for a Fulbright-Hays award in Japan.

"To be honest, I was born and raised in Japan, so I had no idea where Clemson was or what it looked like," said Iwamura "I couldn't speak any English, wasn't familiar with American culture, life and customs, and I had no relatives or friends there. But Valerie convinced me an MFA degree from Clemson would set me up for success as an artist. It was the biggest decision I made in my life and the best one.'

Today Iwamura's whimsical ceramic sculptures have been celebrated in exhibi-



An installation by Janet Orselli

tions all over the world, from his native Japan to France, China, Australia and all over the United States.

"I believe people need to get out from their comfortable zone to grab opportunities they haven't imagined," Iwamura said. "For me, those three years I spent at Clemson were tough but one of the bright est memories I have."

Kathleen Thum said that graduate students are the heart of the Department of Art, and their commitment to the artistic practice and academic rigor energizes the department's faculty and undergraduates.

"As we celebrate this significant milestone of our MFA program, we will continue to build upon the foundation of excellence laid down by our remarkable alumni over the past 50 years," said Thum. "Together, we will nurture a community of diverse artists and scholars, fostering creativity, collaboration and innovation as we continue to shape the future of visual arts for generations to come."

Jeanet Dreskin succinctly summed up the appeal of making a living as an artist: "I love working in the arts because it's endless. You can create in any direction you want to go.'

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings contact Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director by calling 864/656-3883 or visit (http://www.clemson.edu/centers-institutes/cva/).

Greenville Center for Creative Arts in Greenville, SC, Offers Group Exhibit

Greenville Center for Creative Arts (GCCA) in Greenville, SC, is excited to announce the opening of their Main Gallery exhibition, Parting Lines. The exhibition features the artwork of acclaimed artists Tea Youn Kim-Kassor, Mayuko Ono Gray, and Sabre Esler. GCCA will hold the opening reception on Oct. 6, from 6-9pm, and continues on display until Nov. 22, 2023.

In Parting Lines, artists TeaYoun Kim-Kassor, Mayuko Ono Gray, and Sabre Esler explore common threads of human existence, memory, and identity through varying representations of lines, whether explicit or implied. Featuring over 30 intricate *Lines* invites us to consider the power of diverse perspectives converging on a shared exploration of what it means to be human.

TeaYoun Kim-Kassor's installation series, "Modulation," delves into the concept of identity and questions the interplay between personal history and migration. Her work speaks to the universal human experience of grappling with questions like "Who am I?" and "Where am I?" as we navigate life's complexities.

Sabre Esler's art takes a markedly scientific approach, probing the invisible constructs of thoughts. Esler uses color theory to represent abstract ideas. Her "wha if' hypotheses serve as a bridge between art and science, resonating with the exhibition's theme of exploring uncharted territories of the human condition.

Mayuko Ono Gray's graphite drawings offer a unique blend of cultural influences, seamlessly merging traditional Japanese calligraphy with Western drawing practices. Ono Gray's works capture everyday life experiences and incorporate matching Japanese proverbs, intricately woven



Work by Mayuko Ono Gray

into a single, continuous line of hiragana and kanji characters. The calligraphic line symbolizes the journey of life, from birth to death, echoing the overarching theme of the exhibition.

Mayuko Ono Gray is an artist based in Houston, TX, whose primary medium is graphite drawing. Born in Gifu, Japan, she was trained in traditional Japanese calligraphy in her youth and later studied classical Western drawing. Ono Gray moved to the United States following high school and went on to receive an MFA in painting from the University of Houston in 2007. Her work has been exhibited extensively in the United States and abroad, including exhibitions in Japan, Mexico, Germany, Italy, UK, and Greece. Ono Gray is the former Gallery Director and adjunct faculty at College of the Mainland, Texas City, TX. Gray served

National Performance Network (supported by the Andy Warhol Foundation for Visual Arts, the Joan Mitchell Foundation, and the Nathan Cummings Foundation), CESTA in Tabor, Czech Republic, and Can Serrat in Barcelona, Spain

Folklore Museum in Sendai, Japan, the

as an Instructor at the Glassell School of

Art in Houston, TX, in 2022. Her works are

represented by Hooks-Epstein galleries in

TeaYoun Kim-Kassor is originally from

Houston, TX, and Galeria 910 in Oaxaca,

South Korea, where she received her BFA

in Fine Arts at Sungshin Women's Univer-

sity in Seoul. She continued her research in

Art Education as the Japanese equivalent of a Fulbright Scholar at Saitama University

in Japan, where she earned a Master of Art

Education (MAAE). In America, Kim-

Kassor continued her exploration of arts

program at the University of Tennessee,

in the Terminal Degree in visual arts, MFA

focusing on Spatial Practice. Currently, she

is a Professor and Department Chair of the

Foundation Program at Otis College of Art

having numerous exhibitions, including at

University of South Carolina Beaufort, SC,

(MoCA), GA, The Alabama Contemporary

Museum of Contemporary Art of Georgia

Art Center, Mobile, AL, Venice Printmak-

ing Studio in Murano Italy, La Macina

di San Cresci in Florence, Italy, Textile

Arts Center in Brooklyn, NY, Montana

Maryville College Gallery in Maryville,

TN, Black-box Theatre in Milledgeville,

many more.

GA, Folklore Museum in Sendai, Japan and

Her artwork has been supported by the

State University Gallery in Bozeman, MT,

the Korean Cultural Center – Embassy of

the Republic of Korea, Washington DC,

Kim-Kassor has been a very active artist

and Design, Los Angeles, CA, US.

Mexico

Sabre Esler (b. Cleveland, OH) lives and works in Atlanta, GA. She received her

Greenwood, SC

Tryon, NC

Landrum, SO

GREENVILLE,

Anderson, SC

Greenville Center for Creative Arts

UPSTATE SOUTH CAROLINA

UPSTATE SC AREA

scale or exact distances.

It was designed to give

readers help in locating

gallery and art spaces in

Upstate South Carolina.

This map is not to exact

MFA from SCAD, Atlanta and she received her BFA from Miami University, Oxford, OH, where she studied graphic design, ill tration and biology. Esler has exhibited in New York, Charleston, Knoxville, Boston, Connecticut, Atlanta, Nashville and Miami, and museums such as Miami University, SCAD Museum of Art, Alexandria Museum, Valdosta State Museum, Oglethorpe University, Agnes Scott College, and Georgia State University as well as Chastain Art Center, and Glynn Visual Arts Center and SCOPE and Aqua during Art Miami.

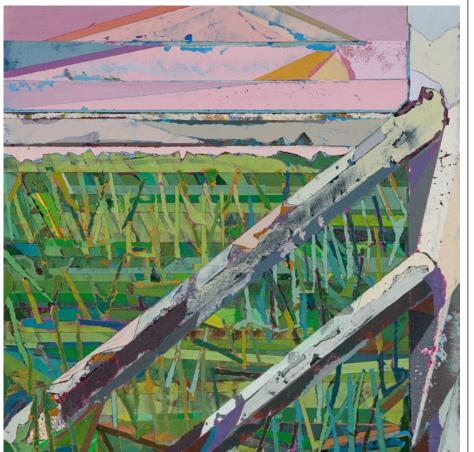
Esler is currently a studio artist at Atlanta Contemporary. She has taught at Georgia State University, Perimeter College and SCAD. She is represented by Jennifer Balcos Gallery, Atlanta, GA. Her work can be found in the permanent collections of Tufts University, Miami University, Georgia State University Perimeter College, The Federal Reserve Bank, Fulton County Arts Council, City of Atlanta, and corporate collections of Acoustic, AdvantEdge Executive Offices, Atlantic Capital Bank, Boston Consulting Group, Boardwalk Inn at Wild Dunes, Cognia, Crowell & Moring, Fieldpoint Private Bank & Trust, Georgian

Table of Contents

PAUL YANKO "EXPANDED VIEW"

SPARTANBURG, SC

Toward Gastonia, NC -



Westward View Doubled Braced Anchored, 2023, Acrylic on Canvas, 11 x 11 inches

September 22 - October 28, 2023

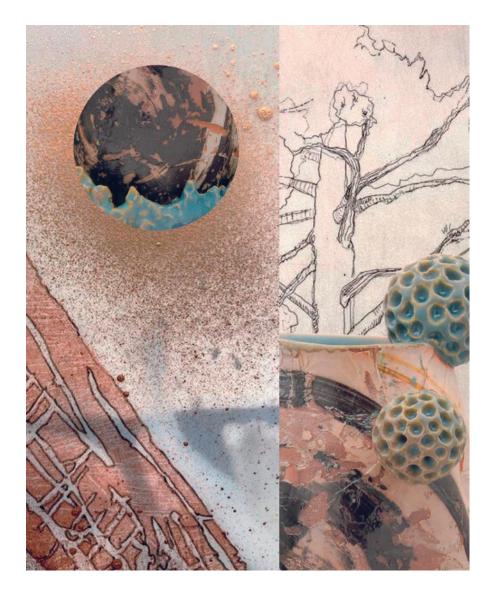
HAMPTON (II) GALLERY LTD

3110 Wade Hampton Blvd. Suite 10 Taylors, SC 29687 www.hamptoniiigallery.com • email: sandy@hamptoniiigallery.com 864-268-2771

<u>Table of Contents</u>



OCTOBER G A L L E R Y



f 🎔 💿 @macartscouncil | #gvlARTS | greenvillearts.com

Through October 20

EXISTING NOW

Marty Epp -Carter & Elaine Quave

EXISTING NOW is a recognition of the complexity of the human experience and the immense beauty found in the impermanent present moment. Each work is a metaphor for the artists' lives, an accumulation of both personal experience and collective knowledge. Epp-Carter and Quave explore the profound experience of existing now. In this continuous moment of now, we hold our memories of the past, and our hopes and fears for the future.

Metropolitan Arts Council

16 Augusta Street | Greenville, SC 29601 Monday - Friday: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

October 13 - November 12

REFLECTIONS

April Huguenin_

Opening Reception: October 13 | 6 - 8 PM

Artist April Huguenin has spent much of her creative journey following in the footsteps of Monet. In an exhibit reflecting her time spent in his gardens, she invites the viewer to become immersed in the familiar environment that has been the subject of some of the most beloved masterpieces of all time.

CENTRE STAGE GALLERY

501 River Street | Greenville, SC 29601 Hours: Tuesday – Friday, 2 - 5 PM

Catch Lady Day October 19 - 22, 2023 Four Seasons November 2 - 12, 2023 Tickets: (864) 233-6733 | centrestage.org













Catherine Labbé & Nancy Jaramillo

- PRESENT-





MIDSUMMER AT WOODBINE:

An ever changing exhibit of garden flowers & forest plants.

The transition of Midsummer into Autumn is at the heart of the exhibit "Midsummer at Woodbine."

In their drawing, painting, printmaking, and mixed media work Catherine and Nancy mimic this seasonal transition by gradually adding and changing artworks in the exhibition as September flows into October.

The exhibition will change weekly leading up to a final reveal on closing night.

EXHIBITION

Sept. 8th - Oct. 27th, 2023

ARTIST'S RECEPTION

Friday, Sept. 8th, 2023 5:30-8:30pm



1112 Rutherford Road • Greenville, SC 29609 | Located in the Meyer Center complex Gallery Hours: M - F, 10am - 4pm | Saturday by appointment only (864) 421-5730 Email: woodbinestudioinc@gmail.com | www.woodbinestudio.com

@CATHERINELABBEART
@NANCYMARYJARAMILLO
@WOODBINESTUDIO

Page 12 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

Table of Contents

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 13

Greenville Center for Creative Arts

Bank, Hilton Hotels, Hyatt Hotels, Oglethorpe Bank, Preferred Office, Reaction 35, Ritz Carlton, SunTrust Bank, The Lofts at Capitol Quarters, Trammel Crow to name a few. Collectors throughout the United States and internationally have been collecting her work since 1995.

Greenville Center for Creative Arts is a non-profit organization that aims to enrich the cultural fabric of the community through visual arts promotion, education, and inspiration.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 864/735-3948 or visit (www.artcentergreenville.org). Check out GCCA on Facebook (Greenville Center for Creative Arts) & Instagram (@artcentergvl).

Greenville Technical College in Greer, SC, Features Works From the Carolina Print Collective

Greenville Technical College in Greer, SC, is presenting Exquisite Connections: A *Print Installation from the Contemporary Print Collective*, on view in the Benson Campus Galleries, through Oct. 13, 2023.

Exquisite Connections is a sprawling installation of 6-inch square prints in Gallery 2. The creation of the individual prints is based on a parlor game (Exquisite Corpse) invented by the French Surrealist, André Breton. In Breton's game, player 1 would make a drawing and cover part of the drawing only revealing a connection point. The drawing was then passed on to player 2 who would add a drawing beginning at the connection point and so on. It was a process of discovery and creative solutions that would often result in an absurd product.

The Contemporary Print Collective had canceled their monthly meetings during Covid quarantine. Printmaking, being an inherently collaborative medium, the membership sought a catalyst for remote gathering and sharing. Exquisite Connection became the solution. Exquisite Connection follows the premises of the original game but with hand-pulled prints.

The parameters of Exquisite Connection specified individual prints be a 6-inch square of black ink on white paper, with designated connection points on at least two sides. The 12 participants worked in randomly assigned pairs to make works in response to each other. Interpretation and subject were unique for each participant. The prints are now installed, matching

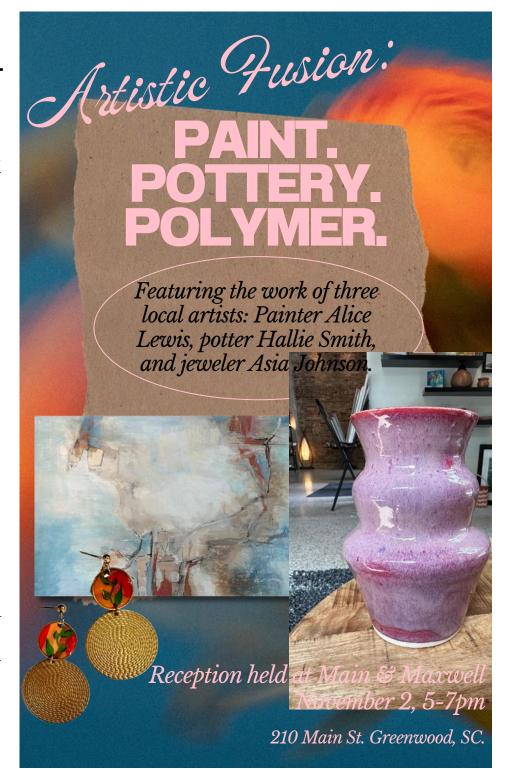
connection points, to produce a single work that sprawls across two walls. The magic of Exquisite Connections is that with only a minimum of parameters, the many parts come together as a coherent whole. It can be altered through installation design and space to create a myriad of final products.

The Contemporary Print Collective (CPC) is a group of 20+ professional artists based in the Greenville Center for Creative Arts in Greenville, SC. CPC members are actively engaged in printmaking and in the field through creations and exhibitions of fine-art prints. CPC provides a venue for printmakers and print collectors to gather, collaborate, and share on a monthly basis.

According to CPC, "It is our mission to create, exhibit, collaborate, and educate through printmaking and within the contemporary dialectic of art. We seek to foster an awareness of original, hand-pulled prints by promoting exhibitions, educational opportunities, and encouraging the art of collecting

20:/20 Unity, a portfolio exchange among 19 CPC members is a bonus feature of this exhibition and is installed in Gallery 1. 20:/20 Unity was initially exhibited at the Anderson Arts Center in late 2019 and early

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call Fleming Markel, Gallery Director or Pat Owens, Gallery Assistant at 864/250-3051 or visit (www.gvltec.edu/dva).



Tiger Strikes Asteroid members with artists whose work relates materially, conceptually,

These pairings consist of work by Ashley Rabanal and Michael Weiss, Jessica Swank and Jess Self, Katherine Van Drie

and Regina Jestrow, and Megan Hueble and Alexandra Beaumont.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings contact TSA GVL by e-mail at (greenville@tigerstrike-

Art & Light Gallery in Greenville, SC, Features Works by Eric Benjamin and Michelle Jardines

Art & Light Gallery in Greenville, SC, is pleased to present Bold Whispers, a two-person exhibition of recent work by Greenville, SC, artists Eric Benjamin and Michelle Jardines, on view from Oct. 3 - 28, 2023. A reception on Oct. 6, from

While the artists differ in their approach to the painting medium, Benjamin and Jardines share a love for bold color and find inspiration in the vibrant hues and dynamic textures they observe in the

natural world. Benjamin often employs a rich and saturated color palette, infusing his landscapes with a sense of energy and vitality. His brushstrokes are confident and expressive, capturing the essence of a moment in time. Jardines embraces a looser painting technique, combining blended and gestural brushwork to convey the moody and ever-shifting nature of the

As Benjamin and Jardines worked col-

GVL) in Greenville, SC, is presenting Artifacts of Experience on view at their Greenville Hampton Station Gallery, through Nov. We are constantly choosing how to display ourselves to the outside world. These decisions both impact and reflect our identities, making our innermost thoughts, emotions, memories, and experiences perceptible. Artifacts of Experience is an invitation to consider the tangible representations of Work by Ashley Rabanal personal histories and interior experiences. The exhibition pairs the work of four current

Tiger Strikes Asteroid in Greenville,

SC, Offers New Member Exhibition

You're Invited!

Melinda Hoffman Art

Open Studios Greenville

November 11 & 12, 2023



Iceland

420 East Butler Rd, Mauldin, SC MelindaHoffmanArt.com • 864.320.0973



Art & Light Gallery

laboratively to create the series of paintings included in Bold Whispers they used their hands as their primary painting tool. The artists feel that the use of their hands adds a sense of intimacy and immediacy to the work. They see the paintings as a reflection of their innermost thoughts and feelings, imbuing the representation of the landscape with personal meaning and a window into the deeper thoughts of the

Art & Light Gallery is a woman owned and operated fine art gallery that has been bringing incredible artistic talent to novice and seasoned collectors alike since 2007. Featuring a roster of over 50 artists, from emerging to established, we strive to create a thoughtful and special collection of work in a space that is uniquely southern and inviting. From sculpture to paintings and original works on paper, Art & Light Gallery provides something for everyone



Work by Eric Benjamir looking to enhance their space and tell their one-of-a-kind story.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings or visit (www.artandlightgallery.com).

Main & Maxwell in Greenwood, SC, Offers Works by Alice Lewis, Hallie Smith, and Asia Johnson

Main & Maxwell in Greenwood, SC, will present Paint, Pottery, and Polymer, which highlights the work of painter, Alice Lewis, potter Hallie Smith, and polymer jeweler Asia Johnson, of Greenwood, SC, on view from Oct. 1 through Nov. 30, 2023. A reception will be held on Nov. 2, from

5-7pm. Like many artists, Alice Lewis has been an artist ever since she can remember. Crafting, sewing, drawing, and painting led her to study Fine Art at Lander University where she received her BA. Everything that Lewis does is influenced by color and texture, which she finds visually stimulating. She loves the freedom, challenge, and excitement of art. The play and spontaneity involved in painting abstracts keeps her motivated to create every day.

For the last several years, Lewis has been focusing on abstract paintings, recently winning first place in *The Annual Artist* Guild Show at the Arts Center of Greenwood. She also loves the challenge of painting portraits of animals or people as well as landscapes and cityscapes, but her true love is expressive abstract. For the past ten years, Lewis has been an active member of The Greenwood Artist Guild. Her work is part of collections in the private sector as well as local churches and financial institutions.



Potter Hallie Smith grew up in a creative family and had her first ceramics experience when she was eight years old. Picking it up again in high school and in college helped direct her to a career in creating ceramic work full time. Smith credits her art teacher, Mrs. Thomas, for developing her love of ceramics and as a result, she has began sharing her love of the medium with others by teaching ceramic classes at Main & Maxwell in Greenwood and No. 3 Pottery in Simpsonville, SC.

Smith's approach to her work ebbs and flows depending on her creative mood and her particular style is still growing and changing. One day she may concentrate on vases of different sizes and shapes and another day on mug surface decorating. Her repeat customers seeking new work keep her on her toes! Working every day in a medium that is hard on the body is challeng-



ing for her and other potters.

Keeping a life - work balance when your work is something you enjoy and want to be doing all day has its drawbacks. According to Smith, it is important to take breaks and rest your wrists and back! She is an active member of the Greenwood Area Potters guild and is currently working diligently on soup bowls for the guild's annual Empty Bowls fundraiser in October.

A mixed media artist since 2015, Asia Johnson is regularly inspired by her earthy and organic surroundings. She is especially influenced by botanicals and is currently incorporating those specific influences in her polymer clay jewelry. Simply being able to create allows Johnson to express her inner thoughts without having to use words. For her, being able to share her love of art with others is the best part of being a work-

Johnson wants everyone to know you can never create enough! However, the most challenging part about being an artist in today's world is, for Johnson, the pressure of having to keep up with the marketplace trends. She choses to not feel rushed in her creative process and while she pays some attention to the trends, she very purposefully creates work that incorporates her own interpretation of those trends.

Recently, Johnson has been working in studio space at Main & Maxwell where she occasionally teaches classes in polymer clay. In her spare time the busy artist and mom plays competitive ultimate frisbee!

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 864/223-6229, visit (www.mainandmaxwell.com), or our Facebook page at

(www.facebook.com/mainandmaxwell)

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month

But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaart:

Artists Collective | Spartanburg, SC, Offers Its 5th Annual Juried Exhibit

The Artists Collective | Spartanburg in Spartanburg, SC, is presenting its 5th Annual Juried Exhibition, on view in the Soloman Gallery. through Oct. 28, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 19, for 6-8pm, during the Spartanburg Art Walk.

Artist Lindsay Carroll of Fleetwood, NC, won first place in the Artists Collective | Spartanburg fifth annual Juried Exhibition that showcased the diversity of works within a five-state region.

Carroll's winning piece – an oil painting titled Light of the Forest – along with the 68 other selected for the Juried Exhibition will be on display through Oct. 28, in the 2,000square-foot Solomon Gallery at Artists Collective | Spartanburg. Carroll received a \$2,500 prize.

Other awards presented at the Sept. 23 ceremony were:

Second Place (\$1,000) went to Linda McCune, of Greer, SC, for Covid Series 4,

Third Place (\$500) went to Sydney Gambrell, of Pendleton, SC, for Almost Exactly

Julia B. Burnett Watercolor Award (\$500) was awarded to John Wiens, Spartanburg for Blues Blvd – Downtown Spartanburg, a watercolor. Burnett is a local watercolor artist who has participated in art exhibitions in Texas, Georgia, Florida, Missouri and South Carolina.

Clay-King.com Ceramics Award (\$250) went to Matt Brophy, of Anderson, SC, for Twilight Blossom, ceramic. Clay King is a local business that does business nation-

A Merit Award (\$125) was given to Christina Rice, of Evans, GA, for Hecate, mixed

A Merit Award (\$125) went to Cecil Norris, of Shelby, NC, for The Water Pedler,

A Merit Award (\$125) went to Pat Cato, of Inman, SC, for Orange, mixed media. A Merit Award (\$125) was awarded to Neshim Akhtar, of Alpharetta, Georgia, GA, for The Lotus, acrylic.

A Merit Award (\$125) went to Janet B. Sessoms, of Wilmington, NC, for Downtown Bus Stop, oil.

A Merit Award (\$125) was given to Judith Peck, of Great Falls, VA, for Forager, oil. A Merit Award (\$125) went to Jerry Lawrence, of Burlington, NC, for untitled,

A Merit Award (\$125) went to Chuck Reback, of Spartanburg for Desert Still Life, digital photography



"Artists from South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, and Virginia submitted work for the Artist Collective | Spartanburg's Juried Exhibition this year," says Beth Regula, chair of the managing board of ACS. "Nearly 200 artists entered almost 500 pieces of art to be considered



Work by Cecil Norri

by our judge, Virginia Derryberry, professor of art, drawing and painting, emerita, at the University of North Carolina Asheville. From images of those entries, she could choose up to 70 for the exhibition – she selected 69. The juror only saw the images, not the names or states of the artists, when selecting those for display and the winners."

Regula explains that once the art arrived at the gallery, it was hung and then Derryberry viewed them in person and selected the award winners. "Still, with no names or states provided; her decision was based on the merit of the art alone."

"The annual Juried Exhibition always brings beautiful, interesting and thoughtprovoking pieces to Spartanburg, and this year is no exception," Regula adds. "We look forward every year to meeting artists from beyond the Artists Collective's community. Being able to meet and talk with other artists broadens our knowledge of the art being made in our region.'

Exhibition juror Derryberry's own artwork focuses on large scale figure narrative paintings which blend elements from mythology and alchemy, the forerunner of modern science. Her work is shown regularly in solo and group exhibitions throughout the United States and has been written about in an extensive list of publications, including exhibition catalogs, the New American Paintings magazine and the Oxford American magazine. Solo exhibitions, such as *Private Domain* and *Truth To Tell*, have traveled during the past five years to venues in Nevada, North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Florida and Georgia.

In 2017, Derryberry was the recipient of the College Art Association's Distinguished Teaching of Art award and in 2020, was interviewed at the College Art Association's session on Amazing Women Artists.

In 2023, Derryberry was awarded an artist grant from the North Carolina Arts Council. Her drawings and paintings are in numerous private and public collections, including the Carnegie Museum in Pittsburgh, the Asheville Art Museum, the Tennessee State Museum, the State of West Virginia permanent collection, and the Morris Museum of Art. Two public art installations include 16 paintings at the Hartsfield-Atlanta International Airport and a 10-piece multipanel painting at the Knoxville Convention Center.

The Artists Collective | Spartanburg, located on W. Main Street, provides a forum and home for the arts and creative population of Spartanburg, providing facilities and services to artist members for exhibits performances and creation.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (artistscollectivespartanburg.org).

Artists Collective | Spartanburg, SC, Features Works by Beth Regula

Artists Collective | Spartanburg, in Spartanburg, SC, will present Dancing Through Life, featuring works by Beth Regula, on view in Gallery II, from Oct. 3 - 28, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 19, from 6-9pm, when Kaleo Wheeler will share traditional Hawaiian Sacred Hula, during ArtWalk Spartanburg, with an artist talk

given at 6:30pm. As a child, Regula always wanted to dance, as far back as she can remember, but lessons were not in the cards. So, the Spartanburg artist "learned to dance using paint and brushes."

"As a child, I wanted to dance. I felt this when I was happy and excited," says Regula, chair of the managing board of ACS who paints and creates sculptures, both of which will be in the exhibit along with relief wall hangings. "I could not keep my feet still. It happened when I did not have the words to express how I felt about changes in the seasons especially - spring and fall. My senses were so overloaded that I could not contain how I was feeling. I wanted to dance with

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 15

Page 14 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

Table of Contents

<u>Table of Contents</u>

Artists Collective | Spartanburg

the flowers, the trees and the wind. It was my way of embracing the world. I wanted to hold it and say, 'I love you. You are my

Not having her desire for dance lessons fulfilled, Regula "danced" through her art. "My work has been described as lyrical, and I would agree that most of the work has a flowing expressive feeling about it."

In the exhibition, Regula has divided the works into two categories: figurative, "my version of dancers – their arms and legs appearing to be in motion, setting up movement of lines and color in the spaces around them," she says; and "scenes from nature," inspired by her garden. "I love the wind, plants, sky and water. As I look at the flowers moving in the wind, they appear to be dancing.

Some people describe Regula's works as "other worldly." She agrees. "I really do not talk about this often, but I do feel that images come to me sometimes from another place. I cannot explain this. I just accept it and relay these images in my art to the viewer. The viewer can see or feel whatever they want to about this work."



Regula adds, "I recently came across a verb from Middle English - 'balter' - meaning to dance gracelessly, without particular art or skill, but perhaps with some enjoyment. This is what I wish for viewers. Find a way to balter."

Her desire to illustrate her love for dance drew Regula to include Kaleo Wheeler's hula exhibition. "Kaleo will be sharing traditional Hawaiian Sacred Hula, and feels it is a perfect fit," Regula says.

Wheeler adds: "Hula is an ancient form of storytelling through movement. With its

Artists Collective | Spartanburg, SC, Features Works by Judy Martin

Artists Collective | Spartanburg, in Spartanburg, SC, will present Because I Can, featuring works of kiln fired glass by Judy Martin, on view in Gallery III, from Oct. 3 - 28, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 19, from 6-9pm, during ArtWalk

use her art to help people look at things dif-

"This show of glass shows some different ways glass can be used in art," Martin says. "Some of the pieces include casting, molding and painting. Some of the many ways glass can be used for art will be on display. The majority of this show will be painted glass showing nature as my mind

Martin wants the visitors to the exhibition to see that "art is freedom, art is what you want it to be. Art doesn't need to fit into other people's thought of it. It is our own freedom to wonder and fall into. My goal always is to see people smile when they look at my art. I want them to see some of what can be made with glass."

"Glass is a fading art, and we can't let happen," she adds. "The art has been around for many, many years and there are not many people working with any kind of



way you move - dance - and perceive it."

Regula, a native of South Carolina, earned a degree from Winthrop University. She has been an art educator in schools from the foothills of South Carolina to the coast. She briefly worked in Atlanta, using her art educator experience in designing computer-based manuals and training programs. In 1983, she married her husband, where she continued to pursue her career regional juried competitions and has had solo and group exhibitions throughout the

The 17 works on exhibit will be available for purchase with prices ranging from \$300

The Artists Collective | Spartanburg, located on W. Main Street, provides a forun and home for the arts and creative population of Spartanburg, providing facilities and services to artist members for exhibits, performances and creation.

Institutional Gallery listings or visit

Upstate glass artist Judy Martin wants to ferently - that glass can be used in different ways and that art is about freedom.

Page 16 - Carolina Arts, October 2023



roots going back to ancient times, hula is the history of the Hawaiian people and their system of 'Living Aloha,' that embodies a love and respect for yourself, your human family and the sacred land. It helps to bring you into kinship with nature and your place within it, interpreting the world that you occupy more fully and authentically in the

Dennis, and moved back to South Carolina as a professional artist. Regula's works can be found in private, corporate and museum collections. She has won awards in various

For further information check our SC (artistscollectivespartanburg.org).



Work by Judy Martin glass now. I would like people appreciate the dying art of glass. Many pieces of art can be made with glass just by a bit of heat, education and hope."

Questions from people across the East Coast who have seen her work inspired the exhibit. "They ask, 'Why do you paint on glass? Why not paint on canvas?' I want them to see that painting on glass can have dimension, not just be flat like on canvas."

Martin has created with glass for a long time, mostly fused glass. The covid pandemic "brought many changes for many people, and I am no different," she says. "My fused glass was sitting in boxes with nowhere to display and no one to purchase. Why make more was my thought. I took

continued above on next column to the right

this time to take online glass painting classes from Marguerite Beneke in South Africa. I had always admired her painting on glass, so I thought there was no better time than covid time.

Martin, a native of Westfield, NY, says her work with glass started 20 years ago with stained glass before moving into fused glass. "I have played with many different types of craft and art all my life. There have been yarns, sewing machines, clay, wax, paint and a myriad of other things until I came across glass.'

A member of ACS for six years. Martin says she enjoys exhibiting there and meetng the visitors to the exhibitions. "The people at ACS are a hot mess of good art people who are always welcoming.'

She also has been accepted into shows in Cape Coral and Fort Myers, FL; Hilton Head, SC; Buffalo, NY; and Hendersonville, NC, and other locations.

The 30 works in the exhibit will be available for purchase, with prices ranging from \$30 to \$300.

The Artists Collective | Spartanburg, located on W. Main Street, provides a forum and home for the arts and creative population of Spartanburg, providing facilities and services to artist members for exhibits, performances and creation.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (artistscollectivespartanburg.org).



Work by Judy Martin

University of South Carolina Upstate in Spartanburg, SC, Features Works by Sara Schneckloth

The University of South Carolina Upstate in Spartanburg, SC, is presenting Charting the Badlands: Drawings and Meditations, featuring works by Sara Schneckloth, on view in the USC Upstate Gallery at the Chapman Cultural Center, through Nov. 2, 2023. A closing reception will be held on Nov. 2, from 5-7pm.

UPSTATE Gallery, sponsored by the University of South Carolina Upstate, is honored to announce Charting the Badlands: Drawings and Meditations, by Sara Schneckloth. Drawings and aerial videography are integrated to create a visual experience of material, landscape, and bodily space. Drawing is considered within the context of mapping landforms across periods of human activity, impact, and absence. Since 2014, Schneckloth has been creating drawings that describe the natural and built environments of rural New Mexico, focusing primarily on the badlands



Schneckloth's drawings originate from the physical spaces she explores in Northern New Mexico, moving between ancestral Puebloan ruins, surrounding badlands, and handheld fragments of stone. She layers and manipulates natural pigments, ink, charcoal, graphite, watercolor and wax, so that each mark echoes the surfaces and forms she has seen or touched. These drawings reference the history and physicality of place, chart-



ing an experience of this environment and the body's mark within it. Working with aerial videographer Cary Brooks to capture low-altitude drone footage of the badlands, Schneckloth's perspective is broadened. This informs her drawings and parallels the visual experience of place. Schneckloth's expansive drawing

practice has been exhibited throughout the United States, South Africa, France, Norway, and the United Kingdom. She has published numerous essays on drawing and embodiment, and runs collaborative drawing workshops at venues including the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the OXO Bargehouse, London, and at universities across the country. A professor in the School of Visual Art and Design at the University of South Carolina, she also co-curates the Seed Cultures Archive, a digital project in conversation with the Svalbard Global Seed Vault. She holds degrees from Northwestern University and the University of Wisconsin, and currently lives and works in Columbia, SC, and Regina, NM. Recently, she launched Drawing Canyon, Sage, and Sky, a summer residency and an online workshop program for artists seeking to integrate field drawing and natural materials into their studio practices.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or e-mail to (lcabinum@uscupstate.edu).

Wofford College in Spartanburg, SC, Offers Exhibit Focused on the Gender Gap

Wofford College in Spartanburg, SC, will present A GENDER LINE, a multidisciplinary show of female artists and writers, on view at the Richardson Family Art Gallery at the Rosalind Sallenger Richardson Center for the Arts, from Oct. 23 through Dec. 8, 2023. A panel discussion and reception will be held on Nov. 9, beginning at 5pm in the Rosalind Sallenger Richardson Center for the Arts, room 112.

The quote, "A gender line...helps keep women not on a pedestal, but in a cage," by Ruth Bader Ginsburg, highlights the notion that women are often confined to specific roles and expectations in society. It is a reminder that women have been historically excluded from specific opportunities, particularly when it comes to earning wages.

RBG's quote directly relates to Women's continued on Page 17

Wofford College in Spartanburg

Rights, Gender Studies, Feminism, and Female Justice dialogues. However, this powerful statement, seen through an artistic lens, opens endless possibilities to decode, reveal, express, and create meanings within diverse art forms and discussions.

The concept of "line" can be perceived and defined differently across various fields and perspectives. For instance, a line is one of the seven essential elements in art, considered "a moving dot." In literature, a line can be a subdivision of a poem, and in music, it may refer to a phrase or complete thought. In everyday conversations, we use the phrase "reading between the lines" to infer hidden or implicit meanings.

A Gender Line showcases the works of female visual artists and writers, all South Carolina residents from various cultural backgrounds, including African American, Asian, Latina, and Persian. The exhibition responds to Ruth Bader Ginsburg's statement, emphasizing the need to break free from gender barriers and promote gender



"Aroos and Aroosak (Bride and Puppet)" by Nina Rastgar, Iran, 2023. Photograph intersections among individuals, organizations, and institutions through interdisciplinary interpretations and multicultural conversations. The exhibition features visual art and written works, along with a panel discussion allowing the artists and authors to engage with the audience. This collaborative project helps narrow the gaps among female artists from diverse upbring-

The University of South Carolina at

Lancaster, SC, is presenting two new exhi-

by Nancy Basket, featuring long leaf pine

needle baskets, kudzu paper art, and other

North Gallery through Feb. 15, 2024, and

More than a Game: Indigenous Sports and

Athleticism, on display in conjunction with

the 18th Annual Native American Studies

Week, Indigenous Athletes and Athleticism.

Vital Contributions to a National Passion.

on view in the Center's Five Points Gallery

A culmination of her four-month appear-

during fall of 2019, the exhibit What Do You

Have in Your Back Yard?: The Traditional

Artwork of Nancy Basket was open for a

handful of weeks at the Center before the

facility's temporary closure in March 2020.

Some of the artwork featured in the original

exhibit will return, such as the 8-feet sculp-

tures of the *Uktena* (featuring motion-sen-

sor eyes) and Thunderbird, along with new

Traditional artist Nancy Basket installs a woven

Also included in the exhibit are thumb-

ven baskets, manikin floor lamps, and more.

sized miniatures, pine needle baskets, wo-

In addition to working with pine needles

and kudzu, Basket has woven with corn

Uktena sculpture during her 2020 exhibition at

the Center.

pieces, like oversized kudzu chandeliers.

ance as the Center's Artist-in-Residence

through Aug. 5, 2024.

organic woven wonders made by traditional

artist Nancy Basket, on view in the Center's

bitions including: Backyard Vines: Artwork

University of South Carolina at

Lancaster, SC, Offers New Exhibits



ings and provides visibility and connections with minority communities. Additionally, it encourages students, faculty, and a broad audience to move beyond stereotypes and gender barriers

Featured visual artists include: Elaine Quave, Freda Sue, Mina Rastgartalab Fabrizi, and Diana Farfán Valente.

Featured writers include: Glorya Bayne, Jennifer Oladipo, Glenis Redmond, Jammie Ryan-Huynh, and Hannah Suarez.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, contact Diana Farfan Valente, Ceramics Instructor, by e-mail at (Valentedf@wofford.edu) or Robin Reif, Arts Center Manager, by e-mail at (reifrl@wofford.edu) call 864/597-4602 or visit (https://www.wofford.edu/studentexperiences/arts-culture/museum-gallery/

'Telling of the Bees" by Elaine Quave, stoneware, porcelain, 39" x 26" x 3.5"

Football bowl by Catawba potter Earl Robbins.

husks, rye straw, horsehair, wisteria, grape-

Basket has worked with long leaf pine

needles for over 40 years, helping form the

irst basketry guild in North America with

friend Vi Phillips. "I'm very excited to have

another show after the first one was only

open to the public two weeks during the

Covid shutdown," said Basket, "Come see

what you, too, can do with pervasive vines.

Take an in-depth look at Indigenous

of woven wonders of artwork made from

exhibits which have opened at the Native

Game: Indigenous Sports and Athleticism.

and Indigenous Athletes and Athleticism:

nformation about Indigenous athletes-

some with Carolina connections, such as

Buck George, who played football for the

Clemson Tigers and the team now known

as the Washington Commanders- and their

contributions to the Olympics and competi-

tive sports such as basketball, hockey, foot-

"This exhibit takes a look at a subject

continued above on next column to the right

ball, wrestling, track and field, and more.

Vital Contributions to a National Passion.

The athletics-focused exhibit highlights

American Studies Center: More than a

vines and natural plant materials in two new

sports and athleticism and see a display

vines, and cattails

Got any in your yard?"



Exhibition and Sale During Old Town Rock Hill's "Art Party!"

Sisters Forever!

Harriet Marshall Goode, mixed media painter

Betsy Marshall Rock, ceramic sculptor



Friday, November 17, 4:00 – 7:00 PM Saturday, November 18, 11:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Gallery 5 131 East Main 5th Floor (above the Children's Museum) Rock Hill SC 29730 • For more info: harrietgoode@me.com

we've never covered before," said Center names, and more. We also plan to showcase Special Projects Coordinator Elisabeth Ave-Indigenous art based on sports and athletilar. "Information panels will cover a variety of sports and athletic-related Indigenous topics like women in athletics, historical firsts, the Oorang Indians with Jim Thorpe

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center

at 803/313-7172 or visit (http://usclancaster.

Gallery 5 in Rock Hill, SC, Opens For Sisters Show for Rock Hill's Art Party!

Gallery 5 in Rock Hill, SC, will open once again for a show of works by Harriet Marshall Goode and Betsy Marshall Rock, on Nov. 17, from 4-7pm and Nov. 18, from 11am-5pm, during Rock Hill's Art Party!

highlights, controversies with mascot

The entire "Art Party!" begins on Nov. 16, and lasts through Nov. 18, 2023. Downtown artists' studios will be open and there will be exhibitions and events at The Arts Center and the Gettys Art Center as well as work in many Old Town businesses.

Rock Hill's annual art festival which is held in the city's "Old Town" section. Gallery 5 has been dormant since 2008 except for several special events each year, and this year it will feature the work of sisters, Betsy Marshall Rock, ceramic sculptor and Harriet Marshall Goode, multimedia artist.

Rock and Goode grew up in Rock Hill and have collaborated on events over the years, beginning in the early 1970s when they invited friends to see and purchase crafts they created ranging from batik, needlepoint and other fabric and needlecraft work, to small pieces of sculpture, often made from Styrofoam and papier mache.

Harriet Marshall Goode moved away from Rock Hill and continued her study of painting at Silvermine Art Center in New Canaan, CT, and once moving back to South Carolina, she attended Springmaid Watermedia Workshops and served as an assistant to an instructor.

Betsy Marshall Rock is primarily self-

Painting by Harriet Maeshall Goode, ceramic works by Betsy Marshall Rock

taught with some coaching from friends who are professional ceramic artists. Rock and Goode have home studios. Gallery 5 is located at 131 E Main Street.

#500, Rock Hill, SC, 29730 For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call 803/448-

8245 (cell), 803/327-4746 (land) or e-mail to (harrietgoode@me.com).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 17

Columbia Museum of Art in Columbia, SC, Offers Fashion Photography Exhibit

The Columbia Museum of Art in Columbia, SC, will present *Lee Alexander Mc-Queen & Ann Ray: Rendez-Vous*, a major fashion and photography exhibition on view from Oct. 7 through Jan. 21, 2024. Curated and organized by Barrett Barrera Projects, *Rendez-Vous* debuted at the Crocker Art Museum in Sacramento, CA, and will make its second stop at the CMA this fall before continuing its multi-city tour.

"McQueen continues to endure, inspire, and fascinate, and this exhibition gives rare access to be up close to a designer who transcended the world of fashion," says CMA Director of Art and Learning Jackie Adams. "The intimate portraits Ann Ray captured of her friend reveal genuine moments of the designer's creativity, strength, vulnerability, and individualism, giving viewers authentic moments of the person versus the persona."

Lee Alexander McQueen & Ann Ray: Rendez-Vous explores the 13-year friendship and intimate creative collaboration between the late British designer Lee Alexander McQueen - one of the most renowned contemporary fashion designers of our era - and French photographer Ann Ray, whom McQueen personally selected to document his design process and the behind-thescenes experience of his runway shows.

"You know, it was simple. He was part of my life, we loved each other, I had rendezvous," said Ray. McQueen and Ray's friendship began with a simple agreement in which money, business considerations and fashion had no place. "I like your images but I'm broke. Give me your photos, I'll give you clothes," Ray recalls McQueen expressing to her early in their relationship.

The exhibition features more than 60 photographs taken by Ray, reflecting her unique relationship with McQueen between the years of 1997 and 2010, alongside garments McQueen gifted to her over the course of their work together.

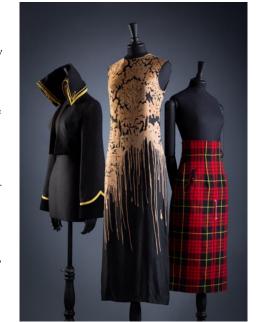
Rendez-Vous also features over 50 spectacular McQueen pieces from Barrett Barrera Projects' collection, the largest private collection of McQueen's work and owner of Ray's full McQueen photographic archive. Altogether, these garments, photographs, and corresponding ephemera tell the story of the iconic duo's intertwined artistic journey and friendship.



Alexander McQueen, Four-panel minidress, crystal kaleidoscopic print blazer, and multicolor silk moth print kaleidoscope dress Natural Distinction, Un-natural Selection, Spring/Summer 2009 and Plato's Atlantis, Spring/Summer 2010 Photo Barrett Barrera Projects, Courtesy of Barrett Barrera Projects & RKL Consulting

"With Columbia being central to fashionloving cities such as Charleston, Atlanta, Savannah, and Charlotte, *Rendez-Vous* has great potential to attract visitors regionally, and we're excited to be a hub for folks from our community and beyond to experience the work of a revered and respected icon of fashion" says Adams

fashion," says Adams Lee Alexander McQueen was born in 1969 to a working-class East London family. At the age of 16, he dropped out of high school to pursue his love of fashion first as a tailor's apprentice on Savile Row and later in the prestigious MA Fashion program at Central Saint Martins. In 1993, he founded his eponymous label, which he oversaw until his death in 2010. Between 1996 and 2001, McQueen served as the creative director of the storied Parisian couturier Givenchy, a subsidiary of the luxury conglomerate L.V.M.H. He was awarded British Designer of the Year multiple times, and in 2003 he was awarded the C.B.E. (Commander of the Order of the British Empire) by Queen Elizabeth II. Over the Page 18 - Carolina Arts, October 2023



Alexander McQueen, Cropped military-style jacket, black and gold sleeveless sheath dress, and calf-length McQueen tartan skirt Banshee, Autumn/Winter 1994 and Highland Rape, Autumn/Winter 1995 Photo Barrett Barrera Projects Courtesy of Barrett Barrera Projects & RKL Consulting

course of his brief 18-year career, McQueen singlehandedly altered the course of modern fashion with his decade-defining silhouettes and expressive runway presentations that combined the conceptual depth of avantgarde performance art with the high glamor of luxury fashion.

Ann Ray is a multidisciplinary French

artist, filmmaker, and author. Her professional career began while working for Givenchy in Japan in the 1990s. While living there, she became immersed in Japanese culture and craftsmanship, learning philosophies of creation from senseis in various trades such as ceramics, painting, and kimono design. These relationships had a fundamental impact on her own art and professional life at Givenchy. When she met Lee Alexander McQueen at Givenchy in Paris in 1997, marking the start of their 13year creative partnership and friendship, the artistic point of view she acquired during her time studying under Japanese masters formed the basis of their early conversations. In the performing arts sphere, Ray works for Opéra Garnier in Paris and New York's Metropolitan Opera. Her work has been exhibited at venues worldwide, including Palais du Tau in Reims, Palais Garnier in Paris, Ca'Pesaro Museum in Venice, the Museum at FIT in New York, and Rencontres d'Arles. Ray's artworks appear in art collections internationally, including the Victoria & Albert Museum, Museum of Fine Arts Boston, and Fondation Carmignae (Paris). She has published seven books, including Nicolas Le Riche (2008), Love Looks Not with the Eyes (2012), Les Inachevés (2018), and Eyes Shut (2022). Ray

The Columbia Museum of Art is a to lifelong learning and community enrichment for all. Located in the heart of downtown Columbia, SC, the CMA ranks among the leading art institutions in the country and is distinguished by its innovative exhibitions and creative educational programs. At the heart of the CMA and its programs is its collection, which encompasses 7,000 works and spans 5,000 years of art history. Established in 1950, the CMA now welcomes more than 150,000 visitors annually and is a catalyst for community creativity and education, engaging people of all ages and backgrounds. It is the recipient of a National Medal from the Institute of Museum and Library Services, a National Art Education Association award for its contributions to arts education, a National Park Foundation Award, and two Governor's Awards for the Arts for outstanding contributions to the arts in South Carolina. In order to serve even more audiences, the CMA underwent a transformation. Funded by a successful capital campaign, the two-year renovation project garnered new collection galleries

continued above on next column to the right

works and lives in France between Paris and

with a progressive thematic layout, new studios for artmaking, cutting-edge program and event spaces, and an entrance on Main Street. Overall, more than 15,000 square feet of functional space were added to the building's existing footprint.

Barrett Barrera Projects is a cross-disciplinary group of originators who redefine art experiences and push boundaries to explore the continuously expanding spectrum of art forms. At Barrett Barrera Projects we focus on the intersections, because that's where new ideas and experiences emerge. BBP offers complex exhibition experiences that challenge the traditional boundaries separating art, fashion, design and performance. Our team produces, manages, consults and advises on touring exhibitions, in addition to managing our own exhibition and gallery spaces.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www. columbiamuseum.org).

The Arts Center of Kershaw County in Camden, SC, Announces the 2023 MAD Festival

The MAD Festival is a 9-day festival celebrating music, art, drama, and dance with events in Downtown Camden and throughout Kershaw County from Sept. 30 to Oct. 8, 2023. With access to a network of world class talent, the Arts Center is uniquely positioned to host this festival and firmly establish Kershaw County as the arts hub of the Midlands. This year's schedule serves as a perfect launch point, including an incredible range of gospel, chamber, and popular music, as well as the visual arts, theatre, and more.

The MAD Festival's capstone event is the MAD Extravaganza. Based at the Arts Center of Kershaw County, this full day celebration of the arts features access to the Basset Gallery, an open house, artist market, and an all-day concert. The concert features a number of well-known groups from across the Midlands, including the Brighter Beginnings, Marcus Gullen, Villa*Nova, and The Terence Young Project. Tickets are just \$5 to experience the Extravaganza!

"When we were planning the MAD Festival, we were very intentional to build a range of experiences that suited people of all interests," says Arts Center of Kershaw County Executive Director, Dolly Patton. "The MAD Festival creates so many opportunities for people to discover and pursue their artistic passions."

Nestled in the heart of Kershaw
County, The MAD Festival presents the opportunity to celebrate the best of classic Southern charm and contemporary Southern brilliance. This year's festival features restaurant and gallery crawls which enable attendees to experience the cultural and culinary richness of Camden. Guests are empowered to put those experiences in context through a talk led by Preservation SC entitled, "Historic Preservation: The Art of Making a Difference in South Carolina's Smaller Communities."

"Downtown Camden has so much to offer folks attending the MAD Festival," says Katharine Spadacenta, Main Street Manager for Downtown Camden. "With charming boutiques, award-winning restaurants, and a host of entertainment, there's something for everyone –art and culture connoisseurs, antiquers, foodies, and families."



Work by Janet Swigler

The MAD Festival is a program of the Arts Center of Kershaw County, with significant support provided by Downtown Camden Cultural District, the City of Camden, and Kershaw County. The MAD Festival is also supported by fantastic sponsors, including Duke Energy, Grace Outdoor, The Chronicle-Independent, and Timothy+Sinclair.

"By investing in our artistic and cultural assets, we can attract and retain the talent needed to continue driving growth in Kershaw County," says Kershaw County Council Chairwoman Katie Guinn. "The tourists the festival attracts are also a tremendous boost for local businesses. This 9-day festival provides a multitude of opportunities to eat, drink, and experience everything Kershaw County has to offer."

The Arts Center of Kershaw County was founded to bring arts experience and exposure to all ages. Today, the Arts Center continues that work as it pursues its core mission to create an environment that promotes artistic and cultural experiences and provides superior educational, instructional and entertainment opportunities that elevate and enrich the community for all residents of Kershaw County and beyond.

For further information on the schedule, ticketing, and sponsorship opportunities, attendees can visit the MAD website at (www.madfestivalkc.org). *Special Note:* we did not receive this press release until after our deadline for our Sept. 2023 issue.

Arts Center of Kershaw County in Camden, SC, Features Works by Janet Swigler

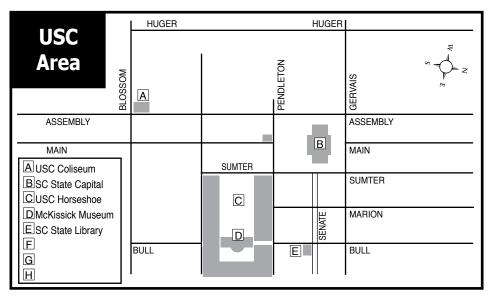
The Arts Center of Kershaw County in Camden, SC, will present *Quilted Impressions 2*, featuring works by renowned fiber artist, Janet Swigler, on view in the Bassett Gallery, from Oct. 3 - 31, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 3, from 5:30-7pm, with a gallery talk at 6pm.

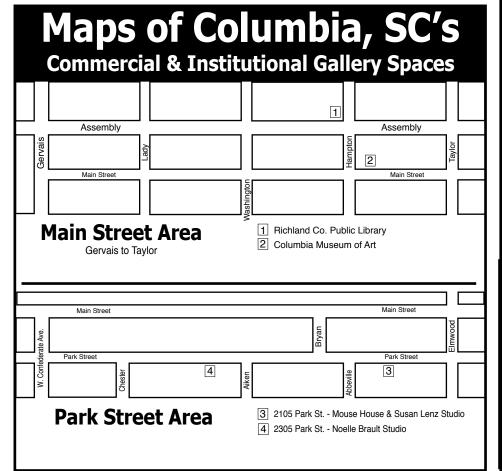
Works in the exhibition span a seven year period of creation. Some of the quilts are one-of-a-kind, while others are part of a series. All of them express what Janet Swigler loves: color and line.

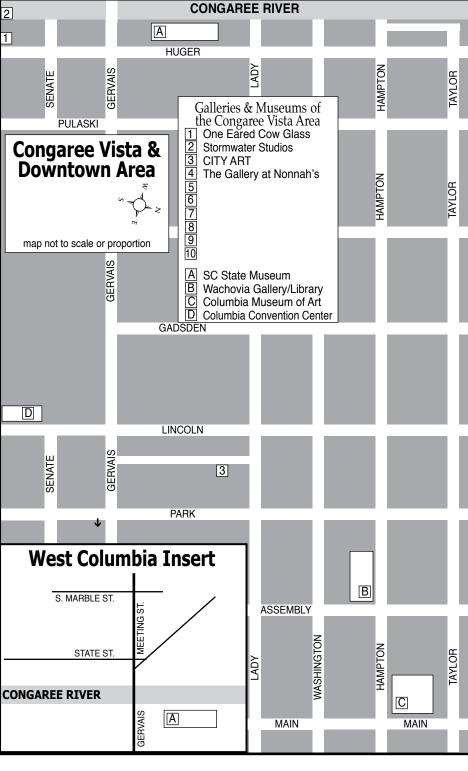
Quilt making, Swigler's art form, incorporates principles of art - quality of line, value, proportion, and figure/ground composition. Imaginative re-structuring of a simple shape or motif are important components. Swigler's art honors the tradition of quilt making and shows the versatility of a medium that uses only fabric and thread.

continued on Page 20













See my other works at Over The Mantle Gallery www.noellebrault.com (803)917-3914

Visit us on Facebook

Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this <u>link</u> and "like" us!

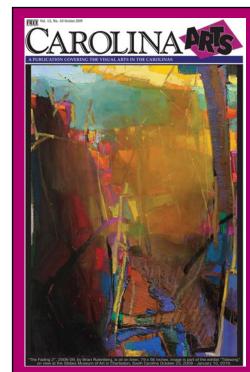




Your Ad Here

Reach our readers with this size ad, our smallest starting at \$10

To start in the next issue call 843/693-1306 or e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)



Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this <u>link</u> and "like" us!



Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 19

Arts Center of Kershaw County

continued from Page 18 / back to Page 18

Janet Swigler's signature medium quilting - combines a process of stitching and manipulating fabric with an intuitive and creative use of patterns. Swigler often works free-hand, and avoids using templates traditionally utilized in the process of quilt-making, preferring an intuitive process of discovery and creation. For Swigler, quilt making incorporates many of the principles of art: line quality, value, proportion, and

figure/ground composition.

Swigler has worked in this style since 2013, often under the guidance of innovative quilt maker Nancy Crow of the Smithsonian Museum's Renwick Alliance.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 803/425-7676 or visit (www.fineartscen-

Asheville Art Museum in Asheville, NC, Explores the **Captivating World of Photorealism**

Asheville, NC, is pleased to announce Beyond the Lens: Photorealist Perspectives on Looking, Seeing, and Painting, on view through Feb. 5, 2024.

Throughout the history of painting from the mid-19th century forward, artists have used an endless variety of approaches to record their world. Beyond the Lens: Photorealist Perspectives on Looking, Seeing, and Painting continues this thread, offering an opportunity to explore a singular and still forceful aspect of American art. Photorealism shares many of the approaches of historical and modernist realism, with a twist. The use of the camera as a basic tool for organizing visual information in advance of painterly expression is now quite common, but Photorealists embraced the camera as the focal point in their creative process.

Beyond the Lens presents key works from the collection of Louis K. and Susan Pear Meisel, bringing together paintings and works on paper dating from the 1970s to the present to focus on this profoundly influential art movement. The exhibition includes work by highly acclaimed formative artists of the movement such as Charles Bell, Robert Bechtle, Tom Blackwell, Richard Estes, Audrey Flack, and Ralph Goings as well as paintings by the successive generations of Photorealist artists Anthony Brunelli, Davis Cone, Bertrand Meniel, Rod Penner, and Raphaella



Trailer", 1981, watercolor on paper, 10×15 inches. Collection of Louis K. and Susan Pear

Featured artworks in the exhibition include diverse subject matters, but the primary focus is on the common and cars, trucks, and motorcycles, still life compositions using toys, food, candy wrappers, and salt and pepper shakers. All provide opportunities for virtuoso studies in how light, reflection, and the camera as intermediary shapes our perception of the material world.

This multigenerational survey demonstrates how the 35-mm camera, and later technological advances in digital image-making, informed and impacted the painterly gesture. Taken together, the paintings and works on paper in Beyond the Lens show how simply spellbinding these virtuosic works of art can be.

"Beyond the Lens offers a fascinating look into the Photorealism movement and delves into the profound connection between the artists' observation and creative process," says Pamela L. Myers, Executive Director of Asheville Art Museum. "We are delighted to present this curated collection of artworks encapsulating the creative vision and technical precision that defines this artistic genre."

Photorealism found its roots in the late Page 20 - Carolina Arts, October 2023



canvas, 59 × 83 inches. Collection of Louis K and Susan Pear Meisel. © Betrand Meniel

1960s in California and New York, coexisting with an explosion of new ideas in art-making that included Conceptual, Pop. Minimalism, Land and Performance Art. At first, representational realism coexisted with the thematic and conceptual explosion but was eventually relegated to the margins regarding critical and curatorial attention. Often misunderstood and sometimes negatively criticized or lampooned as a betrayal of modernism's commitment to abstraction, the artists involved in Photorealism remained committed explorers of the trail they had blazed.

In the decades of the late twentieth century and early twenty-first century, realistic and symbolic painting experienced a renaissance, as contemporary artists are increasingly drawn to narrative and storytelling. Concurrently, using a camera as a preparatory tool equally legitimate and valuable as pencils and pens has mad the rubric of Photorealism increasingly

Terrie Sultan states, "The works presented in Beyond the Lens are artistically diverse and survey the evolution of Photorealism, a genre that has continuously pushed the boundaries of perception and representation. We hope visitors will appreciate for the artists' craftsmanship and remarkable attention to detail and invite them to explore the distinction between reality and illusion.'

This exhibition was organized by the Asheville Art Museum and guest curated by Terrie Sultan. This exhibition is sponsored in part by Jim and Julia Calkins

Established by artists and incorporated in 1948, the Asheville Art Muse committed to being a vital force in community and individual development and to providing lifelong opportunities for education and enrichment through the visual arts. The new Museum, opened in Novem ber 2019, serves as a cultural, educational and architectural anchor in the center of downtown Asheville. The Museum's Collection explores 20th- and 21st-century American art with works that illustrate American aesthetic and cultural development. The Collection also preserves the artistic traditions of the Southern Appalachian region, reflects the unique combination of cultures in Western North Carolina and explores the mutual influence of Southern Appalachia on American art. The Museum acknowledges that it is situated upon the ancient, Southern Appalachian ancestral homeland of the Cherokee Tribe and that this region is still the home of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians today. The Asheville Art Museum is a 501(c)3

the American Alliance of Museums and



non-profit organization, accredited by



received the IMLS National Medal for Museum and Library Service in 2022. For further information check our

NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (ashevilleart.org).

Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, Will Present the 76th **Fall Edition Craft Fair of the Southern** Highlands - Oct. 19 - 22, 2023

For four days in October, Harrah's Cherokee Center-Asheville comes to life with both functional and decorative crafts made in the Southern Highland region. Over one hundred artists, makers, and craftspeople will fill the two-level building to sell their works of pottery, sculpture, furniture, tapestry, apparel, mixedmedia, jewelry, and more, from Oct. 19 -22, 2023, from 10am-5pm. Admission is \$10 for adults and children under 12 free,

Unlike other fairs, the Craft Fair of the Southern Highlands is an experience, a place to show off the talent and innovation of regional makers. It is diverse: crafts rooted in Appalachian traditions are featured alongside contemporary works. Walking through the Craft Fair, visitors witness the evolution of American craft objects, learning how traditional processes can capture the modern world through the artist's medium. The focus of the fairs is on the process of craft, often lost in a highly mechanized and digital world; the work of the hand – iron is hammered to become a fireplace tool, splints of white oak are harvested to become a basket. This theme is reflected throughout the fair with live interactive demonstrations where visitors can learn processes from highlytrained craftspeople.

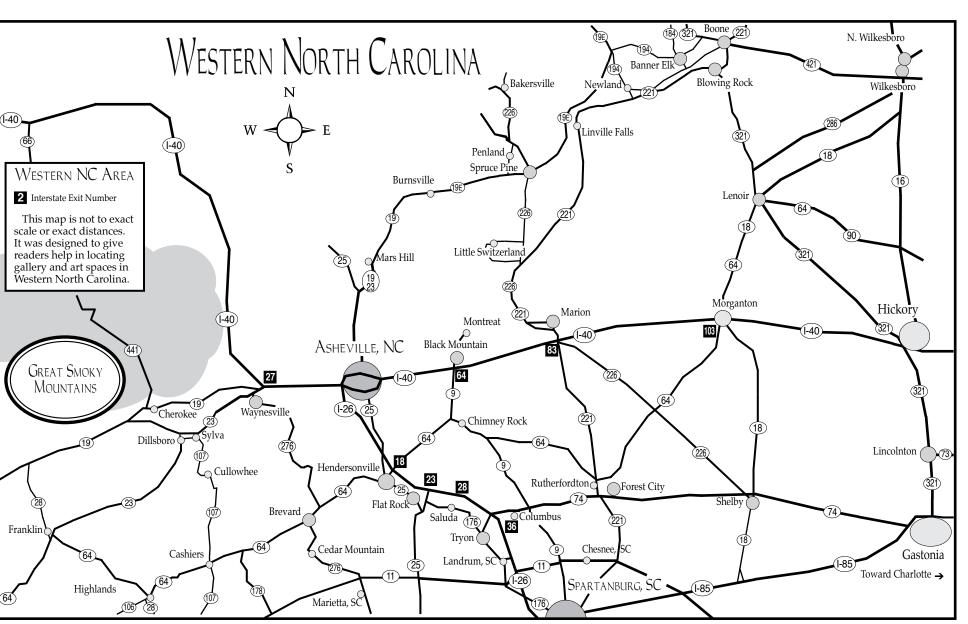
Also over the weekend, local musicians perform traditional and bluegrass mountain music on the downstairs stage. Visitors to the fair will have the opportunity to win a piece of fine craft by one of the continued above on next column to the right | exhibitors by entering to win the raffle;



all proceeds going towards the Southern Highland Craft Guild's educational mis-

Since 1948, the Craft Fair of the Southern Highlands has showcased work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild, (SHCG) a non-profit organization dedicated to keeping crafts alive and relevant in modern times. Having been accepted into the Guild through a rigorous jury process, the artists at the fair represent the finest in the Appalachian region. Membership to the SHCG is open to craftspeople, makers, and artists living in the mountain counties of nine states from Maryland to Alabama.

Asheville, North Carolina, nestled in the Blue Ridge Mountains, provides the perfect setting for the Craft Fair. Long known as an arts and crafts destination,



Asheville offers architectural charm. eclectic restaurants and a wide variety of lodging. As an organization, the Guild has been serving artists in this area since

"Creating a world in which craft and other native talents can flourish – this is the Guild's legacy. The craftspeople of Southern Appalachia are always aware of tradition and forever renewing themselves from the old sources of nature, family, spiritual life and the desire to share one's gifts with others," said Jan Davidson, former director of John C. Campbell Folk School, an educational center of the Southern Highland Craft Guild.

The Southern Highland Craft Guild is a non-profit, educational organization established in 1930 to bring together the crafts



Work by Deneece Harrell

ambrosia maple.

experiences.

Her pieces reflect the scenes around her

of mountains and trees, framed in burled

and natural edge wood such as walnut and

Visitors may recognize the work of

featured artist, Deneece Harrell, who

2022 Craft Fair of the Southern Highlands

manipulates layers of porcelain into organic

asymmetrical sculptures with gold leaf in-

teriors. Her white and gold pieces captivate

When asked about her process Harrell

states, "Questioning, searching, and wres-

worth drive my creative process. Experienc-

es layer, fusing the unexpected and predict-

able, the uncontrolled and intentional. The

juxtapositions that create the story of our

tling with ideas of purpose, identity, and

viewers, inviting one to reflect on life's

lands for the benefit of shared resources, education, marketing and conservation. The Craft Fairs are one of the ways in which the Guild fulfills its mission.

For further information check our Guild at 828/298-7928 or visit (www.

NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the **Southern Highland Craft Guild in**

The Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, is presenting Finding Balance, featuring works by Barbara Jones, Elaine Dohms, Deneece Harrell, Thomas Irven, and Janice MacDonald, on view in the Folk Art Center's Focus Gallery, through Nov. 13, 2023.

This exhibition features the work of five Guild members: Barbara Jones and Elaine Dohms in fiber, Deneece Harrell in clay, Donald in mixed media.

With a professional background in illustration, graphic design, quilt design, long-arm quilting, and a love for mixed media art, Barbara Jones manipulates natural and synthetic fabrics, threads, yarns, and ribbons creating intricate colorful designs. "I work in an improvisational style; I don't have a blueprint or a set of tried-and-true instructions to create one of my pieces."

"There is no Step 1, Step 2, Step 3 - it's more like the fiber and I take a journey together. The fiber may pull me one way or I may nudge it in a different direction; sometimes we have a destination in mind, or sometimes we just wander, roaming and rambling until we realize we've arrived. I'm always thrilled by this process of discovery and refinement, and I hope the result intrigues and involves the viewer," states

Another style of framed fiber in the exhibit is by artist Elaine Dohms, who uses a needle to merge layers of assorted wools, tussah, and margilan silk, creating landscapes full of textures and colors.



are made of scraps of fabric, mica chips, wire, aluminum, recycled materials, cast bronze, complete with metallic, epoxy, and **Asheville Offers Works by Members** acrylic glazes and show a range of work by anice MacDonald. Working in mixed media materials for over a decade, MacDonald states, "The goal is to show that ordinary can become extraordinary with little cost, no experience and few tools by anyone with an idea and a need to express themselves by igniting the create spirit.'

The Southern Highland Craft Guild

lives are reflected in my sculptural porcelain vessels. I am learning to see and to treasure life, shaped by beauty in the hands of love." Possibly Thomas Irven's most recogniz-

able pieces are wooden acorn sculptures and boxes made in various sizes, shapes, colors, and from different types of trees, but this nationally recognized artist makes a variety of wooden sculptures, lamps, and furniture. Irven is an award-winning artist who

has produced custom furniture in his Bellaire, TX, studio since 1987 before moving to Waynesville, NC. With an earned BS in Business and an MS in Occupational Education, Irven has taught woodworking and drafting in public schools and in private institutions. Irven apprenticed under an English master craftsman and has conducted seminars in which he has taught woodworking, woodturning, and design.

The mixed metal sculptures on display



Work by Janice MacDonald

is a non-profit, educational organization established in 1930 to cultivate the crafts and makers of the Southern Highlands for the purpose of shared resources, education, marketing and conservation. The Southern Highland Craft Guild is an authorized concessioner of the National Park Service. Department of the Interior.

The Folk Art Center is located at Milepost 382 of the Blue Ridge Parkway, just north of the Highway 70 entrance in east Asheville, NC.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Guild at 828/298-7928 or visit (www.southernhighlandguild.org).

Mark Bettis Gallery in Asheville, NC, Offers Works by Deb Williams

Mark Bettis Gallery in Asheville, NC, will present Anomalies, featuring new glass and mixed media work by local glass artist Deb Williams, from Oct. 13 - 21, 2023. A fall and carnival themed reception will be held on Oct. 13, from 5:30-7:30pm. The public and guests are encouraged to wear costumes for Halloween and Circus themed festivities.

Williams' exhibit is the second solo show at the Mark Bettis Gallery. This current show is a slight departure from Williams' all glass artwork into the world of glass and mixed media. The work in Anomalies will focus on the weird, quirky and unusual. Both animals and plants will be highlighted. Williams is known for her extraordinary and unusual glasswork and her new pieces will not disappoint!

Williams has been an artist working in glass for nearly 20 years, focusing mainly on cast glass. Her new work features sculpting and metal work in addition to continued above on next column to the right | glass.



Work by Deb Williams

The gallery features distinctive and unique works of art in a variety of mediums including contemporary paintings, glass and sculptural work, as well as a variety of rotating exhibitions by local and nationally acclaimed artists.

Mark Bettis Gallery is located in the River Arts District on Roberts Street, Asheville, NC 28801

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 21

continued on Page 22

<u>Table of Contents</u> <u>Table of Contents</u>

Mark Bettis Gallery

Commercial Gallery listings, call the

For further information check our NC | gallery at 941/587-9502 or visit (www. markbettisgallery.com).

Trackside Studios in Asheville, NC, Features Works by Jaime Byrd

Trackside Studios in the River Arts District of Asheville, NC, will present Color and Light: A Multimedia Experience, a special exhibition showcasing the extraordinary artwork of Asheville-based artist, Jaime Byrd, from Oct. 1 - 31, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 20, from

Drawing on her background as an Emmy-nominated film editor, Jaime Byrd ingeniously utilizes video footage she has captured with a camera during her global travels and mixes together personally-recorded sound effects she has collected for the past 15 years adding a new multimedia experience to her oil paintings. The result is a mesmerizing synergy between moving images and paintings that harmoniously coexist.

Byrd will unveil her latest artworks, which merge her colorful paintings with her own video footage and sounds. By leveraging the cutting-edge technology of Augmented Reality (AR), viewers will be transported into a realm where art comes alive, blurring the boundaries between the real and the imagined. Attendees will be able to witness her stunning paintings transform into dynamic visual narratives,



enhanced by a symphony of sound and

Of course, Byrd's pieces stand alone without motion, for they are vivid, magical depictions of a dreamlike natural world, of houses and places both nostalgic and real, somehow on a time arc of past. present, and future, simultaneously.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or visit (www.tracksidestudios375.com).

American Folk Art in Asheville, NC, Offers Annual Pottery Show

American Folk Art & Framing in Asheville, NC, will present The Harvest Table, the gallery's annual pottery show, on view from Oct. 4 - 25, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm.

As the cool autumn season begins, American Folk turns to the upcoming holiday season with anticipation, eagerly awaiting the time of year when gathering together and sharing a table is at the forefront of all our minds.

Often the vessels with which we create and serve these elaborate family meals hold a special place in our holiday traditions. From the humblest bowl that fits perfectly in your hand, to an impressive serving platter used at every family gathering, our serving ware doesn't just hold food, but memories as well.

"Because our potters are focused on creating functional wares, these pieces are hardy and intended to be used, not just visually enjoyed," says gallery owner Julia L. Mills. "To use a piece of art that's been so well-made and well-considered will turn even the small everyday moments into a special occasion.

Simplicity of form and the practicality of handcrafted folk objects had always been a part of potter Caroline Cercone's childhood home in Germany and this joyful, functional spirit still remains vibrant in her studio work today. Now based in Tennessee, Cercone had studied the Japanese Folk Crafts Movement and the folk pottery of Hamada Shoji and Bernard

Though she had not yet begun any ceramics work herself, Cercone's studies would bring her to Japan to observe the culture and crafts in person. It was there that she developed a strong desire to produce functional pottery for everyday use.

An excellent cook himself, Shawn Ireland often thinks of the perfect serving piece while setting his table, and retires to his studio to create it. His work is both sculptural and functional, with a foundation in folk tradition. Ireland combines materials from NC & GA into his handmixed clay bodies, creating a rustic charm and deep sense of place. His clay and



Work by Winton & Rosa Eugene

glazes are composed of NC feldspar, TN ball clay, and ash from his woodstove and his kiln is fueled with natural gas and wood salvaged from a nearby furniture

Winton & Rosa Eugene are the husband and wife team that create Pottery by Eugene. Though the influence of other potters and artistic movements can be identified in their work, they have created a style that is unique and easily distinguishable from that of other Southern potters. Winton and Rosa's pottery ranges from the delicately painted functional, to concept pieces dealing with various social and global issues. No matter the piece, it is created with great forethought, meticulous attention to detail, and is the product of true collaboration.

American Folk invites you to share in the ultimate joy and usefulness of regional pottery with heirloom quality yet utilitarian wares from 6 of our potters. The Harvest Table features new pottery from Shawn Ireland, Caroline Cercone, Winton & Rosa Eugene, Kim Ellington, and Chad

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/281-2134 or visit (www. amerifolk.com).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. E-mail to (info@ca

Blowing Rock Art and History Museum in Blowing Rock, NC, Offers Several New Exhibits

The Blowing Rock Art and History Museum (BRAHM) in Blowing Rock, NC, is presenting several new exhibits including: Sketching the Personal: Works on Paper by Philip Moose, on view in the Rankin East Gallery, through Nov. 3 and HIGHLIGHTS: Selections from BRAHM's Permanent Collection, on view in the Cannon Gallery, through June 30, 2024.

Philip Moose, his name and his paintings, are nearly ubiquitous in Blowing Rock and the surrounding High Country. Best remembered for his landscapes, especially his countless scenes of Grandfather Mountain, Moose approached painting with a disciplined studio practice, producing a constant stream of pictures that found his work in the homes of so many in this community. Less known is his equally rigorous drawing



Philip Moose, "Banares", Aug. 5, undated, ink on paper in sketchbook, 12 x 18 in. Gift of Frank Sherrill, BRAHM Permanent Collection,

Moose was a prolific world traveler, finding himself throughout Europe, Central America, South Asia, and elsewhere - always with a sketchbook in tow. Where his paintings capture the splendor of mountain scenes with texture and precision, Moose's drawing practice, like so many other artists, tended towards the prosaic recording of his surroundings.

Not every drawing was a preparatory sketch for a grand painting. Some of these images instead seem to be meditations on an especially intriguing object or place. Architectural sketches and cityscapes are common among his works on paper, and suggest a fascination with the built environment, which is particularly evident during his sojourns in cities far and wide. For this artist, his drawings appear to both inform his better known paintings while also serving as an intimate tool in documenting the world he traversed.

Moose is often remembered as a quiet man, but these works on paper indicate that, while not especially loquacious, he was always looking at and considering the

Elliott Daingerfield, "Still Life (Rhododendron and Brass Pot)", c. 1900, Oil on canvas, 24 x 34 in. Given in honor of Joann C. Mitchell, BRAHM's first Executive Director, by Welborn E. & Patricia H. Alexander, BRAHM Permanent Collection,

landscapes that informed his storied artistic

BRAHM stewards a growing Permanent Collection of over 800 objects, as shown in the exhibit HIGHLIGHTS: Selections from BRAHM's Permanent Collection.

Museums build collections for a variety of reasons: preserving artworks and other objects of historical importance for future generations; cataloging, documenting, and researching said objects; and displaying and interpreting the collection for the public through exhibitions, publications, and other educational programs. Each museum approaches collection development with a slightly different ethos or goal in mind. There are many museums eager to share established and innovative art historical narratives or highlight emerging and already significant artists. However, every institution must contend with limited resources and diverse audiences with a seemingly limitless array of visual culture vying for their attention

Collecting institutions are compelled to articulate their particular identity, and, at just over a decade old, BRAHM has begun in earnest to refine its own. This museum was explicitly founded with an expansive focus on the art and culture of Southern Appalachia. Time and coincidence as well as strategic leadership, philanthropy, and staff expertise have augmented and refined that vision for BRAHM and its collection over the following years. This exhibition works to articulate that emergent trajectory for the museum, identifying the strengths of its Permanent Collection and highlighting the exciting directions in which it is beginning

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 828/295-9099 or visit (www.blowingrockmuseum.org).

The Bascom in Highlands, NC, **Presents Several Exhibitions**



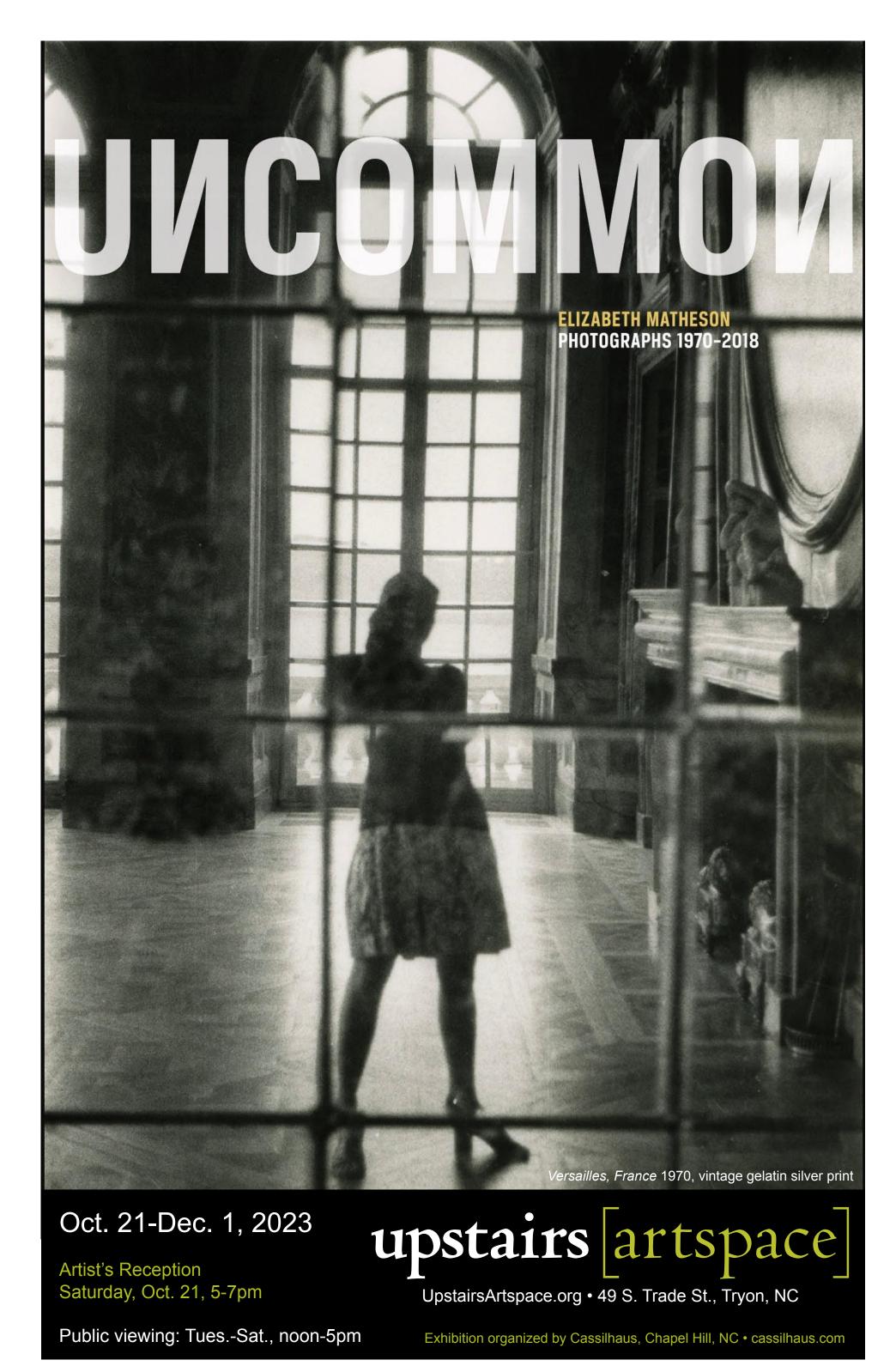
The Bascom in Highlands, NC, is presenting several exhibitions including: In. Visible, on view in the Thompson Gal-

lery, through Dec. 30, 2023; River Nest Project, on view in the Joel Gallery, through Jan. 20, 2024; and Listening to the Land: Reimagining the Bartram Trail, on view in the Bunzl Gallery, through Jan. 6, 2024. A reception for these exhibits will be held on Oct. 5, beginning at 5pm.

In.Visible, curated by Kirsten Stingle, explores reimagining myths and tales to better address the climate crisis as well as the social, economic, and political upheaval of modernity. David Abram says, "Before you can restore the land, you must re-story the land."

The exhibit includes works by Carrie Anne Bade, Donna Bates, Andrea K Connell, Ilona Cutts, Natasha Dikareva, TJ Erdahl, Deborah Grayson, Amy Gross, Richard W. James, Christine Kosiba, Michelle Laxault, Asia Mathis, Mac Star McCusker, Shannon Moore, Crystal Morey, Kyungmin Park, Hannah Pierce, Beau Raymond, David Robinson, Kirsten Stingle, and Roxanne Swentzell. The *River Nest Project* is a collaborative

piece by LIVLAB artists, Morgan Kennedy and Kevin Kirkpatrick, weaves object making, water-way exploration, and sound, with romantic literary impressions of Western North Carolina. The project was inspired by continued on Page 24



The Bascom in Highlands, NC

a passage from the book "Thirteen Moons" by novelist Charles Frazier in which he describes a local mountain medicine, which is made from "River Nests."

Beginning in January 2023, the photographers featured in this exhibition were invited to explore and reflect upon 112-miles of the Blue Ridge Bartram Trail. Listening to the Land features photography and photobased installations by thirty-two artists and celebrates this region's rich biodiversity while honoring each person's unique and emergent relationship with the land.

Drawing inspiration from the trail itself, photographers were invited to enter an intimate world where the landscape was alive and waiting to be met, understood, and listened to. Together these artists contemplated their own wild origins while visually reimagining a time when humans moved in respect, harmony, and co-creative kinship

with the natural world.

Participating photographers include: Angela Martin, Anna Helgeson, Anna Norton, Anne Cannon, April McNiff, Barron Northrup, Beate Sass, Brent Martin, Casey Visco, Drew Jorgensen, Eric William Carroll, Erik Mace, Frances Bukovsky, Joanna Parkman, Kaoly Gutierrez, Kaye Savage, Laura Rudkin Miniot, Lesley Ann Price, Liliana Vitale, Lisa Stockton Howell, Lu Mann, Lynn "Cricket" Woodward, Lynne Buchanan, Mike Belleme, Sam Brown, Sandy Johnson, Sarah Morgan, Shawn McIntosh, Starlett Henderson, Susan Patrice, Virginie Drujon-Kippelen, and Yvonne Dalschen.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call The Bascom at 828/526-4949 or visit (www. thebascom.org).

Upstairs Artspace in Tryon, NC, Offers Elizabeth Matheson's 50 Year Survey

Upstairs Artspace in Tryon, NC, will present Uncommon: Elizabeth Matheson Photographs 1970-2018, on view from Oct. 12 through Dec. 2, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 21, from 5-7pm, with a Walk & Talk beginning at 5pm.

The exhibition will give Western North Carolina and Upstate South Carolina a look at the work of one North Carolina's most celebrated photographers.

Matheson is one of North Carolina's most renowned photographers, and this exhibit, originally organized by Cassilhaus (a home-based artist residency and exhibition program located between Durham and Chapel Hill), is a survey of images drawn from Matheson's 50-year career ranging from her early vintage gelatin silver prints to her stunning (and mostly unseen) self-portraits and her contemporary large-scale color work. Frank Konhaus, a retired AV System Designer, Director of Cassilhaus, and noted collector of photography, organized *Uncom*mon, and it was originally curated by Lori Vrba and Kent Corley.



Elizabeth Matheson, "Kitty Hawk", North Carolina, archival pigment print

"This is an ambitious exhibition of over 70 photographs by a most talented and brilliant artist," Upstairs Artspace curator Sarah Schroth, Ph.D. said. "We are most grateful to Cassilhaus for helping us bring this special exhibition to Tryon. I first came into contact with Elizabeth's work when I was the Director of the Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University in Durham. Anyone who has an interest in photography will appreciate the work's poetic quality, its elegance

Elizabeth Matheson, "Milton", North Carolina, archival pigment print

and superb compositional sense." From Hillsborough to Havana,

style rewards the viewer with an uncommo stillness, a sly humor, and a meditation on beauty and order. A native of Hillsborough, Matheson earned her bachelor's degree in English history in 1964 from Sweet Briar College and later studied at the Penland School of Crafts with John Menapace, who provided not only her first formal training but also the confirmation and encouragement she needed to pursue photography

One-person exhibitions of her work have been held by Hollins University, the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, the North Carolina Museum of Art, Duke University, Western Carolina University, the National Humanities Center, and the Gregg Museum at North Carolina State University. Her work is in the collections of Duke University, the Ackland Museum, the North Carolina Museum of Art, among many others. In 2004, Matheson was awarded the North Carolina Award for Excellence in the Arts, the state's highest civilian honor.

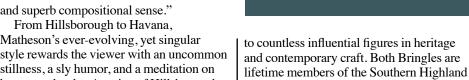
For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Gallery at 828/859-2828 or visit (<u>UpstairsArtspace.org</u>)

Tryon Arts & Crafts School in Tryon, NC, Offers Three New **Exhibitions Including Works by** the Celebrated Bringle Sisters

The Tryon Arts & Crafts School in Tryon, NC, is presenting three new exhibits including: Animals in Art, featuring works by regional artists, judged by Charlottebased artist and arts organizer, Susan Jedrzejewski, on view through Nov. 1; Fictions of Fauna, featuring animals by five contemporary artist's works, curated by Dr. Lili Corbus and Will Barclift, featuring works by Anne Ellis Berry (photography), Todd Frahm (stone, wood, metals), Lisa Hager (ceramics), Bryant Holsenbeck

(fiber), and Barbara Schreiber (painting), on view through Nov. 1; and a surprise fine craft exhibit with original works by potter Cynthia Bringle and weaver Edwina Bringle, on view through Nov. 1, 2023. The Bringles are the subject of a new documentary film that will be screened at the Tryon Theatre as part of the Tryon International Film Festival on Sunday, Oct. 8, at 4:30pm.

The Bringles are renowned as advanced craft practitioners, educators, and mentors continued above on next column to the right



Craft Guild Cynthia claims such accolades as the North Carolina Award for Fine Art, an Honorary Doctorate in Fine Arts at Memphis College of Art, and the designation of North Carolina Living Treasure by UNC Wilmington. Her work is included in such collections as the Mint Museum, Lowe Museum, High Museum, and Fuller Craft Museum.

www.theartistindex.com

connecting

ARTISTS &

ART LOVERS

and beyond

that, "NC has been home for over 50 years.

We like the fact that we are showing our

work at TACS." Her works on exhibit will

include a variety of forms and techniques,

uch as a pitcher, a turtle teapot, and a

tall stoneware vessel. Featured works by

Edwina will include a scarf and shawl, a

The film to be screened at TRIFF is

The fiscal agent for the film is Toe River

Arts, a nonprofit serving primarily Mitchell

and Yancey Counties. The filmmaker is E.

"Toe River is proud to collaborate with

Tryon Arts and Crafts to showcase the life's

work of these two important artists in the

world of craft!" says Toe River Arts Film

Committee representative Rob Kobus. "We

hope as filmgoers get to know the Bringles

on screen they will also get to know their

this multifaceted celebration of the Brin-

gles," adds Barclift. "And we are excited

to work with TRIFF and Toe River Arts

Council in this area where our organiza-

Tryon Arts and Crafts School is a non-

"TACS is fortunate and truly honored for

work by viewing the exhibit."

tions' missions align.'

entitled Bringle, a Tale of Two Makers.

Wedge Weave Tapestry pieces.

Vincent Martinez.

wool rug with naturally dyed elements, and

in the Carolinas...

Edwina is an emeritus art faculty member of UNC Charlotte. Her work is featured in the collections of the North Carolina Museum of History, Greenville Museum of Art, Gregg Museum of Art, and the Mint Museum.



Edwina Bringle working

"Edwina and Cynthia are household names in the craft world, let alone dear friends and former colleagues to many Polk County residents," says TACS Executive Director, Will Barclift. "As soon as we heard that their film was going to be included in the film festival, TACS acted to find a way to enhance the experience for our town by hosting them and showing their exceptional work. We will have viewing opportunities in town during the festival in October, as well as a poster signing."

Regarding the exhibition, Cynthia noted

Tryon Arts & CraftsSchool

profit organization that exists to provide creative opportunities for everyone through education, instruction and expression of heritage and contemporary arts and crafts in a friendly, stimulating and enriching

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call TACS at 828/859.8323 or visit (www.tryonartsand-

American Craft Week in Seagrove, NC, Takes Place Oct. 7 - 14, 2023

Seagrove, NC, potters have exciting activities planned to celebrate American Craft Week, coming up Oct. 7-14, 2023. Visitors are invited to see and purchase new work fresh from the kilns, meet the potters, enjoy refreshments, watch demonstrations and learn more about the pottery process at participating shops.

Some participating shops may offer hands-on experiences while others will take guests on a journey of discovery to learn more about why Seagrove was voted America's #1 Town for Craft Lovers in a nationwide poll conducted by the American



Michael Mahan inspects a board of bowls that will be fired in his wood kiln at From the Ground Up Pottery for the R.D. Mahan Kiln Opening & Turkey Roast, part of the American Craft Week

With a pottery tradition that spans more than 200 years, Seagrove remains a special place to visit. More than 100 ceramic artists call Seagrove home, offering a diverse selection of handmade pottery and ceramic art to learn about and choose from.



Crystal King shows off pumpkins that will be available during the Potters' Pumpkin Patch, part of the American Craft Week celebrations

Visitors are encouraged to pick up a map that includes photo examples of individual work and directions to the more than 50 pottery shops in the Seagrove area. Seagrove pottery shops are open throughout the year

Many of those shops have special events and activities planned for American Craft Week. Visit (www.DiscoverSeagrove.com) for a list of participating shops and more information. The specific Event page is at (https://discoverseagrove.com/events/ american-craft-week-2023/). This is a free event and open to all ages.

STARworks Center for Creative Enterprise in Star, NC, Presents the **Starworks 2023 Glass Pumpkin Patch!**

More than 3,000 hand blown glass pumpkins in all sizes, shapes and colors will be on display and available for purchase at the School House Gallery at STARworks Center for Creative Enterprise in Star, NC, from Oct. 7 - 28, 2023. The School House Gallery at Starworks is open Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. There is no cost to attend, but due to expected large crowds reservations are required to shop on opening day, Saturday, Oct. 7.

The Glass Pumpkin Patch is Starworks' most popular annual fundraising event. Each pumpkin is a unique work of art, hand-blown by resident artists and interns. Glassblowers begin creating this lineup early in the year to guarantee a massive selection of pumpkins, gourds, and seedpods. This year the team at Starworks Glass is excited to introduce many new color combinations! Proceeds from the event help fund Starworks programs, including K-12 educational programs.

Register early at (StarworksNC.org) to attend and shop on opening day, Oct. 7. Starworks will be hosting Smoke House Mobile Bistro Food Truck 10am-5pm. Stay late for Marshall Sidbury performing LIVE at the Starworks Café & Taproom 7-9pm.

The 2023 Starworks Glass Pumpkin Patch is sponsored in part by Aberdeen Carolina & Western Railway Company, Bunce Building, Duke Energy Carolinas LLC, First Bank, Insurance Associates of the Triad, Montgomery County, Montgomery Ford Lincoln, MXIII LLC, Pee Dee Electric, Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Living, and Uwharrie Bank. Starworks is a family friendly and a



A selection of glass pumpkins, and gourds created by Starworks Glass artists & interns

leashed dog friendly environment. Enjoy refreshments from the Starworks Cafe & Taproom before, during and after you shop. The Cafe is open Mon. 9am-3pm, and Tue.-Sat., 9am-9pm, Starworks Cafe has a large selection of hot and cold beverages, locally crafted wines, beer, pastries, locally prepared sandwiches, desserts and other snacks available for purchase.

Starworks is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization that focuses on providing high quality educational programming in glass, ceramics, and metal arts. Starworks is host to a public access glass studio, ceramic supply shop, café & taproom, and multiple galleries; All open to the public. Artists worldwide can apply for Starworks internships and residencies that offer space, time, and access to state of the art resources that will aid artists in all stages of their career with advancing their skills and developing a professional network. Starworks is located at 100 Russell Drive in Star, just off I-73/74 in northern Montgomery County.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or contact Claire Sellers, Starworks Communications Coordinator by e-mail at (claire@starworksnc.org).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Seagrove is a Community of Working Potters & home to the North Carolina Pottery Center You're invited.... to visit the Seagrove potters at their

Seagrove Potteries

workshops & studios nestled in the countryside.

Experience a diversity of pottery from contemporary, one-of-a-kind art pottery, to traditional utiltarian forms, & folk art

It's an Adventure....

Pick up a free colored map at any of the pottery shops Seagrove is located in the Center of North Carolina 40 miles south of Greensboro on Hwy. 220 (future I-73, I-74)

www.discoverseagrove.com

Potters' Pumpkin Patch Trail Can Be Found in Seagrove, NC, Saturdays in October

The Potters' Pumpkin Patch Trail is a self-guided tour of five pottery galleries each offering special Fall themed items throughout the month of October and experiences each Saturday of the month, from 10am-5pm. The Saturday events are hosted by a group of Potters in Seagrove, NC, which include: Blue Hen Pottery, Crystal King Pottery, Seagrove Stoneware, Thomas Pottery and The Triangle

Discover the

Experience Autumn in Seagrove by exploring five individual shops that are featuring Fall themed decorative and functional pottery, festive woodland animal sculptures and their signature ceramic pumpkins and gourds. Spend the day in the country on the Potters' Pumpkin Patch Trail, along the scenic Pottery Highway in Seagrove, NC, and stop in at one of the locations to get a map and list of events. During Saturday events throughout the whole month, visit each participating shop to meet the artists, shop for Fall specialty items, and take part in special activities that vary from location to location.

You might think a pumpkin is just a pumpkin, but you will find that these talented artists all have their own unique style and their own handmade seasonal interpretations. Find the latest fall designs, pottery pumpkins, gourds, fall home décor and seasonal tableware for all your baking needs. Each participating shop offers a different experience, so pick up a map and follow the trail. Please visit (www.potterspumpkinpatch.com) for a list of happenings, to find out more about each potter and their shop's weekly open hours.

As an event sponsor, The General Wine and Brew will offer handmade collectible pottery mugs and a seasonal selection of pumpkin brews. Located in downtown Seagrove, The General Wine and Brew is a retail wine shop and bar and will be open during each event Saturday from 1-9pm. They have a small plates menu, a great selection of craft beer and fine wine. Stop in to relax and unwind during the Potters' Pumpkin Patch event. Enjoy outside deck seating and picnic area.



Check them out at (www.thegeneralwin-

Pottery shops in Seagrove are the ideal getaway for a day or weekend trip. The countryside is beautiful, the pottery is exquisite, and the individual shop locations are perfect for social distancing.

The Pottery Capital of the United States, Seagrove, is in the central piedmont of North Carolina where more than 100 ceramic artists call home. Visitors can shop galleries and studios from the town's center, extending to a 20-mile radius along the scenic NC Pottery Highway. Tour the Seagrove shops to experience the 200-year old pottery making tradition as well as the contemporary evolution of its artful pottery Makers. The pottery shops of Seagrove are open year-round so come see us today.

Participating pottery shops include: Blue Hen Pottery, 247 W. Main St., Seagrove, NC;

Crystal King Pottery, 2475 Hwy. 705, Seagrove, NC;

Seagrove Stoneware Pottery, 129 E. Main St., Seagrove, NC;

Thomas Pottery, 1295 W. Hwy. 705, Seagrove, NC; and The Triangle Studio, 1140 NC Hwy. 705,

Seagrove, NC.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings or visit Instagram at (https://www.instagram.com/potterspumpkinpatch/), Facebook at (https:// www.facebook.com/potterspumpkinpatch) or on the web at (https://potterspumpkin-

Advertise in Carolina Arts

Reach our readers with any size ad, go to (www.carolinaarts.com/advertising.html) to see our sizes and rates. It doesn't cost much to use us as a medium.

> To start in the next issue call 843/693-1306 or e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

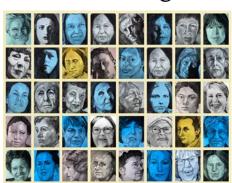
Page 24 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 <u>Table of Contents</u>

Artworks Gallery in Winston-Salem, NC, Offers Works by Betti Pettinatti-Longinotti

Artworks Gallery in Winston-Salem, NC, will present *Celebrating Women Artists*, on view from Oct. 4 - 29, 2023. Receptions will be held on Oct. 6, from 7-9pm and on Oct. 22, from 1;30-3:30pm, with a gallery talk beginning at 2pm. An Art Crush will take place Oct. 20, from 7-9pm.

Celebrating Women Artists presents 145 portraits, vitreous paintings on glass. This installation is a 'Gestalt' in that the sum of these women artists is greater than all their contributions combined. The installation of these portraits serves as an archive of women artists completed gradually over the last 12 years. It honors artists that are varied geographically and of local, regional, national, international, and historical reputa-

Betti Pettinati-Longinotti works in drawing, painting and glass. She received a BFA from the Maryland Institute, College of Art and her MA from the University of the Arts/ Philadelphia, in Art Education with a studio major in Glass; an MFA in Visual



Work by Betti Pettinatti-Longinotti

Arts through the Lesley University College of Art and Design.

Her work has been shown internationally. Pettinati-Longinotti is a juried member of Artworks Gallery, Piedmont Craftsmen, Studio Montclair Gallery and also holds membership in the American Glass Guild.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 336/723-5890 or visit (www.Artworks-

Alamance County Arts Council in Mebane, NC, Features Works by Jim and Rita Duxbury and Carolyn Langley

The Alamance County Arts Council in Mebane, NC, is presenting *Duxbury* & Langley, on view at the Mebane Arts & Community Center in Mebane, NC, through Nov. 29, 2023.

Jim and Rita Duxbury have teamed up with Carolyn Langley to create a collection of woodturning and paintings for an exhibit at Mebane Arts & Community Center.

The Duxbury's pride themselves in creating wooden items of beauty that also are designed to function well. From using the most exotic to the common native varieties of wood, and with the ability to employ the wood lathe and adapt tools, their artwork leads to new and exciting styles of woodworking. Jim's kaleidoscopes are a signature item, custom designed, and the recipient of numerous awards. His unique designs and plans are sought after by woodturners, collectors, and those with a fascination for the beauty and simplicity of unique wooden designs. Rita and Jim team up to present demonstrations at woodturning clubs, symposiums and workshops throughout the

Carolyn Langley is retired from the North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, North Carolina State University and has always enjoyed arts and crafts. Upon retirement, she decided to improve her painting skills by taking watercolor classes at Alamance Community College, and attended art and craft classes and workshops with well known artists.

In 2014, she started Second Half Creations to promote her work. Langley is a member of the Colored Pencil Society of America, the Raleigh/Durham Chapter of the Colored Pencil Society, The Watercolor Society of North Carolina, Alamance Arts, Alamance Artisans Guild, and the Burlington Artist League. Carolyn also enjoys teaching youth arts and crafts. She teaches both group and private lessons at the Burlington Artists League and a couple of other locations in Alamance County for children K-12th grade.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 336/226-4495 or visit (www.

Don't forget about our website: www.carolinaarts.com









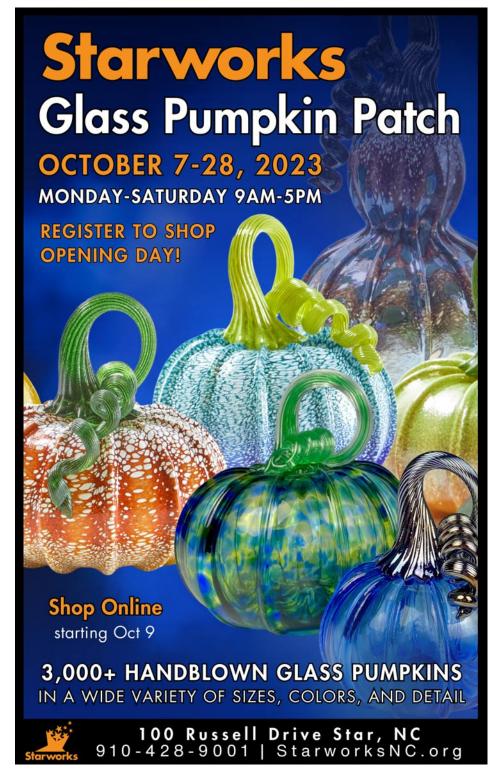
You can find past issues all the way back to August 2004!

You can find past articles all the way back to **June 1999**

History is the gateway to the future.

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

info@carolinaarts.com





Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum in Myrtle Beach, SC, Features Works by Kristine Mays

The Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum in Myrtle Beach, SC, will present Kristine Mays | A Time for Everything, featuring sculpture you can see right through, from Oct. 3 through Dec. 31,

Each work in the exhibition is something of a mystery. Within each of the artist's hollow wire sculptures - in either life-sized human form or the shape of a garment - is a surprise: another figure, a small creature of nature, or a message. Each piece invites the viewer to look closer to find the hidden meaning beyond the mere shape of the artwork, as it challenges viewers' perceptions of identity and awareness.

Mays' works are sculpted from thousands of pieces of wire hooked and looped together; yet despite the hardness of her medium, the artist achieves a fluidity to her forms that suggest the softness of a human body, with its fleeting gestures and expres-

"As an artist I am very aware of the impermanence of life," Mays writes. "With metal wire I have timelessly captured a fleeting moment that I hope will last for decades. My artwork points to the soul and spirit, transporting the viewer into another place... I create the outer shell, the exterior of a human being, but provoke you to see

Mays, a San Francisco native, has been exhibiting her work since 1993 in both solo and group exhibitions. Collectors of her work include Star Wars creator George Lucas as well as many private collectors throughout the United States.

Among some of her more unusual projects were her participation in the Hearts in San Francisco program in 2015, creat-

Rice Museum in Georgetown, SC, is

presenting Visions of Freedom, a captivating

one-woman exhibition by the talented artist

and storyteller, Natalie Daise, on view at the

The Rice Museum's Prevost Art Gallery

Prevost Art Gallery, through Nov. 4, 2023.

is poised to host this extraordinary celebra-

tion of creativity and emancipation, inviting

of Freedom is a poignant homage to Natalie

whose indomitable spirit of freedom has left

This exhibition pays tribute to luminaries such as Miriam Makeba, Nina Simone, Ysaye Barnwell, Janie Hunter, and others,

whose unwavering commitment to positive

change resonates deeply in the hearts of

Daise's artwork is a manifestation of

her boundless creativity as a professional

storyteller and self-taught artist. Drawing

inspiration from the rich tradition of oral

storytelling, Daise seamlessly merges vari-

ous mediums, surfaces, and natural materi-

als to craft visual narratives that transcend

the limitations of language. Her unique ap-

proach invites viewers to explore the layers

of meaning beneath the surface, uncovering

the hidden depths that words alone may not

ering what my hands and the materials will

do is my spiritual practice and, as such, rises

from an intensely personal place," shares

Daise. "My family of origin as well as the

Daise's artwork resonates with profound

personal experiences, and her use of collard

while also serving as a gateway to exploring

greens as a motif connects her to her roots

family I have created with my partner are

important to this practice."

the nurturing role of community.

"The process of playing with and discov-

Daise's patron saint, Harriet Tubman, and

numerous other remarkable individuals

an indelible mark on the world.

patrons to immerse themselves in Natalie Daise's inspiring world of artistry. Visions

Rice Museum in Georgetown, SC,

Features Works by Natalie Daise



public art installation; as a featured artist in the San Francisco Art Commission's "Art in Storefronts" program, which transformed vacant storefronts and commercial corridors into a destination for contemporary art; and as a collaborator on a large scale public mural in San Francisco, which features large wire feathers placed among the portraits. reflecting the fleeting existence of black

Mays received her Bachelor Degree in Arts Administration from DePaul University and has occasionally served as a grant review panelist for the San Francisco Arts Commission.

Admission to the Museum is free at all times but donations are welcome.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 843/238-2510 or visit (myrtlebeachart-

Nork by Kristine Mays ing a large 400-pound heart for their annual

Craven Arts Council & Gallery in New Bern, NC, Offers Annual Mumfest Exhibit

Florence County Museum in

by Joseph Kameen

The Florence County Museum in Flor

In his recent paintings, South Carolina

artist Joseph Kameen investigates how the

search for meaning in everyday moments

becomes distorted as internal thoughts are

blurring the line between reality and mem-

ory. With their strong compositions, intense

interplay of colors, and theatrical effects of

light and shadow, the paintings' characters,

objects, and events take on a dream-like

presence that is both familiar and elusive,

suggesting meanings that remain slightly

Kameen's images occupy a space

somewhere between the observed and

the observer, achieving a subtle symbolic

ambiguity and leaving room for multiple

Kameen's work has been exhibited in

out of reach

interpretations.

projected onto inanimate surroundings,

ence, SC, is presenting Openings: Joseph

Kameen, on view in the Special Exhibit

Gallery, through Jan. 28, 2024.

Florence, SC, Features Works

Craven Arts Council & Gallery in New Bern, NC, will present the annual Mum's the Word, an exhibition associated with Mumfest, on view in the Bank of the Arts' Director's Gallery, from Oct. 13 - 31, 2023, 317 Middle Street, New Bern NC 28560 Opening reception will be held on Oct. 13, from 5-8pm. Mumfest takes place on Oct. 14 and 15, 2023.

Each piece in the exhibition features Chrysanthemums, with one work to be selected for the 2024 Mumfest logo.

New Bern's annual Mumfest brings thousands of visitors to the downtown area for fun, shopping, and entertainment. As part of the festival, Craven Arts Council will host Mum's the Word, an art exhibition and contest to select artwork for the next year's Mumfest. The winner will receive \$200 and their piece will be featured on tee shirts, bags, banners, and other promotional items for the 2024 celebration.

This year there will also be a youth category for anyone under the age of 18. Artwork does not have to be only chrysanthemums, but must feature chrysanthemums in some way. Artists are asked to register



View of the "Opening: Joseph Kameen" exhibit

New York, London, and Berlin. He received

his MFA in painting from Indiana Universi-

ture from Boston University. He is currently

Assistant Professor of Art at the University

For further information check our SC In-

stitutional Gallery listings, call the Museum

at 843/676-1200 or visit (www.flocomu-

of South Carolina Aiken.

seum.org).

ty following a BFA in painting and sculp-

their pieces online at (www.cravenarts.org) and drop off the work to Bank of the Arts Oct. 3 and 4. Entries cannot exceed 36" in any direction and may not feature any text or numbers. For more information go to (www.cravenarts.org).

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 252/638-2577 or visit (www.cravenarts.

Craven Arts Council & Gallery in New Bern, NC, Features Works by Michael von Graffenried

Craven Arts Council & Gallery in New Bern, NC, will present Our Town, an exhibition featuring the work of Michael von Graffenried, on view in the Bank of the Arts' Main Gallery, from Oct. 13 through Nov. 10, 2023. Receptions will be held on Oct. 13 and Nov. 10, from 5-8pm. There will be a community reception for the outdoor display on Oct. 7, at 11 am.

Our Town will feature Michael von Graffenried's images of the people of New Bern over the last 17 years, starting in 2006 to the present. These photographs examine the current culture of the city, including racial and economic disparities, local celebrations and traditions, and ongoing life in our community. The exhibition focuses on and highlights the people of New Bern, and their daily lives, struggles, and successes.

Our hope is to create a dialogue between various city wards, communities, and groups, about life in Our Town, including our shared past history and hopes as we move towards the future. This exhibition will be a follow up to von Graffenried's original Our *Town* exhibition in 2006 for the 300-year anniversary of the city's founding, which received a great deal of international press coverage and started many conversations.

The project will feature two concurrent exhibitions, one in the Main Gallery of Bank of the Arts, and an outdoor display in



Work by Michael von Graffenried

the Five Points area (1004 Queen Street). The outdoor display will feature large format prints on free standing displays. Craven von Graffenried will also give an exhibition lecture on the *Our Town* exhibition and his other work as part of Craven Arts Council's Little Talks lecture series on Oct. 19, at 6pm. To learn more about the exhibition and its other events, please visit (cravenarts.

Michael von Graffenried is a Swiss photographer living and working between Paris, Brooklyn, NY, and Switzerland. He started working as a photojournalist in 1978, traveling the world for numerous publications. Today he works on long-term projects using different kinds of media to showcase his artwork, such as open-air campaigns on public billboards and films. His work has appeared in numerous international magazines and newspapers, including The New York Times, Time, Newsweek, Life, Paris Match, Le Monde, GEO, Stern and El Pais.

continued on Page 28

prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now by e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

Visions of Freedom not only delves into Daise's individual journey but also embraces the rich tapestry of African-American and Gullah Geechee traditions that have nurtured her creativity

The exhibition reflects on how creative expression can shape communities and foster positive transformation.

Visions of Freedom is a celebration of the human spirit's capacity to break barriers, uplift communities, and pave the way for lasting change. Don't miss the chance to experience Natalie Daise's evocative artistry at the Prevost Art Gallery in the Rice Museum.

Also on view in Georgetown is the sculpture Harriet Tubman: Journey to Freedom, by Wesley Wofford, on view at the John Hayne Rainey Park at 929 Front Street, through Oct. 31, 2023.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery, call the Museum at 843/546–7423 or visit (ricemuseum.org)

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month



frank campion

dichotomies • sept. 15 - oct. 27



10283 Beach Dr. SW, Calabash, NC 28467 | sunsetrivergallery.com | 910.575.5999

Craven Arts Council & Gallery

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council org).

The University of North Carolina at Pembroke, NC, Offers Annual **Juried Exhibition**

The University of North Carolina at Pembroke, NC, is presenting 9 / 9 Native South Art Exhibition on display at the Museum of the Southeast American Indian, through Apr. 6, 2024.

Nancy Fields, museum director and curator, said the 9 / 9 Native South Art Exhibition gives visitors insight into the culture and history of Native Americans.

"These works represent native culture and identity," Fields said. "A lot of these works dispel stereotypes. They are very authentic. They come from the heart. They reveal experience.'

The exhibit features many works of art, including compelling paintings, sculptures, beadwork and other genres of art.

The museum is in Old Main on the campus of The University of North Carolina at Pembroke.

Visitors can explore native identity and culture through a wide range of exquisite

and compelling paintings, sculptures, beadwork and other genres of art. Many of the works are for sale.

The mission of the Museum of the Southeast American Indian is to educate and serve the public about the prehistory, history, culture, art and contemporary issues of American Indians, with particular emphasis on American Indian communities of Robeson County, North Carolina and the American Southeast: to conduct scholarly research; to collect and preserve the material culture of Native America; to encourage American Indian artists and crafts persons; and to cooperate on a wide range of research and service projects with other institutions and agencies concerned with American Indians.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or call the Museum at 910/521-6282.

Wilson Arts Center in Wilson, NC, **Features Annual Juried Exhibition**

The Wilson Arts Center in Wilson, NC, is & Thomas Law Firm. presenting the 3rd Annual National Multi-*Media Juried Exhibition*, on view in the Truist Event Gallery, through Nov. 5, 2023.

The exhibition showcases 2D & 3D artwork from all over the country. This year's show is being curated and juried by artist Ben Bridgers. The 3rd Annual Multi-Media Juried Art Exhibition is sponsored by Farris

Ben Bridgers received a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in Painting from Barton College in 1995. Bridgers traveled abroad to begin graduate work at The University of Georgia's campus in Cortona, Italy. He went on to earn a Master of Fine Arts degree in Painting and Drawing from the Univer-





The Wilmington Art Association is excited to partner with the Art in the Arboretum and sponsor the first ever **VIP Pass** this year. The new festival format will feature over 75 Artisan booths throughout the 7 acre garden and include new locations inside the Education and Greenhouse buildings.

The event will kick off this year with a ticketed Friday night opening Party, "Sip, Savor, and Shop" with live music, food, and drinks. Join us!

General Admission: \$5 - VIP Tickets available - Active Military with ID, Members and Children under 12 Free

Art in the Arboretum Oct. 13, 14, & 15, 2023 Rain Dates Oct. 27-29 **Visit: ArtintheArboretum.org for information**

Charles Jones African Art



A gallery dedicated to the traditional arts of West and Central Africa, open weekdays and by appointment on weekends.

Over 35 years experience in building fine collections for collectors and museums. Inquiries are welcome.

Consultation, research and appraisal services are available for individuals, estates and institutions by ISA certified appraiser, Maura Kropke.

Exhibitions arranged and curated with essays by major scholars.

Charles Jones African Art

311 Judges Road, Unit 6-E • Wilmington NC 28405 • (910) 794-3060 cjafricanart@icloud.com • www.charlesjonesafricanart.com

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 29 Page 28 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Table of Contents **Table of Contents**

Wilson Arts Center in Wilson, NC

continued from Page 28 / back to Page 28

sity of Georgia's Lamar Dodd School of Art in Athens, GA, in 1999. Bridgers taught studio courses at the University of Georgia from 1996-2002, including a 2001 term at the University's Studies Abroad Program in Cortona, Italy

From 2002-2004, Bridgers taught as a Visiting Professor of Art at the University of Wyoming in Laramie and later taught and led the Painting and Drawing curriculum at the University of Redlands in Redlands, Calif., where he earned tenure as an Associate Professor of Art.

Bridgers has maintained an active studio practice during the past 30 years and has exhibited his work in galleries and museums across the United States. Bridgers' work is held in public and private collections throughout the United States, Italy, and Japan. Currently, Bridgers works in his home studio in Durham and serves as the Manager of Park Collection and Exhibitions at the North Carolina Museum of Art.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 252/291-4329 or visit (wilsonarts.com).

American Center for Photographers in Wilson, NC, Features Works by Bryan **Edwards and Holden Richards**

American Center for Photographers in Wilson, NC, will present A Glimpse of Nature, two new exhibits including: Riverwalk featuring works by Holden Richards and A Bear Story, featuring works by Bryan Edwards. Both exhibitions are on view from Oct. 4 - 29, 2023. A reception for both shows will be held on Oct. 5, from 6-8pm.



Holden Richards is a native North Carolinian, whose works focus on glimpses of nature he has captured on his walks through creeks and the rivers of Orange and Durham counties. In this exhibit, you will step into the Eno River through his black and white silver-gelatin plate prints. While Bryan Edwards and Holden Richards both capture the nature of North Carolina, Edwards leans more towards respectfully capturing wildlife in its purest form. A Bear Story allows you to get up close and personal with the



black bears of North Carolina. His motivation for this is to advocate for the conservation of wildlife

The American Center for Photographers is an organization that supports practicing and emerging photographers to continue their unique work. The gallery provides a new exhibition every month that varies with the amazing work of photographers in the USA and beyond. ACP is interested in expanding the world of photography in Wilson, NC, and its surroundings. Helping bring awareness to photographic image makers and generate networks between photographers throughout the world.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, e-mail to (americancenterforphotographers@gmail. com) or visit (www.americancenterforphotographerswilson.com).

Gallery C in Raleigh, NC, Features Works by Gayle Stott Lowry

Gallery C in Raleigh, NC, will present Passages: New Paintings by Gayle Stott Lowry, on view from Oct. 5 - 30, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 6-8pm.

Gallery C is proud to announce its new partnership with the acclaimed painter Gavle Stott Lowry, with the premier of her show featuring her new architectural collection along with select landscapes from her recent travels.

Gayle Stott Lowry began her studies at Fast Carolina Unive under internationally known artists. Wolf Kahn and Sidney Goodman. She has work included in the Permanent Collection of the North Carolina Museum of Art as well as numerous local and national corporate



For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 919/828-3165 or visit (www.galleryc.

Duke University in Durham, NC, Offers Works by Lyle Ashton Harris

Duke University in Durham, NC, is presenting Lyle Ashton Harris: Our first and last love, on view at The Nasher Museum of Art, Duke University Central Campus, through Jan. 7, 2024.

Drawing together photographs and installations from both his celebrated and less er-known series, Lyle Ashton Harris: Our first and last love charts new connections across the artistic practice of Lyle Ashton Harris (b. 1965, Bronx, NY). The exhibition explores Harris's critical examination of identity and self-portraiture while tracing central themes and formal approaches in his work of the last 35 years.

The artist's recently-completed Shadow Works anchor the exhibition. In these meticulous constructions, photographic prints are set within geometric frames of stretched Ghanaian funerary textiles, along with shells, shards of pottery, and cuttings of the artist's own hair. Our first and last love follows the cues of the Shadow Works' collaged and pictured elements - which include earlier artworks and reference materials, personal snapshots, and handwritten notes to shed light on Harris's layered approach to his practice.

Harris's work engages with broad social

Don't forget about our website: www.carolinaarts.com







You can find past issues all the way back to August 2004!

You can find past articles all the way back to June 1999

History is the gateway to the future.

Send us your email address to be added

to our list to receive notice of each

monthly issue.

info@carolinaarts.com



Duke University in Durham, NC

continued from Page 30

and political dialogues while also speaking with revelatory tenderness to his own communities, and to personal struggles, sorrows, and self-illuminations. Groupings centered around singular Shadow Works will expand upon these multiple through lines, including Harris's continued examination of otherness and belonging; the framing and self-presentation of Black and queer individuals; violence as a dark undercurrent of intimacy and desire; tenderness and vulnerability; and notions of legacy - both inherited and self-defined.

Lyle Ashton Harris: Our first and last love was co-organized by the Rose Art Museum, Brandeis University and Queens Museum, and is co-curated by Caitlin Julia Rubin, Associate Curator, Rose Art Museum, and Lauren Haynes, Director of Curatorial Affairs and Programs, Queens Museum.

This exhibition and accompanying catalogue are made possible through major support from the Terra Foundation for American Art and Agnes Gund, with additional support from David Castillo Gallery, Shelly and Philip Fox, LGDR New York, The Lumpkin-Boccuzzi Family, The Marieluise Hessel Foundation, Clarence Otis and



Lyle Ashton Harris, "Afropunk Odalisque", 2018. Dye sublimation print on aluminum. Edition AP1. © Lyle Ashton Harris. Image courtesy of the artist and Salon 94.

Jacqueline Bradley.

At the Nasher Museum, this exhibition is made possible by the Nancy A. Nasher and David J. Haemisegger Family Fund for Exhibitions; the Frank Edward Hanscom Endowment; the J. Horst and Ruth Mary Meyer Fund; the Prakash and Anjali Mel wani Fund; the John and Anita Schwarz Family Endowment; and Lisa Lowenthal Pruzan and Jonathan Pruzan.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 919/684-5135 or visit (www.

the tour. Lapetina will show new abstract

sizes, including some very large pieces.

Jason Smith creates abstract metal

sculptures in steel and copper using both

fabricated and reclaimed material. Jason's

studio is #3 on the map at 1709 NC HWY

has an emphasis on the abstract and is often

86 North, in Hillsborough. His sculpture

Nancy Smith's studio is #45, at 201

paintings of figures, animals and nature.

tour for the 12th year. She'll be showing

located at 3611 Mijos Lane in Chapel Hill.

textile art complement each other perfectly.

owned and operated by 21 local artists and

represents these established artists exhibit-

The Gallery's offerings include watercolor,

acrylic and oil paintings, sculpture, ceram-

jewelry, glass, metals, encaustic, enamel,

and handcrafted furniture.

prior to the next issue. This will be Oct. 24th for the November 2023 issue and Nov. 24 for the

December 2023 issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month.

And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

ics, photography, digital art, photomontage,

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, located in

ing contemporary fine art and fine craft.

The Hillsborough Gallery of Arts is

There will be plenty of colorful work to see.

again at Ali Given's home studio, (#15)

Pringle's blown glass and Ali Given's

Morningside Drive, in Carrboro. She will

have intriguing contemporary mixed media

Glass artist Pringle Teetor will be on the

Asian inspired.

paintings with vibrant colors and in various

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts in Hillsborough, NC, Offers Preview of **Orange County Artists Guild Studio Tour**

2023 marks the 29th year for the Orange County Artists Guild's Annual Open Studio Tour. During the first two weekends in November, more than 100 artists located throughout Orange County will be participating in this juried event and opening their studios to visitors. OCAG's Open Studio Tour is a rare opportunity for art lovers from Orange County and beyond to meet artists in their places of work, to view and purchase art directly from the artists, and in many instances to watch as artists demonstrate how they create their pieces. Studio Tour brochures and maps to the participants' studios are available at the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts and other area locations or on the Guild website at (http://www.ocagnc

Many of the artists on the 2023 tour will have work in the OCAG Preview Exhibit at the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts in Hillsborough, NC, from Oct. 24 through Nov. 12, 2023. The preview show is a wonderful opportunity for a firsot look at the work on the tour and can help you plan your tour route. A reception for the exhibit will be held on Oct. 27, from 6-9pm.



Work by Catharine Carter

Five members of the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts will be among those participating in this year's tour: Catharine Carter, Eduardo Lapetina, Jason Smith, Nancy Smith and Pringle Teetor.

Catharine Carter's studio is located at 705 Kensington Drive in Chapel Hill, #61 on the tour map. Catharine creates photobased images which are at once playful, fantastical, and serious, exploring visual stories and dreams with universal themes.

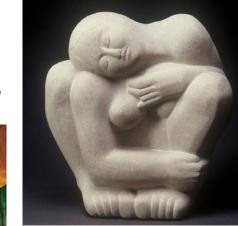
Eduardo Lapetina's studio is 318 North Estes Drive, Chapel Hill, at #67 on the tour map. This is his 14th year participating on

the Mercantile Building on North Churton Street in historic downtown Hillsborough, North Carolina. For more information visit (www.HillsboroughGallery.com). The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month

Some Exhibits That Are Still On View Our policy at Carolina Arts is to present press release about an exhibit only once and then go on, but many major exhibits are on view for months. This is our effort to remind you of some of them.

Making Arts Work in the Triangle.

CONNECT • INFORM • CREATE • SUPPORT • PROMOTE



TRIANGLE

Brookgreen Gardens in Murrells Inlet, SC, is presenting *The National Sculpture* Society's 90th Annual Awards Exhibition, on view in the Rosen Galleries, through Oct. 22, 2023. Brookgreen, home to the largest and most significant collection of American figurative sculpture in the world, will be the premiere location of this exceptional annual exhibition. The National Sculpture Society (NSS) is the country's first organization of professional sculptors and handpicks pieces for this exhibition, presenting the finest in contemporary figurative sculpture by American masters alongside rising stars. "We are thrilled to premiere this annual exhibition on its 90th anniversary as we continue our mission to collect and display the finest American sculpture and continue our longstanding relationship with the NSS since our founders, the Huntingtons, were members and supporters of the organization," says Page Kiniry, President and CEO of Brookgreen. "We hope visitors will take this opportunity to enjoy extraordinary works from some of the country's best contemporary sculptors displayed in mation call the Gardens at 843-235-6000



Work by Clarence Heyward

The Craven Allen Gallery House of Frames in Durham, NC, is presenting TRIPLE THREAT: New Paintings, featuring works by Clarence Heyward, William Paul Thomas, and Charles Edward Williams, curated by Beverly McIver, on view through Oct. 28, 2023. To call

| Clarence Heyward, William Paul Thomas and Charles Edward Williams emerging artists would be disingenuous. The three of them have seen tremendous success over the last several years; each has had museum shows, and their works are in significant public and private collections But they are young and at the forefront of a new generation of Black painters in North Carolina, following in the footsteps of luminaries like Ernie Barnes and Beverly McIver. In fact, McIver, who strives to, as she says, "reach out to help bring others to the table," is guest curator for TRIPLE THREAT. All three painters were featured in *Reckoning & Resilience*, the Nasher Museum's most recent survey of the best North Carolina artists working today. While their paintings all center on portraiture, each artist approaches their subjects from a different angle. For further information call the gallery at 919/286-4837 or visit (cravenallengallery.com).

Triangle Art Works is a non-profit organization dedicated to providing services,

support and resources to the visual and

Triangle Art Works can help you connect

quickly and easily with the arts community

to find arts-related groups, resources, jobs,

WWW.TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG

INFO@TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG

TWITTER: @TRIARTWORKS

FACEBOOK.COM/TRIANGLEARTWORKS

performing arts and creative industries.



checkers," 2022. Watermelon, hand dyed cotton fabric, hair beads, barrettes, and afro hair Archival ink-jet print, 24.5 x 36.35 x 2 inches. Courtesy of the artist.

The Harvey B. Gantt Center for Afr. can-American Arts & Culture, at Levine Center for the Arts in Uptown Charlotte, NC, is presenting *Stephanie J. Woods*: where the sun shines, on view through Oct. 29, 2023. Organized by the Harvey B. Gantt Center where the sun shines is an immersive dreamworld created by Stephanie J. Woods. The artist transports the viewer between nowhere and everywhere, like a liminal space enveloping the senses. In this world, the sun always shines, the walls whistle, and Venus and Serena Williams play a never-ending tennis match in the sky. Inspired by the yellow walls of her childhood bedroom and the message Woods wrote on her bedroom door, where the sun shines is a new body of work that contains photographs, sculptures, textile works, and an immersive floor and video installation. During Woods' sojourn in Africa attending the prestigious Black Rock Senegal artist residency, founded by renowned artist Kehinde Wiley, she was mesmerized by the colors of the local fashion, and the board games played on

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 31

Page 30 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Exhibits Still On View, continued

continued from Page 31

the streets which reminded her of playing checkers with her papa. where the sun shines honors Woods' memories growing up in Charlotte. For further information call the Center at 704/547-3700 or visit (www.ganttcenter.org).



Work by Shane Fero

701 Center for Contemporary Art in Columbia, SC, is presenting *Fire and Flame*: Elizabeth Brim and Shane Fero, curated by Harriet Green and Brenda Wheeler, this collection of public and private works is a testament to the creativity and collaboration of two fellow Penland School of Craft artists. The exhibition will remain on view through Nov. 5, 2023. Fire and Flame: Elizabeth Brim and Shane Fero is an exhibition exploring the decades-long friendship and collaboration between two artists whose careers and acquaintance blossomed at the Penland School of Craft. Elizabeth Brim is a blacksmith, as well as a teacher, living in western North Carolina. She's best known for mastering the dichotomy of feminine imagery and ironwork. Shane Fero is a glassworker using flame to perfect his technique of 'lamp working' to envision intricate, delicate, and ephemeral sculptures. Both are inspired by their environment and both's works are an allegory to their own human experience. For further information visit (www.701cca.org).



Work by Richard Hagert

Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum in Myrtle Beach, SC, is presenting Richard Hagerty l The Big Uneasy, on view through Dec. 10, 2023. Charleston, SC, surrealist artist Richard Hagerty has been painting his fantastic, visionary worlds for more than five decades. Often based on his

dreams and fueled by intense curiosity, Hagerty's paintings explore manifold realms, including mythology, astronomy, anatomy, botany, history, philosophy and world religions. A retired plastic surgeon, Hagerty is formally trained in the rigors and discipline of science, which informs his artistic endeavors. Hagerty's acute attention to detail, unquenchable thirst for knowledge and understanding of both concrete and abstract intellectual concepts and enthusiasm to share his thoughts and findings on canvas are what makes his art so compelling. For further information call the Museum at 843/238-2510 or visit (www.myrtlebeachartmuseum.org).



Work by Susan Lenz

The Maria V. Howard Arts Center, located at the Imperial Centre for the Arts and Sciences in Rocky Mount, NC, is presenting three new exhibits, on view through Dec. 31, 2023, including: Everett Mayo Adelman's Retrospective: Fifty Years of Painting, Susan Lenz's Once and Again: Alterations, and Dion Burroughs' My Creative Art of My Imagination... A Selection of Recent Works. Everett Mayo Adelman's exhibit consists of a body of work spanning fifty years. He has been an exhibiting painter and printmaker since 1966 and teacher of art, design, and art history in various capacities since 1968. Susan Lenz is a Columbia, SC, artist who uses needle and thread for selfexpression. She works within a scope of an overall theme and toward a final, mixed media installation. She has work that has appeared in national and international exhibits as well as national publications. Once and Again: Alterations by Lenz is an exhibit of vintage textiles and objects altered by the artist for contemporary expression. Dion Burroughs was born and raised in Martin County, North Carolina. He began drawing at the age of fifteen and has continued to explore a number of mediums. He is inspired by his ancestral roots of freedomwhat has been internally deemed worthy of remembering. For further information call the Center at 252/972-1175 or visit (imperialcentre.org/arts).

of photography, charcoal, figurative drawing, clay and abstract works. Aiken Artist Guild **Gallery, Through Oct. 19 -** Featuring works by Patrick Krohn and Betsy Hughes. Oct. 26 - Nov. 30 - "Friday Studio Painters". A reception will be held on Oct 26, from 6-8pm. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/641-9094 or at (www.aikencenterforthearts.org).

Anderson

Anderson Arts Center, located in the Arts Warehouse, 110 Federal Street, downtown Anderson. Through Oct. 5 - "Everything is fine..." featuring soulful works by Nat Morris. Through Oct. 5 - "Long Live Art!," featuring works by the VIVA Artists, Ann Heard, Rosemary Moore, Diann Simms, Deane King, Polly Richardson, and Susan West. Oct. 5 - 7 - "Shop Art Market". Oct. 20 - Nov. 22 - "Anderson Artists Guild Juried Show". Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 864/222-2787 or at (www. andersonartscenter.org).

Bay3 Artisan Gallery, located in the Arts Warehouse, 110 Federal St., Anderson. Ongoing - Featuring works by Marion Carroll, Rebecca Lawson Carruth, Sherron Dorris-Fergason, Cheryl Gibisch, Diana Gilham, Ann Heard, Deane King, Joy Moss, Wesa Neely, Kathy Ogden, John "Mac" Read, Leslie Wentzell, and Diann Simms. The work presented in the gallery features oils, acrylics, watercolors, photography, pastels, collage, assemblages, sculpture, mosaics, and stained glass and ewelry. There is a piece of original art for every home or office in a variety of price ranges. Co-sponsored by the Anderson Arts Center. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-1pm. Contact: 864/716-3838 or at (www.andersonartscenter.org).

Beaufort Area

Beaufort Art Association Gallery,913 Bay Street, across the street from the Clock Tower, Beaufort. **Ongoing -** New works by more than 90 exhibiting members of the Beaufort Art Association Gallery - exhibits and featured artists change every six weeks. In addition to framed paintings in a variety of media, the gallery offers prints, photographs, unframed matted originals, jewelry, sculpture, ceramics and greeting cards. Hours: Tue.-Sun.,11am-4pm. Contact: 843/521-4444 or at (www.beaufortartassociation.com).

Sea Islands Center Gallery, 1106 Carteret Street, Beaufort. Through Oct. 23 - "Art faculty at USCB Exhibition", featuring works by Joanna Angell, Emma Barnes, Tyler Čieplowski, Amiri Farris, Kim Keats, Laurie Lovell, Chad Penner and Jim Sidletsky! Ongoing - Since 2012, the Sea Islands Center Gallery has hosted visiting artists and group exhibitions from South Carolina, Georgia, and Arkansas. The gallery also features USCB students' work from juried exhibitions and the art department's senior capstone project. The mission of the gallery is to promote the academic and creative programming goals of the Department of Visual Art & Design and to serve as a catalyst of creative inquiry and exploration within the Beaufort community. Masks and social distancing required. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-5pm & Fri., 8am-2:30pm. Contact: 843/521-3147 or at (https://www.artgallery.uscb.edu/about).

Belton Center for the Arts, 306 North Main Street, Belton. **Through Nov. 3 -** "25th Juried Art Show". Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & 1st Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/338-8556 or at (http://www.beltoncenterforthearts.org/#!exhibits/

Bluffton



Work by Margi Smith

Society of Bluffton Artists Gallery/Learning

works by Jean Macaluso. The overall theme of Macaluso's body of work focuses on the calming properties of water as a symbol of healing and power for cultures around the world. "Aquascapes" taps into the mystical nature of oceans, lakes, rivers, or bays. Oct. 2 - 29 - "Wonder Filled Wanderings," featuring works by Margi Smith. A reception will be held on Oct. 3, from 5-7pm. The exhibit will feature a collection of abstract acrylic paintings. Smith is known to grab oil pastels, pencils, hardware tools, water bottles, string, scrapers, anything that makes an interesting mark, to get the painting to make the statement she wants to convey. Ongoing - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by over 100 area artists, with all work moderately priced. Changing shows every six weeks. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11:30am-3pm. Contact: 843/757-6586 or at (www.sobagallery.com).

Camden

Throughout Camden and Kershaw County Through Oct. 8 - "2023 MAD Festival". The MAD Festival is a 9-day festival celebrating music, art, drama, and dance with events in Downtown Camden and throughout Kershaw County. With access to a network of world class talent, the Arts Center is uniquely positioned to host this festival and firmly establish Kershaw County as the arts hub of the Midlands. This year's schedule serves as a perfect launch point, including an incredible range of gospel, chamber, and popular music, as well as the visual arts, theatre, and more. For more information on the schedule, ticketing, and sponsor ship opportunities, attendees can visit the MAD website at (www.madfestivalkc.org)



Work by Janey Swigler

Bassett Gallery, Arts Center of Kershaw County, 810 Lyttleton Street, Camden. Oct. 3 -31 - "Quilted Impressions 2," featuring works by renowned fiber artist, Janet Swigler. A reception will be held on Oct. 3, from 5:30-7pm, with a gallery talk at 6pm. Ongoing - The Arts Center of Kershaw County is a 501(c)3 nonprofit organization that brings energy, creativity, and experience of the Arts to all ages. The Arts Center strives to make both the Visual, Music and Performing Arts an integral part of the life of our community. Admission: Free. Hours: closed now due to COVID-19, but varies by exhibit. Contact: 803/425-7676 or at (www. fineartscenter.org).

Charleston

Avery Research Center for African History and Culture, at the College of Charleston, 125 Bull St., Charleston. **Through Nov. 5 -** "2023 MOJA Arts Festival Juried Art Exhibition." Ongoing - Exhibits on view include: "Since 1920: Zeta Phi Beta Centennial". The Gamma Zeta chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority Incorporated presents a centennial exhibit filled with the rich history of the sorority in print and paraphernalia. Visitors can see in-depth the programming, philanthropy and reach of Zeta Phi Beta during their 100 years. "The Water Keeps Rising" Hip-hop artist and activist Benny Starr has created an interactive exhibit based on data from the Avery's State of Racial Disparities Report in Charleston County. This exhibit will create an immersive experience for visitors. In the areas of civic engagement, racial disparities, the environment and performance art/music, this exhibit will aim to connect the dots from historical data and archival information up to the present conditions of the Lowcountry. "Resilient". Local artist Chris "Kolpeace" Johnson will highlight the power of being resilient with this work that recognizes African Americans who have shown strength through adversity including the late local activist Muhividin D'baha and Cyntoia Brown, who faced life in prison after being convicted of homicide as a juvenile. These pieces are tributes to memorialize the impactful strength of an unsung hero in the community, engaging the soul and spirit. "The African Origins of Mathematics". Charleston resident and artist Robert "King David" Ross highlights the direct impact Africa has had on modern mathematics in this exhibit. Showcasing the first math instrument, the Ishango bone, the exhibit allows visitors to see the influence Africa has had on every aspect

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 32

of life. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm, with guided tours at 10:30am, 11:30am, 1:30pm, 2:30pm, and 3:30pm. Contact: 843/805-5507 or visit (www.cofc.edu/avery).



Charleston Artist Guild Gallery, 160 East Bay St., Charleston. Oct. 1 - 31 - "It's a Mouse's Life," an exhibition featuring a collection of paintings by Valentina Messina. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. Messina loves painting landscapes, but also loves to find beauty in small things and small animals, even small rodents. that in this series she painted on old handwritten paper found in an antique store in Italy. Ongoing - Featuring an exhibit of works by over 80 plus members of CAG who display a wealth of talent in different media including, oils, acrylics, pastels, watercolors, photography, printmaking & sculpture. The Gallery is also home for the CAG office. Hours: Daily, 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-2454 or at (www.charlestonartistguild.com).

City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park, 34 Prioleau Street, Charleston. Through Nov. 5 - "2023 MOJA Arts Festival Juried Art Exhibition." Hours: Wed.-Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/958-6484 or (www.charleston-sc.



Migrant Agricultural Worker's Family, Seven Hungry Children. Mother Aged Thirty-two. Father is Native Californian Nipomo, CA. FSA., 1936, by Dorothea Lange (American, 1895 – 1965). Vintage gelatin silver print, 7 1/4 x 10 inches. Courtesy of the Martin Z. Margulies Collection,

Gibbes Museum of Art, 135 Meeting Street, Charleston. Gallery 2 & 3, Through Oct. 15 -"Damian Stamer: Ruminations". The exhibition showcases new work by North Carolina-based contemporary painter, Damian Stamer. Stamer depicts barns, abandoned buildings and other vernacular structures of the rural South often in large scale, and his heavily layered canvases blur the line between abstraction and representation as they seek to express the solemn beauty of the old and overlooked. Oct. 20 - Mar. 10. 2024 - "A Queer Kinship: The Art of Aubrey Beardsley and Edward Ned I.R. Jennings". The exhibition will fever" and the British Aestheticism Movement on the Charleston Renaissance. Focusing on the work of Charleston Renaissance artist Edward Ned I.R. Jennings, this exhibition will examine the stylistic affinity of his work to British Aesthete and famed illustrator, Aubrey Beardsley. "A Queer Kinship" will open new doors for exploring the LGBTQ influences on the Charleston Renaissance and one of its most original artists. Galleries 1, 4, and 5, Permanent Exhibition - "18th and 19th Century American Paintings and Sculpture". American paintings, from colonial portraits to Civil War-era landscapes, occupy the Gibbes Main Gallery. Portraits of leading political, social, and military figures include works by Jeremiah Theus, Henry Benbridge, Benjamin West, Gilbert Stuart, Thomas Sully and Samuel F.B. Morse. The gallery also features landscape and genre scenes by Angelica Kaufmann, Louis Mignot, Eastman Johnson, Conrad Wise Chapman, and William Aiken Walker. The paintings collection is complemented by examples of neoclassical sculpture on view in the Campbell Rotunda, and decorative art objects on loan from the Rivers Collection. Galleries 8 & 9, Through Jan. 14, 2024 - "The Bitter Years: Dorothea Lange and Walker Evans Photographs from the Martin Z.



tiny portraits were treasured remembrances

of loved ones in the age before photography.

in viewable storage drawers featured minia-

Engleheart, and Charles Fraser. Gallery 6,

Presented in state-of-the-art display cases, and

tures include works by Mary Roberts, Jeremiah

Theus, Henry Benbridge, Charles Wilson Peale,

Pierre Henri, Edward Greene Malbone, George

Permanent Exhibition - "20th Century American

artists looked to their European counterparts and

Regionalism and the Charleston Renaissance"

At the turn of the twentieth century, American

beyond as they developed identifiably Ameri-

can artistic movements. Two particularly strong

influences during this time period were French

Impressionism and Japanese woodblock prints.

Another prevailing theme during this period

was the growing interest in American subject

matter. American regionalism and social realism

played important roles in the development of art

in Charleston, which flourished as a destination.

for artists, particularly during the years of 1915

to 1945 a period now known as the Charleston

tion - "Modern and Contemporary", Modern and

Renaissance. Gallery 7, Permanent Exhibi-

contemporary art in America encompasses a

wide range of styles, subject matter, and media

As a whole, the diversity of modern and contem-

porary art reflects the rich and varied heritage

of our nation and the lowcountry region. Works

years by artists who are native to the area, who

have worked here, or who have created objects.

that reflect the complex story of the region. The

works are grouped to reflect several themes

including the southern landscape, the human

America. Visiting Artist Series, Session III:

figure, abstraction, and the legacy of slavery in

Through Oct. 8 - "Javonte Jenkins and Nathan"

Durfee". Javonte Jenkins describes his art style

as, "very surreal with cartoonist flares expressed

to display the personality within each individual

piece." This ramifies through a series of powerful

imagery, whimsical perspectives and compelling

truths that will surely redefine modern art through

new, stylized aesthetics. With a background in

children's book illustration, Nathan Durfee now

uses that aesthetic to convey the nuances and

complexity of the human experience. Many of

his whimsical characters are faced with tough

vet universal decisions, conveying a sense of se-

curity in an unsure world to the viewer. **Session**

IV: Oct. 23 - Dec. 3 - "Alice Colin and Elizabeth

Williams". Alice Colin's creative process aims to

express emotions and thoughts through colors

between shapes and shades. Colin's inspiration

and patterns in a constant search for balance

comes from her travels, countries of adoption

and people's facial expressions, ultimately

to the 1962 Bitter Years photography exhibition curated by the illustrious Edward Steichen for the Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art, The Museum of Modern Art, New York, the current Marion and Wayland H. Cato Jr. Center for exhibition organized by the Margulies Collection, the Arts. College of Charleston School of the features photographs by renowned American Arts,161 Calhoun St., Charleston. **Through** photographers Dorothea Lange, Walker Evans, Dec. 9 - "La Vaughn Belle: When the Land Meets the Body". In this exhibition, La Vaughn Marion Post Wolcott, Jack Delano, and others who launched their careers as documentarians Belle seeks to explore the relationship of history, of the Great Depression. Working for the Farm land, and the bodies between them. "When the Security Administration, a branch of Roosevelt's Land Meets the Body" will present a selection New Deal program, these photographers of existing work and new commissioned works were hired to capture the social landscape of inspired by the Lowcountry landscape. Through the country, highlighting the challenges facing this process, Belle will consider the idea that who Americans between 1935 and 1944. As one we are individually and collectively is a product of photographer articulated, "the idea is to show historical processes that are often represented in New York to Texans and Texas to New Yorkers ' the landscape. Over the last decade, Belle's work The Martin Z. Margulies Photography Collection has been centered in decolonial art practices includes over 100 vintage photographs from the that challenge the narratives in colonial archives. Farm Security Administration sixty-five were With this project, she will weave biography and selected for this exhibition, which also features history to create interventions in historical sites a series of Polaroids produced by Walker Evans and consider how landscapes and ecosystems in 1973 and '74 returning to themes found in the are manipulated by those who live within them. earlier works. Gallery 5, Permanent Exhibition Hours: Mon.- Sat., 11am-4pm; untill 7pm on Thur. and by appt. Contact: 843/953-4422 or at (http:// "Miniature Portraits". The first American miniature portraits were painted in Charleston, and today halsev.cofc.edu/exhibitions/\ the Gibbes is home to one of the most prestigious portrait miniature collections in the United States. Containing more than six hundred objects, the collection spans nearly two hundred years and represents the work of over a hundred artists. Small enough to fit in the palm of the hand, these



experience a figure can exude in her numerous

portraits. Using a range of painting and drawing

realism with expressive abstraction on oil-lined

portraiture with conceptual storytelling, she con-

nects the "who" with the "why" and establishes

how the figure fits into each composition. **Ruth**

and Bill Baker Art Sales Gallery, Through Oct.

29 - "Reuben Bloom," has been exploring fine art

photography for more than 12 years. Following

a residency program, Bloom's longtime practice

of street photography led him to a sculpture and

found-object-based studio practice that explores

themes, materials and motifs generated by his

images. He is a member of the Goodyear Arts

a studio. **Museum Shop -** Now offering the

tions of works by Elizabeth O'Neill Verner

inventory of the Tradd Street Press, reproduc-

amoung other exhibit related art objects. Hours:

Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm . Admis-

sion: Yes. Contact: 843/722-2706 or at (www.

aibbesmuseum.org).

Collective in Charlotte, NC., where he maintains

linen, panels or paper. In blending traditional

International African American Museum, 14 Wharfside Street, Charleston. Through Dec. 3 -"When It Rains It Shines," featuring a special exhibition by Fletcher Williams III. The exhibition is made possible by support from Bank of America. In "When It Rains It Shines," Williams constructs a labyrinth of personal memories, rituals, and sacred hideaways using sculpture, sound, and light. It is both a dreamscape and a psychedelic vision of what it is to be in and of the South. Both disorienting and inviting, this immersive installation offers visitors an opportunity to interact with the South in new and thought-provoking ways. On Oct. 11, from 6:30-8:30pm - Contemporary artist Fletcher Williams III will discuss his journey and the myriad personal and cultural landscapes that inform his first solo museum exhibition, "When It Rains It Shines," which is on display at the International African American Museum (IAAM) through December 3, 2023. Williams will be in conversation with Chase Quinn, an awardwinning journalist, art critic, and curator, **Ongoing** - The IAAM, which sits at the site of Gadsden's Wharf – one of the nation's most prolific former slave trading ports – includes nine core exhibition galleries and a special exhibition gallery, as well as a "floating" gallery that weaves contemporary art throughout the museum. The museum will open with more than 700 artifacts dating from 17th century to contemporary objects, alongside 1000 image and media collection pieces – all of which help connect the African American journey to its roots and connections to African and African Diaspora communities and cultures. The museum also houses the Center for Family History, a world-class genealogy and ancestry resource center, which began hosting genealogy classes and workshops in 2020. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 10am-5pm (last entry at 4pm). Contact: 843/872-5352 or at (iaamuseum.org).

Redux Studios, 1056 King Street, Charleston. Main Gallery, Through Nov. 4 - "Under the Radar with Charleston Magazine". Gallery 1056, Through Nov. 4 - "Felt," by Lauren Ridenour. Lightning Resident Gallery, Through Nov. 4 -"Between Two Worlds: Painting by Chloe Hogan & Illustrations by Cara Fisher. Lightning Residency Cohort 4, Through Nov. 6 - Kela Portee & Thomas Hicks. Ongoing - In May, 2017, Redux relocated to 1056 King Street with 38 studios,

Redux Contemporary Art Center, featuring

capturing the emotional charge, background and | three galleries, a larger print shop, classroom, dark room, and photo studio. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm, or by appt. Contact: 843/722-0697 or mediums, Elizabeth Williams combines figurative at (www.reduxstudios.org).



Saul Alexander Gallery, Charleston County Public Library, 68 Calhoun St., Charleston. Oct. 1 - 31 - "Life in Art: Evolving Search and Experiment," featuring works by Emilya Padlowski. Padlowski is an award-winning artist, interior designer and art historian. She has a multicultural background which manifests itself in her style and her art. Born in Poland, Emilya spent her formative years growing up in Ukraine and Azerbaijan under the careful, ever-present eyes of the Soviet communist government; this gives her a unique knowledge of life and different cultures, and contributes depth to her art. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8pm; Fri. & Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: Megan Summers at 843/805-6946 or at (www.ccpl.org).



North Atlantic right whale skeleton in the Museum lobby

The Charleston Museum, 360 Meeting Street Charleston, Founded in 1773, is America's first museum. Textile Gallery, Through Jan. 7, 2024 - "America's First Museum - 250 Years of Collecting, Preserving, and Educating: Part 2". Commemorating two and a half centuries since its founding and spanning nearly 4.6 billion years of history, we are pleased to present America's First Museum: 250 Years of Collecting, Preserving, and Educating. This year-long exhibit will feature a wide array of objects that tell the story of this impressive institution and its remarkable collections. Part one will highlight objects from ancient Rome, a Chief's helmet from the Sandwich Islands acquired in 1798, Colonial dress, and Japanese Samurai armor. Opening mid-year, part two will showcase a church pew made by enslaved hands measuring 20 feet in length centuries old Archaic carved bone pins, a skull from the largest known flying bird and a couture Fortuny gown. **Ongoing -** Featuring the most extensive collection of South Carolina cultural and scientific collections in the nation, it also owns two National Historic Landmark houses, the Heyward-Washington House (1772) and the Joseph Manigault House (1803), as well as the Dill Sanctuary, a 580-acre wildlife preserve. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & through the Summer months, Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/722-2996 or at (www.charlestonmuseum.ora)

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charleston Ashley River Tower, Public area at Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston. Ongoing - "Contemporary Carolina Collection @ Ashley River Tower," featuring the largest collection of original, contemporary South Carolina art on permanent display, including 885 works by 53 talented artists, sculptors and photographers in South Carolina. Artists included are: Lucille Akinjobe, Jack Alterman, Thomas Blagden, Jr., Carl Blair, Patti Brady, Keith Brown, Julia Cart, Eva Carter, Jocelyn Châteauvert, Lese Corrigan, Townsend Davidson, Linda Fantuzzo, Buddy Folk, Squire Fox, Mary Edna Fraser, Cassandra Gillens, Anthony Green, Jon Holloway, Ann Hubbard, Lisa Salosaari Jasinski, Érik Johnson, Kim Keats, Arianne King Comer, Kit Loney, Paul Mardikian, Nancy Marshall, Paul Matheny, John McWilliams. Sue Middleton, Marge Moody, Gordon Nicholson, Jane Nodine, Marcelo Novo, Karin Olah, Matt Overend, Rick Rhodes, Ed Rice, Molly B. Right, Susan Romaine, Kristi Ryba, Virginia Scotchie, Laura Spong, Tom Stanley, Christine Tedesco, Colleen Terrell, Leo Twiggs Tjelda Vander Meijden, Mary Walker, Sue Simons Wallace, Joe Walters, Sam Wang, Enid Williams, Manning Williams, and Paul Yanko. Hours: daily, 8:30am-5pm. Contact: Kathleen Ellis, Director of National Communications, MUSC, at 843/792.5602 or e-mail at (ellisk@ musc.edu).

continued on Page 34

SC Institutional Galleries Virtual Exhibitions

Ongoing - "SC Watermedia Society's 2023 Spring Digital Show," with award winners: Anne Hightower-Patterson (1st), Maura Kenny (2nd), Susan Trott (3rd), and Suzanne Accetta (Honorable Mention). The complete show includes 108 works by 70 SCWS members and was juried by Ohio artist Chris Leeper. Congratulations to every artist featured in this year's show! View it at (scwatermedia.com/sds/)

Allendale

Salkehatchie Arts Center, 939 N. Main St., Allendale. **Ongoing -** Featuring a retail store offering works by artists from the Salkehatchie region including Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Colleton, and Hampton Counties. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm.Contact: 803/584-6084.



Aiken Center for the Arts, 122 Laurens St., SW, Aiken. Main Gallery, Through Oct. 19 - "A Conversation with a Dot." featuring works by Columbia, SC based artist, Keith Tolen. Oct. 26 - Nov. 30 - Featuring works by Andrew Cho, Leslie Alexander, Diana Kirkpatrick, and Ginny Southworth. A reception will be held on Oct. 26, from 6-8pm. The artists bring their works together to explore people and place through the mediums



Center, 6 & 8 Church Street, corner of Calhoun and Church Street, Bluffton. Through Oct. 1 -"Of Water: Aquascapes Photography," featuring

Work by Valentina Messina

gov/citygallery).



Margulies Collection". Originating as a tribute

continued on Page 33

Page 32 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 33 <u>Table of Contents</u> Table of Contents

Charleston City Night Market, between Church Street and East Bay Street, Charleston. Fri.& Sat. nights, from Mar.- Dec. - "2023 Charleston City Night Market". We are the largest art market in the Southeast and have won Charleston's choice for Local Art in 2018 and 2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022. The Night Market began as an Artisan/Hand Crafted only market in 2012, and now has over 200 various artists represented. This dynamic and diverse group has become an integral part of the Charleston City Market. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 6:30-10:30pm. For info e-mail to (chasnightmarket@gmail.

The Old Slave Mart Museum, 6 Chalmers Street, Charleston. Ongoing - The Museum recounts the story of Charleston's role in this interstate slave trade by focusing on the history of this particular building and site and the slave sales that occurred here. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: The Office of Cultural Affairs at 843/958-6467 or at (http://www.charlestonarts.sc/).

Cheraw



Burr Gallery, Cheraw Community Center, 200 Powe Street, Cheraw. Through Oct. 23 - Featuring a photography exhibit by Ron Stafford. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 843/537-8420, ext. 12 or e-mail at (lbennett@ cheraw.com)

Clemson Area



Installation by Janet Orselli, part of Clemson's 50th MFA celebration

Lee Gallery, 1-101 Lee Hall, Clemson University, 323 Fernow Street, Clemson. Through Oct. 31 - "Part I - As Good as Gold: 50 Years of the MFA at Clemson - Clemson MFA Program 50th Anniversary Art Exhibitions." Clemson University's Master of Fine Arts program is celebrating a half-century of art and learning with a three-part exhibition featuring a wide variety of art from its graduates and receptions featuring reflections from notable alumni and upporters of the MFA program . "Celebrating the 50-year anniversary of our MFA program in visual arts fills me with immense pride and excitement," said Kathleen Thum, associate professor and MFA graduate program coordinator. "This milestone allows us to honor and witness the incredible successes of our alumni, achieved over five decades, while also looking forward to the promising future ahead." Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am- Noon, then 1-4:30pm. Contact: Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director by calling 864-656-3883 or at

The ARTS Center, 212 Butler St., Clemson. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/633-5051 or at (www.

(https://www.clemson.edu/centers-institutes/cva/).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Clemson **Brooks Center for the Performing Arts Lobby,** Clemson University, 141 Jersey Lane, Clemson **Through Oct. 31 -** "Part III - As Good as Gold: 50 Years of the MFA at Clemson - Clemson MFA Program 50th Anniversary Art Exhibitions". Clemson University's Master of Fine Arts program is celebrating a half-century of art and learning with a three-part exhibition featuring a wide variety of art from its graduates and receptions featuring reflections from notable alumni and supporters of the MFA program. "Celebrating the 50-year anniversary of our MFA program in visual arts fills me with immense pride and excitement," said Kathleen Thum, associate professor and MFA graduate program coordinator. "This milestone allows us to honor and witness the incredible successes of our alumni, achieved over five decades, while also looking forward to the promising future ahead." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1 - 5pm or 90 minutes before Brooks Center calendar performances. Contact Susan Sorohan at 864/656-7951 or at (www.clemson.edu/brooks).

Cooper Library, 4th floor, Clemson University

Campus, 116 Sigma Drive, Clemson. Through

Jan. 14, 2024 - "Ink Travels," is a print exchange between Clemson alumni in honor of Sydney A. Cross. Syd's quote "Ink Travels!" was given by Steven Chapp '84, Syd's first Master of Fine Arts printmaking student at Clemson. The phrase refers challenges related to cleaning a printshop. In the exhibit context, the quote refers to the wide-reaching influence of Syd as a teacher as well and mentor to the artists who studied with her over the years. Artist selected from this portfolio are all graduates from our MFA program. In 2023 the Department will celebrate its 50th Anniversarv of the Master of Fine Arts Program. This exhibition has been coordinated as part of that celebration. Participating artists include MFA Alumni: Matt Brantley, '12, Laken Bridges, '14, Loc Cao, '95, Steven Chapp, '84, Dale Clifford, '89, Clark Curtis, '09, Andrew Daly, '11, Maggie Denk - Leigh, '08, Claudia Dishon, '99, Marty Epp Carter, '09, Kristina Falotico Hoover, '11, David Gerhard, '13, John Hilton, '02, Adrinenne Litchliter, '14, Rachel Madeline Bower, '07, Joel Murray, '14, Meghan O'Connor, '07, Hilary Siber, '15, Jennifer Stoneking-Stewart, '07, JP Tousignant, '00, and Kristen T. Woodward, '93. Hours: regular library hours. Contact: call Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director at 864/656-3883 or at (http://www.clemson.edu/ centers-institutes/cva/).

Madren Conference Center, Clemson University, Clemson. **Ongoing -** Featuring wood and steel bird carvings by Grainger McKoy. Hours: regular building hours. Contact: Peter Kent at 864/656-0382 or e-mail at (peter.kent@ clemsonews.clemson.edu).

The Fran Hanson Discovery Center, South Carolina Botanical Garden, Clemson University Clemson. Featured Artists Gallery, Ongoing - Featuring works by Nancy Basket, Sue Figliola, Sue Grier, Sandy King, Jo Ann Taylor and Phil Garrett, on a rotating basis. Elizabeth Belser Fuller Gallery, Ongoing - This collection of watercolors, mixed media and pen & ink drawings was generously donated by a dear friend of the SC Botanical Garden, Elizabeth Belser Fuller. This incredible collection ranges from 1947 to 1992. New pieces have been added this year in celebration of Belser's 97th birthday. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Closed University Holidays and Home Football Game Saturdays. Contact: 864/656-3405 or at (www. clemson.edu/scbg/)

Clover

Gallery 120, 120 Bethel Street, Clover. Ongoing - Established in January 2015, Gallery 120 was created as a community art gallery with a mission to build a strong vibrant Arts community and encourage growth and exposure of professional and emerding artists while educating our community in the Fine Arts. Gallery 120 is a center where partnerships with other art groups serve as an opportunity for community involvement and showcase a variety of artwork, with a special focus on student art. Gallery 120 exhibits change monthly with professional and student artists. The gallery also offers a First Friday public art reception, held on the first Friday of every month from 6-8pm. We exhibit artwork created by artists who are professional and whose works are exceptional in skill and presentation. We showcase student artwork crafted by students in our schools, from the elementary level through high school level. The gallery also showcases works of emerging artists, whether they are hobbyists in drawing or painting or some other fine art medium. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm. Contact: 803/222-9493 or at (www.Clovergallery120.org).

Columbia Area

Columbia Museum of Art, Main & Hampton Streets, Columbia. Through Oct. 22 - "Spotlight: Yvonne Wells". Wells creates dynamic story quilts highlighting powerful historic Alabama figures such as Helen Keller. From the collection of the Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts. Through Oct. 22 - "Constantine Manos: A Greek



Alexander McQueen, Leather patchwork coat with fur collar and chartreuse glass bead and horsehair midi dress Eshu, Autumn/Winter 2000 Photo Barrett Barrera Projects. Courtesy of Barrett Barrera Projects & RKL Consulting

Portfolio". Born in Columbia to Greek immigrant

parents in 1934, Constantine Manos traveled

to Greece in the early 1960s, where he photographed the everyday lives of villagers over a period of three years. The resulting body of work, first published in 1972 as "A Greek Portfolio", solidified the photographer's reputation and quickly earned international recognition. In 1978, he donated 50 of those prints to the Columbia Museum of Art, a selection of which is on view in this exhibition. Manos' account captures the beauty, simplicity, and hardships of rural Greek life with the sensitivity of one with familial ties to that country. In intimate images exploring love. loss, faith, and family, the artist prompts reflection on the nature of human relationships and the connections between land and labor. Oct. 7 - Jan. 21, 2024 - "Lee Alexander McQueen & Ann Ray: Rendez-Vous". "Rendez-Vous" offers a rare glimpse into the life and mind of one of the most renowned contemporary fashion designers of our era, Alexander McQueen. Providing unique insight into the creative process of this influential and complex figure, this exhibition features key garments from McQueen's most celebrated fashion collections along with photographer Ann Ray's intimate portraits and behind-the-scenes photographs of McQueen's runway shows, taken over the course of their 13-year friendship. The exhibition includes 50 garments designed by McQueen and over 60 photographs taken by Ray, the only photographer permitted to document the behind-the-scenes culture of his runway shows and atelier. Organized and produced by Barrett Barrera Projects. Hudson will be at the CMA on Nov. 18 for a special opening day program. Through Jan. 1, 2225 - "The Collection". Come see the newly organized collection. We've gathered ancient and modern works of art, together in one space, that explore our shared archetypes, myths, and ideals. Galleries 5 & 6, Ongoing - "Modern & Contemporary Art from the Collection". Celebrating some of the CMA's greatest hits, this exhibition features over 30 paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures from the Museum's collection that have not been on view recently. It offers the visitor experiences both serious and sensual and is designed to both entertain and enlighten. Notable works included are by Jasper Johns, Howard Thomas, Sally Mann and Edward Ruscha, whose famous image of the Hollywood Hills (on view) has become a staple of the art world. Ray Taylor Fair Gallery, **Ongoing -** Featuring a new and permanent installation of its ancient art collection. The installation includes approximately 50 objects that introduce the major ancient civilizations from the iediterranean and Near East. Exambles of th earliest form of writing from 12th century B.C. Mesopotamia, are shown next to Egyptian scarabs and Greek painted vessels. The world of the ancient Romans is represented by 2nd century glass and bronze items and portrait sculpture. Many of these works have not been seen since the Museum moved to its location on Main Street in 1998. The collection has grown over the last several years with the donation of 12 fine Roman sculptures in 2002 from Pennsylvania collector Dr. Robert Y. Turner. Admission: Yes, but there is no admission charge on Sun. Hours: Tue.-Sun., from 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/799-2810 or at (www.columbiamuseum.org).

Goodall Gallery, Spears Music/Art Center, Columbia College, 1301 Columbia College Drive, Columbia. Through Oct. 27 - "GANG GANG GANG (Until The Lifting Of The Fog)," featuring works by Malik Greene. This exhibit will feature new and unreleased works that I have crafted during my residency at Stormwater Studios and will serve as a prelude to my next body of work set for the summer of 2024. Through Oct. 27 -"Southern Gothic: Portraits of the Female Gaze." featuring works by Ellie Rose. Hours: Mon.-Wed., 10am-6pm; Thur.-Fri., 10am-7pm; and Sat.-Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: call Rebecca B. Munnerlyn

at 803/786.3649 or e-mail at (rbmunnerlyn@ colacoll.edu).

McKissick Museum, University of South Carolina, USC Horseshoe, Columbia. Second Floor, Nortth Gallery, Through Dec. 16 - "Paths to Freedom," featuring digitally-edited photographs which examine enslaved people's relationship to cotton fields by John E. Dowell. SC Humanities supported this project with a Mini Grant. This exhibition is guest curated by Dr. Frank M. Martin, an art historian and curator who currently serves as Visiting Professor in the History and Theory of Art at South Carolina State University. This body of work started with Dowell responding to the question, "What would an enslaved person feel and think the night before escaping bondage? Where would they get the strength and courage to start such a dangerous journey?" Ongoing - "Highlights from the Permanent Collections of McKissick Museum". Permanent - "Baruch Silver Collection." a collection of the Baruch family silver. And, "Natural Curiosity: USC and the Evolution of Scientific Inquiry into the Natural World". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Closed Sept. 2 & Sept. 4, in observance of Labor Day. Contact: 803/777-7251 or at (http:// artsandsciences.sc.edu/mcks/).

McMaster Gallery, room 119, basement level, McMaster Building, 1615 Senate Street, Columbia. **Through Oct. 5 -** "Beyond Violet,"featuring works by Christina Kerns. The exhibit employs lenticular technology (also known as moving pictures, wiggle pictures, or tilt cards) to echo the duplicity of real life or IRL and an online experience. The two frame 'animated' pieces transition as the viewer moves left and right; the viewer sees a clear image that is obscured and then becomes clear again. This transition evokes the idea of metamorphosis, realized only before or after and indiscernible during the action. Oct. 26 - Nov. 30 - "You Look Like the Right Type". Daily, since November 23, 2008, Mark Addison Smith has been listening in on strangers' conversations and drawing their words as black and white, type-forward drawings. He's never missed a day and has over 5,000 drawings in his ongoing archive, appropriately called "You Look Like The Right Type". When clustered together as visual narratives, the individual drawings share grayscale conversations with one another across time, place, age, and gender. The audience triangulates the conversation by reading what was spoken and forming their own non-linear associations between typography, image, and completion of what's left unsaid. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4:30pm. Contact: Olga Dickey, Gallery Director, at 803/422-4289 or e-mail to (yukhno@



'Lola's World," an installation by Susan Lenz

Mill District Public Art Trail (MDPAT). throughout the Whaley, Olympia and Granby neighborhoods, known as Columbia, SC's Mill District, Columbia. Ongoing - The MDPAT was conceived as a project in 2017 by 701 Center for Contemporary Art board and staff to connect the three neighborhoods through a creative endeavor. The inaugural works on the trail were created by 11 South Carolina artists - collaborators David Cianni (Aiken) and Anna Redwine (Columbia), Diana Farfán (Greenville), Susan Lenz (Columbia), Robert Lyon (Columbia) Doug McAbee (Greenwood), Philip Moody (Rock Hill), Carey Morton (Charleston), Jordan Sheridan (Columbia), Brittany Watkins (Columbia), and Fletcher Williams III (Charleston). The works on the Mill District Public Art Trail invite us to explore the art and highlight the unique character of the distinctive neighborhoods within the Mill District. Part of this journey is discovering art in unexpected and surprising spaces. It is also an indication of the ongoing transformation taking place in this historically important community. Hours: normal daylight hours. For further information call 803/238-2351 or visit (https://www.701cca.org/mill-distict-public-art-trail-rfg-questions-answers).

Richland County Public Library, 1431 Assembly St., Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring 20 pieces of public art on permanent display. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun, 2-6pm. Contact: 803/988-0886 or at (www.richlandlibrary.

701 Center for Contemporary Art, 701 Whaley St., Columbia. **Through Nov. 5 -** "Fire and Flame: Elizabeth Brim and Shane Fero". Curated by Harriet Green and Brenda Wheeler, this col-

continued on Page 35

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 34

lection of public and private works is a testament to the creativity and collaboration of two fellow Penland School of Craft artists. "Fire and Flame: Elizabeth Brim and Shane Fero" is an exhibition exploring the decades-long friendship and collaboration between two artists whose careers and acquaintance blossomed at the Penland School of Craft. Elizabeth Brim is a blacksmith, as well as a teacher, living in western North Carolina. She's best known for mastering the dichotomy of feminine imagery and ironwork. Shane Fero is a glassworker using flame to perfect his technique of 'lamp working' to envision intricate, delicate, and ephemeral sculptures. Both are inspired by their environment and both's works are an allegory to their own human experience. Hours: Wed.-Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: call Caitlin Bright at 803/238-2351 or at (www.701cca.org).

SC State Museum, 301 Gervais St., Columbia. Ongoing - "The 521 All-Stars: A Championship Story of Baseball and Community,". Featuring 40 photographs exploring the story of a Black baseball team from Rembert, SC, and their fans. Based on the 1998 book by Frye Gaillard with photographs by Byron Baldwin, the exhibition highlights the story of the 521 All-Stars team of Rembert, SC, a Black baseball team with roots going back to the 1920s. Named for Hwy 521, which runs past their baseball field, the 521 All-Stars play for the love of the game and the pride and solidarity it brings. Featuring more than 40 framed black and white photographs taken during the team's 1996-1997 season, 521 All-Stars depicts baseball in its purest form; scrap metal bases, rotten wood bleachers, teams made up of brothers, fathers, sons and, most importantly, fellowship within the community. **Ongoing -** The South Carolina State Museum, the state's largest and most comprehensive museum, is located along the banks of the beautiful Congaree River in downtown Columbia, South Carolina. Founded in 1988, the State Museum is the primary storyteller of the history of South Carolina. Through rich and diverse collections displayed through interactive and engaging exhibitions, the State Museum strives to honor the groundbreaking nature of its setting, providing both residents and visitors an in-depth picture of the state's past. present and future. There is much to see and do every day at the State Museum through a variety of exhibitions and educational programs both offered at the museum and through distance learning programs, as well as through entertaining community events of all kind. The Crescent Café, second floor mezzanine of the Museum. The house menu offers a variety of baked goods, juices, coffee, hot chocolate and tea. Lunchtime offerings include deli sandwiches and alternating daily soups, as well as grilled chicken salads and sandwiches. And let's not forget the house specialty: spectacular fudge, handmade on-site. Hours: Wed.-Sat., from 10am-5pm and Sun., from noon-5pm. Admission: Yes. Contact: call 803/898-4921 or at (http://scmuseum.org/).

Tapp's Outpost Art Space, 713-15 Saluda Avenue, in the Five Points area, Columbia. Ongoing - Tapp's Outpost is a business and production incubator in Columbia, South Carolina for emerging cultural entrepreneurs. We help realize cultural projects and initiatives by pooling resources and providing administrative support to artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/988-0013 or at (https://www.

outpostartspace.org/). ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia area Columbia Metropolitan Convention Center. 1101 Lincoln St., Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring works by local artists throughout the convention center, including works by Mike Williams, Liisa Salosaari Jasinski, Tyrone Geter, Peter Lenzo, Jamie Davis, Tom Lockart & Mark Woodham, Angela Bradburn, Virginia Scotchie, Denise Dent, Sue Grier, Brian Rego, Heather LaHaise, Howard Hunt, Robert Campbell, Ernest Lee, David J.P. Hooker, Ralph Waldrop, Elena Madden, Debbie Martin, Blue Sky, Laura Spong, Jean McWhorter, Claire Farrell, Justin Guy, and Jonathan Green. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/545-01181.

Land Bank Lofts Gallery, Federal Land Bank Building, 1401 Hampton Street, Columbia. Ongoing - Land Bank Lofts Gallery is growing as a large-scale center for exhibiting homegrown original art. In 2016, the South Carolina Artists group set out to create a gallery in the historic building constructed in 1924. Home to the famous "Tunnel Vision" & "Haystacks" murals, the as it was originally known has been completely transformed into a modern masterpiece for today's lifestyle. Hours: call for hours. Contact: call 803/828-7790 or South Carolina Artists by calling 803/602-4814 or at (http://www.southcaroConway

Horry County Museum, 805 Main St, Conway. Ongoing - To collect and preserve material related to the prehistory, natural history, history and culture of Horry County; to interpret and to create exhibits of such materials and to prepare educational programs related to them for presentation to the public, particularly the citizens of Horry County, South Carolina, and to operate a facility for this purpose. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 843/915-5320 or at (www.horrycountymuseum.org).

Due West

Bowie Arts Center, Bonner St., Erskine College Due West. Ongoing - "Redemption Exhibit", "Woman: Image Bearer" and "Edgefield Pottery Exhibit". Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 864/379-8867.

Elloree Heritage Museum and Cultural Museum, 2714 Cleveland Street, Elloree. Ongoing - Stroll Cleveland Street as it appeared in 1900 and delight in the recreated stores, bank and hotel; Explore the train station, logging and butchering areas; Visit Snider Cabin, birthplace of William J. Snider, founder of Elloree: Learn about tenant farming and meet midwife Mary Ella Jones who was responsible for delivering many Elloree babies; Take a rest in the two-seater outhouse: Explore a plantation gin house with its original gin, cotton press, and mechanicals; Learn how cotton is grown, picked and ginned today; See the variety of horse-drawn plows, planters and cultivators that farmers used to work their land: Meet Ruby Doo and learn about the history of mules and the vital role they played in southern agriculture; and Visit the upstairs gallery for the latest show featuring work by local and regional South Carolina artists, a baseball exhibit, a postcard exhibit or any of a variety of changing exhibits. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-897-2225 or at (http:// www.elloreemuseum.org)

Florence



View of the exhibit "Kindred Spirit: The Personal Worlds of William H. Johnson (1901-1970), on oan from Morgan State University.

Florence County Museum, 111 West Cheves

Street, across the street from the Francis Marion

University Performing Arts Center, Florence. Ongoing - "Kindred Spirit: The Personal Worlds of William H. Johnson". William H. Johnson (1901 - 1970) was a man between worlds: raised in the rural South, but educated in New York; black, but his unknown father was white; American-born, but lived much of his adult life in Europe. This diverse heritage gave Johnson a unique perspective and insight, but at times it was also a difficult shadow which followed him as he traveled the world in search of his true artistic voice. Eventually, after many years away from his hometown of Florence, SC, Johnson returned to the United States. Although living in New York, his art began to focus almost entirely on the lives and experiences of African Americans in the rural South. "My travels taught me that an artist must live and paint in his own environment... This development shall continue for the rest of my life, and it is the painting of my people," said Johnson in 1941 Special Exhibit Gallery, Through Jan. 28, 2024 - "Openings: Joseph Kameen". In his recent paintings, South Carolina artist Joseph Kameen investigates how the search for meaning in everyday moments becomes distorted as internal thoughts are projected onto inanimate surroundings, blurring the line between reality and memory. With their strong compositions, intense interplay of colors, and theatrical effects of light and shadow, the paintings' characters, objects, and events take on a dream-like presence that is both familiar and elusive, suggesting meanings that remain slightly out of reach. His images occupy a space somewhere between the observed and the observer, achieving a subtle symbolic ambiguity and leaving room for multiple interpretations. Kameen's work has been exhibited in New York, London, and Berlin. He received his MFA in painting from Indiana University following a BFA in painting and sculpture from Boston University. He is currently Assistant Professor of Art at the University of South Carolina Aiken.

Community Gallery, Ongoing - This exhibit introduces visitors to the history of the museum and its formative collections. This gallery also exhibits the histories and diversity of the City of Florence, and the incorporated municipalities of Florence County. Additionally, the Community Gallery communicates the lives, stories and accomplishments of significant past and present citizens of Florence County and members of it's communities. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. Pee Dee History Gallery, Ongoing - This is the largest gallery space in the facility, comprising 3,300 sq. ft. of exhibit space. This permanent collections gallery occupies the entire second floor, east wing of the building. Artifacts are supported by historical images and narrative interpretation, giving a comprehensive introduction to the Pee Dee region from prehistory to the present. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: 843/676-1200 or visit (www.flocomuseum.org).

sitv. 142 North Dargan Street, Florence. Through Oct. 20 - "Robert Garey: Life and Times". The artist talk and reception will be held Sept. 7, at 5:30pm. Garey was born in Richmond, VA, in 1952 and moved with his family to Florence in 1959. He attended art classes at Francis Marion University from 1973-1974 studying under Steven Gately. In 1977 he moved to Charleston where he kept a studio and pursued his art of drawing and painting for nine years. Garey then moved to New York City in 1986, where he lived for twenty-six years. While in New York, he studied at the Art Students League and at the New York Academy of Art and obtained an MFA in painting. Along with studying and maintaining a fine art studio. Garev worked as a freelance muralist. Garey also found work painting custom signs for local businesses and working specifically for the Sotheby's Auction House where he painted reproduction masterpieces. In 2011, Garey returned to Florence where he now has a studio and continues with his painting of portraits, sign painting, and mural work. Hours: Tue.-Wed., noon-6pm; Thur.-Fri., 10am-6pm & 2nd and 4th Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/661-4637, 843/661-4638 or at (https://www.fmarion.edu/ universityplace/).

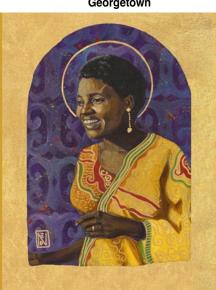
Steven F. Gately Gallery, Francis Marion Univer-

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Florence **Doctors Bruce and Lee Foundation Library,** 506 South Dargan Street, 2nd floor of the library, Florence. Dr. N. Lee Morris Gallery, Through Jan. 3, 2024 - "Listen to the Land," featuring works by Patricia Sabreee. Ongoing - Featuring paintings from the Mulholland-Attanasio Permanent Collection. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-6:45pm; Fri., 9am-5:15pm; & Sat., 9am-12:45pm. Contact: 843/413-7060 or at (www. florencelibrary.org).

Gaffney

Cherokee Alliance of Visual Artists Gallery, 210 West Frederick Street, located in the former Old Post Office building one street over from the Main Street with the City of Gaffney Visitors Center, Gaffney. **Ongoing -** Featuring works in a varierty of media by Cherokee County artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., from 8:30am-5pm and Fri., from 8:30am-3:45pm. Contact: call Shelba Cook at 864/490-0609 or call the Visitors Center at 864/487-6244.

Georgetown



Work by Natalie Daise

Prevost Gallery, Rice Museum, 633 Frint Street, Georgetown. Through Nov. 4 - "Visions of Freedom," a one woman exhibition of works by Natalie Daise. The exhibit is a homage to Daise's patron saint. Harriet Tubman, and others whose spirit of freedom dominated their lives, a created a positive difference in the world. This august list includes Mariam Makeba, Nina Simone, Ysaye Barnwell, janie Hunter, and more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-4-:30pm. Contact: 843/546-7423 or at (www.

| ricemuseum.org

"Harriet Tubman: Journey to Freedom" by Wesley Wofford

Alternative Spaces - Georgetown John Hayne Rainey Park, 929 Front Street, Georgetown. **Through Oct. 31 -** Presenting the sculpture "Harriet Tubman: Journey to Freedom," by Wesley Wofford. Hours: 24/7.

Throughout Greenville. Ongoing - "Public Art in Greenville". The City of Greenville's longstanding support for public art is a testament to our belief that the arts enhance the quality of life for residents and visitors, and strengthen our community - socially, economically, and culturally. The City's permanent collection includes more than 120 works of public art (including sculptures, statues, murals, architectural elements/structures, historic pieces, etc.). Ongoing efforts to enhance the built environment through public art and creative placemaking contribute to the area's unique aesthetic identity, and create platforms for community engagement and dialogue. For more info visit (https://storymaps.arcgis.com/collections/4a309 6011985490b971d3f778466c9b4).

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri, of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www



Work by Mayuko Ono Gray

Greenville Center for Creative Arts, 25 Draper Street, Greenville. Main Gallery, Oct. 6 - Nov. 22 - "Parting Lines". A reception will be hel don Oct. 6. from 6-9pm. The exhibition features the artwork of acclaimed artists TeaYoun Kim-Kassor, Mayuko Ono Gray, and Sabre Esler. In "Parting Lines," artists Tea youn Kim-Kassor, iviayuko Ono Gray, and Sabre Esler explore common threads of human existence, memory, and identity through varying representations of lines, whether explicit or implied. Featuring over 30 intricate drawings, paintings, and silk works, Parting Lines invites us to consider the power of diverse perspectives converging on a shared exploration of what it means to be human. Community Gallery, Through Oct. 25 - "Rural Carolina Revisited," featuring over 30 watercolor paintings by Pat Konicki. A reception will be held on Sept. 1, from 6-9pm. This exhibition showcases and looks at conjunctions of beauty and antiquity of rural life in the Carolinas. Changing the perceptions of overlooked subjects is at the core of Konicki's work. Subjects such as dilapidated barns or broken down cars hold intrinsic beauty and Konicki explores that idea by enhancing color and light. Konicki's work provokes an emotional response to a place or thing, thus highlighting the value in protecting or restoring the environment around us in the Carolinas. The challenge is to see beyond the surface of the decay and capture its splendor and history. The Shop at GCCA - In celebration of our eighth anniversary, Greenville Center for Creative Arts is thrilled to announce the opening of our official gift shop! As another opportunity for

continued on Page 36

Page 34 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Table of Contents

GCCA to support local artists, visitors can shop for consigned artworks from Greenville-based artists including prints, small originals, jewelry, pottery, and more! The Shop at GCCA will also have novelty merchandise for sale so you can show your love for Greenville arts everywhere you go! **Ongoing -** Home to 16 studio artists. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 1-5pm. Contact: call 864/735-3948 or at (www.artcentergreenville.org).



Work by Anna Hyatt Huntingham (1876-1973)

Greenville County Museum of Art, 420 College Street, Greenville. New Exhibit - "Andrew Wyeth: Running with the Land". This stunning retrospective showcases 59 works on paper. capturing Wyeth's preference for painting intimate subjects that were tied to the homes established by his father in both Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania, and Cushing, Maine. Wyeth drew inspiration from the distinctive characteristics and denizens of these locations, revealing universal traits in his depictions of landscapes, objects, and people. Continuing - "Collection Highlights". Home to the world's largest public collection of watercolors by renowned American artist Andrew Wyeth, the GCMA also boasts one of the world's largest public collections of paintings and prints by iconic artist Jasper Johns. The Museum houses the largest institutional collection of Edgefield pottery by enslaved artisan David Drake and the largest collection outside the Smithsonian of works by South Carolina-born artist William H. Johnson. Ranging from Federal portraits to contemporary abstractions, the acclaimed Southern Collection invites viewers to survey American art history through works with ties to the South. Although several GCMA galleries continue to be closed for construction, the Museum is pleased to present the exhibition Collection Highlights, which features artworks from the GCMA's most important (and beloved) collections. Explore works by Andrew Wyeth, Jamie Wyeth, Jasper Johns, and William H. Johnson along with highlights from the Museum's collection of African-American Art, Charleston Renaissance works, and American Impressionism as well as important examples of Edgefield pottery. Admission: Free. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/271-7570 or at (www.gcma.org).

Lipscomb Gallery, at South Carolina Governor's School for the Arts and Humanities, 15 University St., Greenville. Ongoing - We feature several exhibitions throughout each year - our own students and faculty, plus many guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4:30pm. Visitors are asked to sign in at the Administration Building's front desk before entering campus. Contact: 864/282-3777 or 864/282-3705.

Metropolitan Arts Council Gallery, 16 Augusta Street, Greenville. Through Oct. 20 - "Existring Now," featuring works by Marty Epp-Carter and Elaine Quave. Existig Now is a recognition of the complexity of the numan ex perience and the immense beauty found in the impermanent present moment. Each work is a metaphor for the artists' lives, an accumulation of both personal experience and collective knowledge. Epp-Carter and Quave explore the profound experience of existing now. In this continuous moment of now, we hold our memories of the past, and our hopes and fears for the future. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Greenville area artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/467-3132, or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

Museum & Gallery, Bob Jones University, Wade Hampton Boulevard, Greenville. Ongoing - "Likely and Unlikely Pairings," featuring a fascinating juxtaposition of art and mundane objects revealing a variety of viewpoints. Through this special comparative display, the unique presentation serves as an engaging tool for all viewers interested in understanding the many facets of art, culture, and thought. **Ongoing -** Permanent exhibition of the finest collection of religious art in America, including works by Rubens, Botticelli, and Van Dyck. Offering visitors a 60-minute audio-guided tour of over 40 favored works for a modest fee. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 864/242-5100, Ext. 1050 or at (www.bjumg.org).



Work by Ashley Rabanal

Tiger Strikes Asteroid Greenvile, Hampton Station Bay 6, Unit 601, Hampton Station, 1320 Hampton Avenue Extension, Greenville Through Nov. 11 - "Artifacts of Experience". Tiger Strikes Asteroid Greenville (TSA GVL) artist collective is pleased to present our fall exhibition, Artifacts of Experience at our Greenville Hampton Station Gallery. These pairings consist of work by Ashley Rabanal and Michael Weiss, Jessica Swank and Jess Self, Katherine Van Drie and Regina Jestrow, and Megan Hueble and Alexandra Beaumont. Hours: Fri., 4-8pm; Sat., noon-6pm or by appt. Contact: email to (greenville@tigerstrikesasteroid.com).

Visual Arts Institute, on the Greer Campus of Greenville Technical College about 4 miles north of Greer on Highway 290, Locust Hill Road, Taylors. Benson Campus Galleries, Through Oct. 13 - "Exquisite Connections: A Print Installation from the Carolina Print Collective". The exhibit is a sprawling installation of 6-inch square prints in Gallery 2. The creation of the individual prints is based on a parlor game (Exquisite Corpse) invented by the French Surrealist, André Breton. In Breton's game, player 1 would make a drawing and cover part of the drawing only revealing a connection point. The drawing was then passed on to player 2 who would add a drawing beginning at the connection point and so on. It was a process of discovery and creative solutions that would often result in an absurd product. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-7pm & Fri., 9am-2pm. Contact: Laraine Wells, Administrative Assistant at 864/848-2023 or e-mail at (laraine.wells@ gvltec.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greenville Centre Stage Theatre Gallery, 501 River Street, Greenville. Through Oct. 6 - "Studio 201: In Good Company." Featuring an array of paintings from the seven artists of Studio 201. Works will include abstracts, landscapes, still lifes, cityscapes, roomscapes and figurative pieces in a variety of styles and sizes. Including works by: Ginger Cebe, Carey Hudson, Laura Lynn Luce, Starr Marchand, Melanie Pouch, Betsy Powell and Jennifer Sterling. Oct. 13 - Nov. 12 - "Reflections," featuring works by April Huguenin. A reception will be hel don Oct. 13, from 6-8pm. Artist April Huguenin has spent much of her creative journey following in the footsteps of Monet. In an exhibit reflecting her time spent in his gardens, she invites the viewer to become immersed in the familiar environment that has been the subject of some of the most beloved masterpieces of all time. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by visual art members of MAC. Exhibits are offered in collaboration with the Metropolitan Arts Council. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 2-5pm & 2 hr. prior to shows. Contact: MAC at 864/467-3132 at

www.greenvillearts.com/mac-featured-galleries/).

Greenwood

Arts Center of Greenwood, at the Federal Building, 120 Main Street, Greenwood, Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 864/388-7800 or at (www. emeraldtriangle.us/arts-center).

Lander University Fine Art Gallery, Cultural Center Building, 320 Stanley Ave., Greenwood. **Ongoing -** The Lander University Fine Art Gallery features a variety of exhibits throughout the year. The gallery features national and regional artist, as well as student and faculty work showcasing painting, sculpture, ceramics, graphic design, and photography. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Contact: call Jon Holloway at 864/388-8810 or at (https://www.facebook.com/pages/category/ Art-Gallery/Lander-University-Fine-Art-Gallery-166498067092236/).

Edward R. Driggers City of Greer Center for the Arts, 804 Trade St., Greer. Ongoing -Featuring artists studios. Hours: Hours: Tue., noon-8pm; Fri., 9am-3pm; & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: call Sara Odem at 864/5383 or at (http://greerculturalarts.com/).

Cordillo Parkway on Hilton Head. Oct. 16 - 25 - "Side-by-Side: People, Places & Things of the Lowcountry". A reception will be held on Oct. 18. from 5-7pm. "We are thrilled to announce an exciting collaboration between two local non-profit organizations, Lifelong Learning of Hilton Head Island and Art League of Hilton Head," says Amy Wehrman, Academy Manager. "Our upcoming art exhibit features a side-by-side theme of People, Places & Things of the Lowcountry. The exhibit showcases the beauty of the Lowcountry through the lenses of local photographers and the skillful hands of our local artisans." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Contact: call 843/842-5738.

Art League of Hilton Head Academy, 106

Hartsville

Work by Adam Dial

(www.blackcreekarts.org).

tact: 843/383-8156.

Black Creek Arts Center, 116 West College

Ave., Hartsville. Jean & James Fort Gallery,

Oct. 6 - Nov. 11 - "Power of a Line," featuring

works by Adam Dial. A reception will be held on

is to show how the most simplistic of forms and

psychedelic rhythms that alone can captivate a

viewer. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local and

regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-1pm

and 2-5pm; Fri., 10am-2pm and 1st Sat. of the

month 10am-1pm. Contact: 843/332-6234 or at

Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery, Coker University,

Gladys Coker Fort Art Building, near Third Street

(on the Home Avenue side), Hartsville. Through

Reinemann's exhibit. Hours: Mon., Wed., & Fri.,

10am-4pm and Tue. & Thur., 10am-8pm. Con-

Hartsville Museum and Sculpture Courtyard,

222 North Fifth Street, corner of Fifth Street and

Home Avenue, Hartsville. Ongoing - Housed in

kept many of the unique architectural features of

the building. The skylight, original to the building,

has been retrofitted with stained glass panels de-

picting the flora and fauna significant to the area.

The Sculpture Courtyard added in 2000 features

many different types of sculpture. The Showcase

Gallery presents special exhibits focusing on

history, the arts or present day events. Hours:

Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (closed from noon-1pm on

Fri.). Contact: 843/383-3005 or at (www.hartsvil-

The Patz Fowle Visual Arts Studio, SC Gov-

ernor's School for Science + Mathematics, 401

boarding high school for students in grades 11

Railroad Avenue, Hartsville. Ongoing - A public,

and 12. The school concentrates on science and

mathematics, but offers the full spectrum of the

humanities as well. For info visit (/www.scgssm.

Hilton Head Island Area

Work by Pat McGreeve

843/681-5060 or at

(www.artleaguehhi.org).

Art League of Hilton Head Gallery, at the Arts

"Tangled Up in Hues," featuring abstract mixed

will be held on Oct. 11, from 5-7pm and a demo

Center of Coastal Carolina, 14 Shelter Cove

media works by Pat McGreevey. A reception

will be offered on Oct. 13, from 11am-noon.

McGreevey's work, characterized by vibrant

color combinations, contrasting shapes, and

deep dimensions, depicts the world through a

lovingly fragmented lens that conveys sheer

works by members of the Art League of Hilton

Head. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact:

energy and emotion. **Ongoing -** Featuring

Lane, Hilton Head Island. Oct. 3 - Nov. 3 -

a 1930's Post Office Building, the museum has

Oct. 13 - " Lifeworld," featuring works by Eric

basic principles of art can construct hypnotic and

Oct. 5, from 5:30-7pm. The key behind the series

Hilton Head Regional Healthcare Gallery, Coastal Discovery Museum, at Honey Horn, off Highway 278, across from Gumtree Road, Hilton Head Island. Main Gallery, Through Mar. 24 - "Intricate Oceans: Coral in Contemporary Art". Several Curator's Tours will be offered on Oct. 24, at 1pm, Dec. 2, at 1pm, and Feb. 22, at 11am. Featuring work from seven contemporary artists who are deeply concerned with the health of the coral reefs, the exhibition will explore through their work the environmental pressures facing our oceans. International in scope, the exhibition will highlight work from ceramicists Courtney Mattison and Lauren Shapiro (USA), textile artist Vanessa Barragão (Portugal), painter Lisa Tubach (USA), mixed media artist Stephanie Kilgast (France), and sculptors Ginger Ertz and Mara Lefebvre (USA). Karen Wertheimer Butterfly Habitat, Ongoing - Featuring a butterfly sculpture designed and built by South Carolina artist Eric Moore. Ongoing - This beautiful 69-acre site will serve as the Museum's base for programs highlighting the cultural heritage and natural history of the Lowcountry. And, it will provide a signature venue for community events for people of all ages. The opening includes the renovation of a 6,000 sq. foot former hunting retreat, renamed the "Discovery House," containing the Museum's new interactive exhibits. temporary gallery space and community meeting rooms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843-689-6767 ext. 224 or at (www.coastaldiscovery.org).

Lake City

Crossroads Gallery, 124 West Main Street, Lake City. Ongoing - Featuring past winning entries from ArtFields competitions on a rotating basis. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: (www.artfieldssc.org).

Lancaster

The Springs House, Lancaster County Council of Arts, 201 West Gay Street, former City Hall, Lancaster. Through Oct. 27 - "Annual Marian Hagins Memorial Art Exhibition." A reception and awards ceremony will be held on Oct. 1, from 3-4pm. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-5pm; Fri., 8am-3pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/285-7451 or at (www.lccarts.net)



Traditional artist Nancy Basket installs a woven Uktena sculpture during her 2020 exhibition at

USC Lancaster Native American Studies Points Gallery, Through Aug. 5, 2024 - "More than a Game: Indigenous Sports and Athleticism". This exhibit is on display in conjunction with the 18th Annual Native American Studies Week, "Indigenous Athletes and Athleticism: Vital Contributions to a National Passion." The athletics-focused exhibit highlights information about Indigenous athletes- some with Carolina connections, such as Buck George, who played football for the Clemson Tigers and the team now known as the Washington Commanders- and their contributions to the Olympics and competitive sports such as basketball, hockey, football, wrestling, track and field, and more. "This exhibit takes a look at a subject we've never covered before," said Center Special Projects Coordinator Elisabeth Avelar. North Gallery, Through Feb. 15, 2024 - "Backyard Vines: Artwork by Nancy Basket". "The Traditional Artwork of Nancy Basket" was open for a handful of weeks at the Center before the facility's temporary closure in March 2020 due to COVID-19. Some of the artwork featured in the original exhibit will return, such as the 8-feet sculptures of the "Uktena" (featuring motion-sensor eyes) and "Thunderbird," along with new pieces, like oversized kudzu chandeliers. Also included in the exhibit are

continued on Page 37

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 36

thumb-sized miniatures, pine needle baskets,

woven baskets, manikin floor lamps, and more. In addition to working with pine needles and kudzu, Basket has woven with corn husks, rye straw, horsehair, wisteria, grapevines, and cat tails. Red Rose Gallery, Through Mar. 31, 2024 - "Exploring the Diversity of American Religious Life through Sound". Choirs singing. Monks chanting. The reading of religious texts. These are religious sounds. But so too are the creaking of church pews and the clanking of pots during the preparation of a communal meal. "Sounds of Religion" is a Smithsonian poster exhibition that explores how rituals and gatherings of religious communities create a complex soundtrack of religions in America that teaches how people behave, how they're different, and how they're alike. "Sounds of Religion" is organized by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service in cooperation with the American Religious Sounds Project of The Ohio State University and Michigan State University and made possible through the generous support of The Henry Luce Foundation. Through the 12 posters, the exhibition examines what religious sound is, how it can define a community, and where it can be found - from houses of worship and the home to public spaces and in acts of protest. The exhibit also looks at how the sound of religion can be affected by events like COVID-19. Duke Energy Gallery, Extended to Oct. 1 - "Woven Together: Fiber Art within Special Collections". The exhibition gives guests a look at some never-before-seen and rarely seen hand-woven creations from Native American Studies Collections. The exhibit includes regalia, fingerweavings, leatherworks, beaded items, moccasins, jewelry, and more. **D. Lindsay Pettus Gallery, Ongoing -** "The Story of Catawba Pottery". This National Endowment for the Arts funded exhibit traces the art, culture and history of Catawba pottery, the oldest Native American pottery tradition in the United States. Back Gallery, Semi-permanent Exhibit - "This is Us: Native American Studies". This exhibit celebrates the history and 10th Anniversary of USCL's Native American Studies, including artifacts and artwork from Collections, and a history of the building our Native American Studies Center calls home. **Ongoing -** The Center is 15,000 square foot facility in historic downtown Lancaster. Guests will have the opportunity to tour the NAS Center's gallery spaces, archives, classrooms, and archaeology, language, and audio-visual labs. Home to the world's largest collection of Catawba Indian pottery, the NAS Center will offer exhibits of regional Native American Art, classes and programs focused on Native American history, culture, archaeology, folklore, and language. Hours: Hours: Tue., Wed., Fri., & Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur., 10am-7pm; by appt. Closed Mon.&Sun. To make an appointment for visitation, call the Native American Studies Center at 803/313-7172 or e-mail to (usclnasp@

Marion

mailbox.sc.edu). Contact: 803/313-7172 or visit

(http://usclancaster.sc.edu/NAS/)

Marion County Museum. 101 Wilcox Avenue. Marion. **Ongoing -** Changing exhibits are displayed in two galleries downstairs. These can be local exhibits, or traveling exhibits from the South Carolina State Museum's collections. The Magnolia Room of the museum is furnished with lovely antiques once used in the Aiken-Rhett House in Charleston. These pieces were a gift from the Charleston Museum. The upstairs galleries feature a turn-of-the-century classroom, a farm room, and a variety of displays concerning the people and places of Marion County. Hours: lues.-Fri., 9am-noon & 1-5pm. Contact: 843/423-8299 or at (http://www.marionsc.org/musem).

McCormick

The MACK, McCormick Arts Council Gallery, 115 Main Street, located in the historic Keturah Hotel. McCormick. Ongoing, The Artisans Gallery **Shop at the MACK -** Featuring works of over 30 artisans including paintings, pottery, jewelry, jackets, gourds, woodworking, textiles, soaps and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 864/852-3216 or at (http://mccormickarts.org/).

Moncks Corner

Berkeley County Museum and Heritage Center, 950 Stony Landing Road, Moncks Corner. Ongoing - Located within the Old Santee Canal Park, the Berkeley County Museum tells the 12,000-year-old story of the region. Exhibits and artifacts focus on the American Revolution, Native Americans, early medicine, rural electrification, and the Francis Marion National Forest. Gifts, book, prints, jewelry, and other items available in the gift shop. Admission: the museum is free, but there is a parking fee for the park. Hours: Mon.-Wed., 9am-4pm; Fri & Sat., 9am-4pm; and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 843/899-5101 or e-mail at

(info@berkeleymuseum.org).

Mount Pleasant

Sweetgrass Cultural Arts Pavilion, Mount Pleasant Memorial Waterfront Park, 99 Harry M. Hallman, Jr. Blvd., under the bridge, Mount Pleasant. Ongoing - The pavilion is a tribute to the generations of men and women who have carried on this African tradition for more than three centuries. Kiosks and panels tell the history of this unique craft, and the open-air facility provides a venue for local basketmakers to display and sell their wares. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 800/774-0006 or at (www. townofmountpleasant.com).

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand



Work by Richard Hagerty

Franklin G. Burroughs · Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum, 3100 South Ocean Blvd., beside Springmaid Beach, Myrtle Beach. Oct. 3 - Dec. 31 - "Kristine Mays I A Time for Everything". Within each of the artist's hollow wire sculptures -- in either life-sized human form or the shape of a garment -- is a surprise: another figure, a small creature of nature, or a message. Each piece invites the viewer to look closer to find the hidden meaning beyond the mere shape of the sculpted from thousands of pieces of wire hooked Oct. 7, from 11am-12:30pm. Charleston, SC, surdecades. Often based on his dreams and fueled manifold realms, including mythology, astronomy, science, which informs his artistic endeavors. His asm to share his thoughts and findings on canvas Our Region with the Athenaeum Press". Discover worked with a wide variety of local communities in telling stories that richen our understanding of the exhibition and participating in programming both Museum strives to be one of the finest visual arts

Common, 3032 Nevers Street, Myrtle Beach. On**going -** features the works of over 70 local artists of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina, a nonprofit visual arts organization dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through

Guild membership benefits include monthly meetings, programs & presentations; and opportunities to participate in Spring & Fall Art Shows and Web Gallery. Artwork includes oil, acrylic, watercolor, fiber art, mixed media, clay, metal engraved jewelry, sculpture, assemblage, and fine art photography. Art classes and workshops offered. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843.232.7009, e-mail at (seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com) or at (seacoastartistsguild.com).

Newberry

Newberry Arts Center, 1200 Main Street location, Newberry. **Ongoing -** The Newberry Arts Center was established in 2014 and is operated by the City's Parks, Recreation and Tourism Department. In less than a year a solid arts program was established that includes programs for all ages. The mission of the Newberry Arts Center (NAC) and Newberry Arts Program is to provide quality arts experiences to all interested citizens and increase support for working artists while creating appreciative current and future art patrons by involving the diverse population and fostering local economic growth while enhancing the quality of life for all residents. The NAC also established and hosted the first ever South Carolina Clay Conference, an annual conference for clay enthusiasts held in Newberry each year. Hours: Call for hours. Contact: 803/597-1125 or at (www.NewberryArtsCenter.com).





Park Circle area, North Charleston. Oct. 14, 2023, from 11am-5pm - "Fall Park Circle Art Walk". Come participate in the socially distant Art Walk in Park Circle. Art shows have been reimagined. Due to COVID 19, our creative minds got together to create a walking, biking, or car riding art show in our community. Each artist/musician displays/performs their works of art in their front yards throughout Park Circle. Food trucks, artists, crafters, designers and craftsmen will be showcasing and selling their works. A map will be posted a wekk before the event takes place. For info visit

(https://www.facebook.com/ParkCircleArtWalk/).



Work by Carson Carroll

Park Circle Gallery, formerly the Olde Village Community Building, 4820 Jenkins Avenue, in the bustling Park Circle neighborhood of North Charleston. Oct. 4 - 28 - " Metamorphosis," the Redux Artists Collective group exhibition. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-7pm. Metamorphosis is defined as a striking alteration in physical form, structure, or substance. All art involves metamorphosis - materials take on meanings, objects merge with subjects, and forms transform into new shapes. In their group exhibition, titled Metamorphosis, the Redux Artists Collective presents a collection of works in a variety of media that reflect the kinds of transformations that lie at the heart of art making. **Ongoing -** In addition to the monthly exhibitions, the "gift shop" at the North Charleston City Gallery, which features a variety of items by local artists, will also be moved to PCG. Cultural Arts will also continue to host art workshops and recurring meetings for art groups and guilds in the space once gatherings

are safe to resume. Admission: Free. Hours:

teaching, exhibits, workshops and special events. | Wed.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., noon-4pm. The gallery will be closed on June 10 & 11. Contact: 843/740-5854, or at (https://www.northcharleston.org/residents/arts-and-culture/).

> ALTERNATE ART SPACES - North Charleston North Charleston Exchange Park, 5025 Lackawanna Boulevard, North Charleston. Every Thur., from 3-7pm,, Through Oct. 26 - "North Charleston Farmers Market". Ongoing - The market offers an abundance of fresh, locally grown produce, and features art & craft vendors, specialty foods, and a rotating calendar of special activities (yoga, kid's crafts, etc.). One food truck is highlighted each week. Visit (www.NorthCharleston.org/farmersmarket) for more information. Questions may be directed to Tiara Gillespie at 843-740-5854 or e-mail to (taillespie@northcharleston.org).



Work by Bob Doster

North Charleston Riverfront Park, 1001 Everglades Dr., The Navy Yard at Noisette (former Charleston Naval Base), North Charleston. Through Mar. 17, 2024 - "2023/2024 National Outdoor Sculpture Competition & Exhibition," juried by Vivianne Lee Carey, sculptor and Instructor of Art at Converse University in Spartanburg, SC. Sculpture artists from across the nation were invited to participate in the 17th annual National Outdoor Sculpture Competition & Exhibition. Thirteen sculptures by artists from seven states were selected for the 2023/24 exhibit. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/740-5854 or at (https://www. northcharleston.org/residents/arts-and-culture/).

Orangeburg

Cecil Williams Civil Rights Museum, 1865 Lake Drive, Orangeburg. **Ongoing -** Established in 2019, the exquisite ultra-modern facility displays 1000 images of the Civil Rights Movement, but from the perspective of The Epochal South Carolina Events That Changed America. The massive archives comprise the largest collection of images of this type among all museums in the United States; including the Atlanta based High Museum which archives 300 images. The images were created by the founder, Cecil Williams, who began photography at age 9 and covered almost all historically significant events in South Carolina; from 1950 Briggs v. Elliot in Summerton, thru the 1969 Charleston Hospital Workers' Strike...and Beyond. From 1955 through 1969, Williams was a freelance journalist for "JET" magazine. Hours: call ahead for hours. Contact: call 803-531-1662 or at (www.cecilwilliams.com).

Lusty Gallery, Orangeburg County Fine Arts Center, Edisto Memorial Gardens, 649 Riverside Drive, Orangeburg. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-4-:30pm & Fri., 8:30am-noon. Contact: Vivian Glover at 803-606-7770 or at (https://orangebur

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet



Work by Louise Weir

Brookgreen Gardens, 1931 Brookgreen Garden Drive, US 17, south of Murrells Inlet. Rosen Galleries. Through Oct. 22 - "The National Sculpture Society's 90th Annual Awards Exhibition," the foremost annual exhibition of American figurative sculpture. Brookgreen, home to the largest and most significant collection of American figurative sculpture in the world, will be the premiere

continued on Page 38

Page 36 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 **Table of Contents**



artwork, as it challenges viewers' perceptions of identity and awareness. Mays' works are and looped together; yet despite the hardness of her medium, the artist achieves a fluidity to her forms that suggest the softness of a human body, with its fleeting gestures and expressions. Through Dec. 10 - "Richard Hagerty I The Big Uneasy". A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5:30-7:30pm and a gallery talk will be offered on realist artist Richard Hagerty has been painting his fantastic, visionary worlds for more than five by intense curiosity, Hagerty's paintings explore anatomy, botany, history, philosophy and world religions. A retired plastic surgeon, Hagerty is formally trained in the rigors and discipline of acute attention to detail, unquenchable thirst for knowledge and understanding of both concrete and abstract intellectual concepts and enthusiare what makes his art so compelling. Through Dec. 31 - "Local Stories Matter: Rediscovering the hidden stories of our region through the lens of The Athenaeum Press at Coastal Carolina University. Over the last ten years, collaborative teams of university students and faculty have South. The topics range from Gullah Geechee spirituals to chicken bog to pirates. Experience the interactive and multimedia storytelling meth ods of each project, including augmented/virtual reality, musical albums and documentaries. The exhibition will also feature the wide-reaching impact of our collaborations. Come celebrate a decade of regional storytelling by visiting the inside and outside of the Museum with our community collaborators. **Ongoing -** Myrtle Beach's Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B. Chapin Art museums in the Carolinas. With 11 galleries that change throughout the year, Myrtle Beach's only art museum offers exhibitions featuring paintings, textiles, sculpture, photography, video, ceramics, assemblage, collage and more. A visit to the Art Museum's exhibitions can be enhanced by its lively programming, including artist receptions, tours, lectures, workshops and classes for both adults and children. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 843/238-2510 or at (www.myrtlebeachartmuseum.org).

Seacoast Artists Gallery, located at The Market

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 37

location of this exceptional annual exhibition. The | Through Feb. 10, 2024 - "Anonymous Ances-National Sculpture Society (NSS) is the country's first organization of professional sculptors and handpicks pieces for this exhibition, presenting the finest in contemporary figurative sculpture by American masters alongside rising stars. The Stanley and Naomi Bleifeld Gallery, Ongoing - All the works on view in the Bleifeld Gallery are from the collection of Brookgreen Gardens. The gallery showcases the work of historic and contemporary sculptures whose subjects are taken from the natural world. It includes work by Anna Hyatt Huntington, Gertrude Lathrop, Stanley Bleifeld, Grainger McKoy, Sandy Scott, Kent Ullberg, and numerous other prominent sculptors, past and present. The gallery officially opened in February 2017. **Ongoing -** "Lowcountry: Change and Continuity," a major new exhibit, tells the story of human interaction with this land over the centuries. It features wall size photomurals by SC naturalist photographer Tom Blagden, along with a range of artifacts tracing the history of man's occupation of this extraordinary landscape **General Gardens, Ongoing -** One of the largest collections of outdoor sculpture in America. This preeminent collection of American representational sculpture includes - 560 works by 240 artists - representing such well-known artists as Charles Parks, Daniel Chester French, Carl Milles, August Saint-Gaudens and Anna Hyatt Huntington. Hours: daily, 9:30am-5pm. Admission: Yes. Admission to Brookgreen is good for seven days. Contact: 843/235-6000, 800-849-1931, or at (www.brookgreen.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Litchfield Gallery at Applewood House of Pancakes, 14361 Ocean Highway, Litchfield Beach. Ongoing - features works of accomplished local artists and photographers who are members of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops, art shows & sales. Hours: daily 6am - 2pm. Contact: at (www.seacoastartistsguild.

Pickens



Work by Xiao Xing Hu, 1st Place Winner

Pickens Museum of Art and History, 307 Johnston Street, Pickens. Through Oct. 6 - "SC Watermedia Society's 46th National Exhibition". Featuring works by: Suzanne Accetta, Teresa Anderson, Gina Noelle Ash, Judy Avrett, Katherine Bates, Alston Beckman, Jefferson Boozer, Anne Bradham, Sharron Burns, Ingrid Carson, Kathy Caudill, M.C. Churchill-Nash, K. Dale Cochran, Rosie Coleman, Walter Costilow Patty Cunningham, Zarina Docken, Jennifer Edwards, Toni Elkins, Lynda English, Carolyn Epperly, Renea Eshleman, Donna Gore, Lynn Greer, Lyssa Harvey, Mary Lou Hightower, Anne Hightower-Patterson, Catherine Hillis, Xiao Xing Hu, Alice Jackson, John James, Russell Jewell, Kie Johnson, Steven Jordan, Maura Kenny, Carole Knudson-Tinsley, Pat Konicki, Madeline Kozlowski, Christopher Lane, Alexis Lavine, Stacy Lund Levy, Ron Maione, Constance Man lev. Rebecca McDuffie, Audrey Montgomery, Lee Monts, Kathryn Morganelli, Al Morris, Candace Naumowicz Zacher, Wesa Neely, Daryl Nicholson, Trish Poupard, Elizabeth Purcell, Nancy Seay, Rosemary Segreti, Constance Spencer, Lizabeth Thompson, Genia Tyson, Junco Uras, Viviane Van Giesen, Rachel Varner, Christine Walker, Gail Watson, Kathryn Wedge, and Lori Wilson. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/898-5963.

Richburg

Olde English District Visitors Center & Market, 3200 Commerce Drive, Suite A, Richburg. Ongoing - This is your one stop shop for finding specialty food products, art (pottery, jewelry, etc.) and many other local, unique items from our region. We also carry a variety of South Carolina souvenirs. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 803/385-6800 or at (www.oldeenglishmarket.

Ridgeland

Morris Center for Lowcountry Heritage, 10782 Jacob Smart Blvd. S., on US 17, in a 1937 historic Sinclair Service Station, Ridgeland.

Page 38 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

tors," featuring a site-specific installation by artist Susan Lenz, who uses hundreds of anonymous vintage photographs, letters, and printed materials to form a societal family tree. Through unnamed subjects, the interactive display presents nostalgic images and stories that are both familiar and unknown. Lenz culled through yard sales and thrift shops to create pieces that make up our collective wall of ancestors and much more. Her works include photo collage Folding Screens, an antique sculptural garment, altered photo albums, scrapbooks and The Wall of Ancestors composed of individually framed images. **Ongoing -** Morris Center for Lowcountry Heritage hosts exhibitions on local history, art, and culture. We also provide hands-on art workshops throughout the year. Admission: FREE. Hours: Tue.-Sat., from 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/284-9227 or at (www. MorrisHeritageCenter.org).

Ridge Spring

Art Association of Ridge Spring Gallery, Art Center in Ridge Spring, located behind the Ridge Spring Civic Center, 108 Maintenance Shop Circle, Ridge Spring. **Ongoing -** The Center contains works in a variety of media by: Ron Buttler, D.S. Owens, Carolyn Boatwright, Betsy Connelly, Kedryn Evans, Jessica Goodman. Melanie Knight, John Zurlo, Donna Minor, Joanne Crouch, Gloria Grizzle, Linda Lake, Gwen Power, Deborah Reeves, , Marion Webb, and Barbara Yon. It is also home of the Ridge Quilt Trail. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 803/685-5577 or e-mail to (artassnridgespring@gmail.com).

Center for the Arts, 121 East Main St., Rock Hill. Dalton Gallery, Through Oct. 7 - "The Uncanny." featuring works by Yvette L. Cummings. Oct. 13 - Nov. 18 - "ALWAYS HERE: Past. Present, and Future of Catawba Art". Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-6pm; Fri., 9am-5pm; and on 2nd and 4th weekends, Sat., 10am-2pm; & Sun. 2-4pm. Contact: 803/328-2787 or at (http://www. yorkcountyarts.org/).

The Rock Hill Pottery Center, Getty's Art Center, 201 East Main Street, in Old Town Rock Hill. Ongoing - Featuring works by Bob Hasselle, Christine White, Katherine Petke, Hope Fregerio, and Brian Schauer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: call 803/370-8109 or find then on Facebook.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Rock Hill White Street Gallery, 130 West White Street, Rock Hill. On Permanent Display, until the material on which they are printed begins to deteriorate - "ALLEYS AS GALLERYS". The Arts Council of York County implemented the Alleys as Gallerys program with an exhibition in Cotton Alley on East Main St. in Rock Hill in 2018. This new project serves as the second Alleys as Gallerys installation. Alleys as Gallerys transforms York County, South Carolina's welltraveled alleys into art galleries that feature works by local and regional artists. Works by six York County high school students, Bruna Coelho, Luc Mercado, Paige Evans, Heather Lenti, Ashley Walsh, and Hunter Sigmond, were selected for a public art installation on the fence between Dust OFF Brewing Company and the Lowenstein Building along the Williams & Fudge fence line that faces White Street. More info visit (https:// www.yorkcountyarts.org/alleygallerys). Contact: 803/328-2787 or at (http://www. yorkcountyarts.org/

Seneca Area

Blue Ridge Arts Council Gallery, 111 E. South 2nd & Townville Streets, Seneca, Main Gallery, Through Oct. 20 - "2023 Annual Members' Show". Foyer Gallery, Through Oct. 20 - "No Members' Challenge". Members Gallery, Through Oct. 20 - "Textiles," featuring artwork by Alvza Le Blanc. Classroom Gallery. **Through Oct. 20 -** "Blue Ridge Photographic Society". Hours: Wed.-Fri., 1-4pm and Sat., 10am-1pm. Contact: 864/290-4476 during gallery hours, 727/457-5274 until 6pm or (www. blueridgeartscenter.com).

Spartanburg

Throughout downtown Spartanburg's Cultural District, Ongoing - The Creative Crosswalk Project is a public art initiative in which local artists and designers design and paint a series of crosswalk murals, transforming the crosswalks into works of art, on Main Street in Spartanburg, SC. The downtown cultural district area is often bustling with events and pedestrians, and the pedestrians rely heavily on a multitude of crosswalks to safely traverse the

Table of Contents

downtown Spartanburg area. The problem is that crosswalks are incredibly easy to overlook, they are rarely visually appealing, and they can even be quite dangerous. In an effort to remedy these issues, Chapman Cultural Center, the City of Spartanburg, and the Spartanburg Area Chamber of Commerce came together to organize the Creative Crosswalk Project. For more info visit (https://www.chapmanculturalcenter. org/pages/blog/detail/article/c0/a1555/).



Work by Beth Regula

Artists Collective I Spartanburg (formerly West Main Artists Cooperative), 578 West Main St., Spartanburg. Gallery II, Oct. 3 - 28 "Dancing Through Life," featuring works by Beth Regula. A reception will be held on Oct. 19. from 6-9pm. during ArtWalk Spartanburg. when Kaleo Wheeler will share traditional Hawaiian Sacred Hula. An artist talk at 6:30 p.m. also will be part of the event. As a child. Beth Regula always wanted to dance, as far back as she can remember, but lessons were not in the cards. So, the Spartanburg artist "learned to dance using paint and brushes. "As a child, I wanted to dance. I felt this when I was happy and excited," says Regula, chair of the managing board of ACS who paints and creates sculptures, both of which will be in the exhibit along with relief wall hangings. Gallery III, Oct. 3 - 28 - "Because I Can, featuring kiln fused glass by Judy Martin. A reception will be held on Oct. 19. from 6-9pm. during ArtWalk Spartanburg. Upstate glass artist Judy Martin wants to use her art to help people look at things differently - that glass can be used in different ways and that art is about freedom. "This show of glass shows some different ways glass can be used in art," Martin says. "Some of the pieces include casting, molding and painting. Some of the many ways glass can be used for art will be on display. The majority of this show will be painted glass showing nature as my mind sees it." Solomon Gallery, Through Oct. 28 - "Artists Collective I Spartanburg 2023 Annual Juried Exhibition," featuring 70 works selected from the over 500 works submitted. Artist Lindsay Carroll of Fleetwood, North Carolina, won first place in the that showcased the diversity of works within a five-state region. Ongoing - The Collective features a twenty thousand square foot facility offering affordable studio space, retail space, three galleries, a full ceramics studio, printery, and works by 50 local artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm; with extended hours on the 3rd Thur. of each month until 9pm for Spartanburg's Art Walk. Contact: 864/804-6501 or at (artistscollectivespartan-

Curtis R. Harley Art Gallery, Performing Arts Center, USC-Upstate, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. Through Oct. 12 - "Connect," a group exhibit exemplifying how connecting to otners serves as a catalyst for sparking new perspectives and pushing personal boundaries. Curated by Tanya Johnson Artists: Patrick Owens, Hai Wen Lin, Fleming Markel, Leah Mulligan Cabinum, Shane Howl, Kimberly Witham, Bridget Conn, Morgan Zichettella, Enid Williams, Kara Bender, Bridget Kirkland, Helen Gutierrez, Elizabeth Mira, Addison Alter, Elizabeth Mira, and Tanya Johnson. **Ongoing -** Featuring selections from the permanent collection by artists Andy Warhol, Jerry Uelsmann and Beatrice Riese. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Contact: e-mail Leah Cabinum at (Icabinum@uscupstate.

Justine V.R. "Nita" Milliken Wing, Milliken Fine Arts Building, Converse College, Spartanburg. **Ongoing -** Featuring a collection of 52 prints, given by Spartanburg resident Frank Toms which includes works by Joan Miro. Salvador Dali, Alexander Calder, Helmut Newton and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/596-9181 or e-mail at (artdesign@ converse.edu).

Martha Cloud Chapman Gallery. Wofford College, Campus Life Building, 429 North Church St., Spartanburg. Through May 21 - Intersecting Methods: 2020 Portfolio. As a process for creating art, printmaking has many similarities to the scientific method. Printmakers dream up the imagery, experiment with their mediums, proof their plates, manipulate the variables (one at a time) and proof again to be able to create the desired results in the final edition. Scientists, engineers and others in related fields work through similar steps in conducting experiments and attempting to prove or disprove a hypothesis. Intersecting Methods is a portfolio that brings together the arts and the science to create collaborative prints by partnering a printmaker with a collaborator. Hours: 7am-midnight, daily. Contact: 864/597-

Mayfair Art Studios, a division of Chapman

Cultural Center, 1885 Hayne Street, within the

Arcadia Mill Village, Spartanburg. 1st Fri. of

the month - "First Fridays" - Open Studios for its resident creatives to showcase their work. At First Fridays, resident creatives open their studio doors so the public can gain perspective on their creative process. You'll be able to view the latest work from the creatives while getting to know each of them and what drives their creativity. Explore what's Made at Mayfair! PLUS August's First Friday will feature an Art Market with additional creatives so you can shop from local arts and craftspeople! Featured Artisans: Sarah Smith: The River Goat; Rosetta Nesbitt: Art by Rosetta Nesbitt; Dierdre Holland: T's Creations; Jan Pruitt: Granny Jan's Homemade Fudge; and Keith Hansen: Mission Pens. Beer and wine are available for those 21+. Ongoing - Works by Carl Tait and Harold Krisel are on display. Tait was a successful painter, textile designer, and interior designer. His ties to the Spartanburg community originate from his longtime employment at Milliken and Company Tait was born in Old Town, Maine in 1917 and graduated from the New Hampshire Institute of Arts and Science. In the late 1940s, he moved to New York City where he designed an exclusive line of ladies' handkerchiefs for the department store B. Altman, now considered vintage, collectible items. He also became associated with the American Artist Group designing Christmas cards, an occupation which he kept up throughout the majority of his artistic career. Krisel was a distinguished artist, architect, and teacher as well as a loving father and husband. Though Krisel may not be a household name among Spartanburg residents, he has made a significant artistic contribution to the Spartanburg community. Born in Brooklyn, NY in 1920, Krisel's interest in art and design started at a young age. He attended the American Artist School in New York city as a teenager where he met renowned modern artists, including Piet Mondrian, who greatly influenced his abstract style. After studying architecture at the New Bauhaus in Chicago from 1946-1949, he received his graduate degree from Illinois Institute of Technology in 1952. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm & Sat, 9am-3pm. Contact: 864-278-3228 or at (https://www.mayfairartstudios.org/)

Arts, Wofford College, Spartanburg. Richardson Family Art Museum, Oct. 23 - Dec. 8 - "A GENDER LINE: A Multidisciplinary Show of Female Artists and Writers". A panel discussion and reception will be held on Nov. 9, beginning at 5pm in the Rosalind Sallenger Richardson Center for the Arts, room 112. The quote, "A gender line...helps keep women not on a pedestal, but in a cage," by Ruth Bader Ginsburg, highlights the notion that women are often confined to specific roles and expectations in society. It is a reminder that women have been historically excluded from specific opportunities, particularly when it comes to earning wages. RBG's quote directly relates to Women's Rights, Gender Studies, Feminism, and Female Justice dialogues. However, this powerful statement, seen through an artistic lens, opens endless possibilities to decode, reveal, express, and create meanings within diverse art forms and discussions. Featured visual artists include: Elaine Quave, Freda Sue, Mina Rastgartalab Tabrizi, and Diana Farfán Valente. Featured writers include: Glorya Bayne, Jennifer Oladipo, Glenis Redmond, Jammie Ryan-Huynh, and Hannah Suarez. Ongoing - Featuring the Cerise and Amber Persian Ceiling sculptures created by renowned American sculptor Dale Chihuly. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue, Wed, Fri. & Sat. 1-5pm: Thur., 1-9pm: and closed Sun. & Mon. Contact: call 864/597-4180 or at (www.wofford.

Rosalind Sallenger Richardson Center for the

USC Upstate Art Gallery, Chapman Cultural Center, 200 E. St. John Street, Spartanburg. **Through Nov. 2 -** "Charting the Badlands: Drawings and Meditations," featuring works by Sara Schneckloth. A closing reception will be held on Nov. 2, from 5-7pm. Drawings and aerial videography are integrated to create a visual experience of material, landscape, and bodily space. Drawing is considered within the context of mapping landforms across periods of human activity, impact, and absence. Since 2014, Schneckloth has been creating drawings that describe the natural and built environments of rural New Mexico, focusing primarily on the

continued on Page 39

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 38

badlands of the San Juan Basin. Ongoing -Directed and curated by Dr. Lex Lancaster, the gallery will feature the work of diverse artists from the Southeast and beyond. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm, Thur. 10am-7pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: e-mail Leah Cabinum at (lcabinum@uscupstate.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Spartanburg Barnet Park, near Chapman Cultural Center, Spartanburg. Oct. 14, 11am-5pm - "Spartanburg Soaring!", an International Kite Festival, presented by Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System, an initiative of Chapman Cultural Center. A free festival in downtown Spartanburg. the Spartanburg Soaring! International Kite Festival presented by Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System will feature live music by local musicians, performing acts/artists, tasty food trucks, local arts and crafters at a makers market, an interactive kids zone with activities for all ages, and so much more! Attendees are welcome to bring their own kites but a limited number of kites will be available for purchase at the festival. Proceeds help support the mission of Chapman Cultural Center! The Spartanburg Kite Club will be in attendance with their members and friends including international kite flyers who visit from Europe, Asia, Canada, and across the United States to join in on the kite flying fun! For further info visit (https:// www.chapmanculturalcenter.org/spartanburgsoaring/).

Campus of University of South Carolina Upstate, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. Ongoing - "USC Upstate Outdoor Sculpture Collection". Available to viewers year-round, these 13 works can be seen in front of the Campus Life Center, the Humanities and Performing Arts Center, the Horace C. Smith Science Building, Tukey Theatre and the Kathryn Hicks Visual Arts Center. While the majority of the outdoor sculptures belong to internationally acclaimed artist Bob Doster, other artists included are Jim Gallucci, Daingerfiled Ashton, Winston Wingo, Dan Millspaugh, Adam Walls, and Hanna Jubran. Cell phone tour info at (864-607-9224). For more info contact Jane Nodine at 864/503-5838 or e-mail to (jnodine@uscupstate.edu).

Headquarters Library, Spartanburg County Public Libraries, 151 South Church Street, Spartanburg. AT&T Exhibition Lobby, Ongoing - Displaying exhibitions year round ranging from art exhibits to local history to nationwide exhibits of varying topics. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun., 1:30-6pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864/285-9091. The Upper Level Gallery (administrative office on the 3rd floor), Ongoing - Display local artisans artwork. Hours: Mon. & Wed., 10am-6pm; Tue., Thur., & Fri., 10am-4pm; and Sat., 10am-1pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864./285-9091.

Summerton

Lake Marion Artisan's Gallery, 108 Main Street, Summerton. **Ongoing -** Operated by the Lake Marion Artisans (LMA) an organization which is committed to enriching the surrounding communities of Lake Marion through the arts. As such, we promote and showcase everything from unique crafts to fine arts, much of which are creations of our local artisans. Our website provides news, educational information, and links to selected resources of interest to those interested in the Arts. Hours: check for hours. Contact: e-mail to (lakemarionartisans3@gmail. com) or visit (https://sites.google.com/site/summertonartisans/).

Summerville

The Public Works Art Center, 135 West Richardson Avenue, intersection of West Richardson Avenue and Cedar Street, Summerville. Ongoing - Sculpture in the South Studio, the organization which purchases sculpture and places it around downtown Summerville. CCAC Studio Gallery, Ongoing - Now the permanent home of the Carnes Crossroads Artist Cooperative. The CCAC has handcrafted items for sale and offers classes in a variety of media. The CCAC also has an Online Store that features handcrafted items from many of the artist members. The Online Store is at (www.carnescrossroadsartistcooperative.com). New items are added each week and FREE SHIPPING is always available in the 48 contiguous United States. Ongoing - Offering studio spaces for artists, engaging exhibitions, art classes for adults and children, a boutique gift shop, music events, an outdoor market, a special event rental space, and so much more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/900-3225, e-mail to (info@publicworksartcenter.org) or at (https://publicworksartcenter.org/).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Summerville Downtown Summerville, Main Street and West Fifth Street South, Summerville. Currently - With the cooler weather, now is a perfect time to take a walking tour through beautiful Summerville to see the sculptures around town. Consider this route to see a number of sculptures while you enjoy the outdoors! Start with picking up the walking tour brochure at the Visitors' Center, located at 401 N. Main Street, they are open 9am to 5pm. While there, see Bobbe Gentry's "Fantasy Flight" **Ongoing -** Sculpture In The South has been instrumental in placing 43 bronze pieces around Summerville including the Public Sculpture Collection and the B.I.R.D.S. Sculpture Trail. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/851-7800 or at (www.sculptureinthesouth.com).

Sumter County Gallery of Art, Sumter County Cultural Center, 135 Haynesworth St., Sumter Artisan Center Gift Shop - Featuring art objects from local and regional artists. Hours: Tues-Sat 11-5pm & Sun., 1:30-5pm. Contact: 803//775-0543 or at (www.sumtergallery.org).

Travelers Rest

White Rabbit Fine Art Gallery, 5 So. Main Street, Travelers Rest. Ongoing - Featuring original artwork made by local and regional artists on an ongoing basis, with new guests monthly, including works by: Susan Savage, Kymberlea Easter, Patty Cunningham, Robert "Artsy Bob" Havens, Crystal Knope, Cathyrn Rice, Steve Wallace, Gayle Latuszek, Amanda Franklin, and Nancy Yan, among others. Pieces include 2D and 3D work, scarves and household items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm; Sun. 11am-3pm; closed Mon. Contact; 864/610-2732 or e-mail to (whiterabbitfineartgallery@gmail



View inside the SC Artisan Center

SC Artisans Center, 334 Wichman Street, 2 miles off 195, exits 53 or 57, Walterboro. Ongoing Featuring work of over 300 of the SC's leading artists. The Center offers educational and interpretive displays of Southern folklife. Its mission is to enhance the appreciation and understanding of the rich cultural heritage of South Carolina. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm, Contact: 843/549-0011 or at (http://www.scartisanscenter.com/).

Westminster

The Gateway Arts Center of Westminster South Carolina, 213 E. Windsor Street, Westminster. **Ongoing -** Through active collaboration with the Westminster Music Centre, Mountain Lakes Convention and Visitors Bureau. Westminster Depot and other local non profit arts organizations; by establishing an active membership; and with a well -rounded schedule of yearly events that complements established venues: it is our mission to help open the doors of creativity to everyone. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm (during exhibits) Fri.&Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 864/613-2211 or (https://gatewayartscenter.net/)

Advertise in Carolina Arts

Reach our readers with any size ad, arts.com/advertising.html) to see our sizes and rates. It doesn't cost much to use us as a medium.

> To start in the next issue call 843/693-1306 or e-mail to (<u>info@carolinaarts.com</u>)

SC Commercial Galleries

Aiken / North Augusta

Lee-Johnston Originals and Art. 401 W. Martintown Rd., on the courtyard of the North Hills Shopping Center, Suite 10, North Augusta. **Ongoing -** Featuring hand-produced fine and decorative art, ranging from limited-edition photographic prints to hand-stitched quilts, by local and regional artists, including: Nancy B. Smith, R.R. Frazier, and Joni-Dee Ross. The ga llery also carries books and original greeting cards. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 803/8198533.

The Artists' Parlor, 126 Laurens Street, N.W., Aiken. Ongoing - Featuring fine American crafts and art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5-:30pm. Contact: 803/648-4639.

Wild Hare Pottery, 1627 Georgia Avenue at the corner of Alpine Avenue, N. Augusta. Ongoing -Featuring handcrafted pottery in porcelain, earth enware, stoneware, and raku by David Stuart. Hours: M-F, 10am-5pm. (Call ahead.) Contact: 803/279-7813.

Anderson

Brushstrokes, 1029 S. McDuffie St., Anderson. **Ongoing -** Uniquely painted furniture, faux finishes and original artwork featuring the works of Pamela Tillinghast Sullivan. Hours: Mon.-Tues. or by appt.; Wed.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 864/261-3751.

Beaufort Area

Atelier Off Bay, 203 West Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring a group of 14 working professional artist's studios and galleries open to the public in Historic Beaufort. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/379-0186 or at (www. atelieroffbay.com).

BASEcamp Gallery, 500 Carteret Street, Ste. D, Beaufort. Seasonally - The Beaufort Digital Corridor supports Beaufort's visual arts community through BASEcamp Gallery where local artists are invited to display and sell their work. We host a quarterly artist reception to introduce the newest exhibiting artist and invite our members and community art lovers to attend. Hours: call ahead. Contact: 843/470-3506 or at (www.beaufortdigital.com/community/gallery).

Beaufort River Glass, 812 Bay Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing -** We offer many home accents, garden accents, functional art, original paintings, and much more! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/379-5445 or at (https://www.beaufortriverglass.com).

Charles Street Gallery, 914 Charles Street, @ Charles & Greene Street, Beaufort. Ongoing -Located in a lovingly restored building, we offer custom framing and handcrafted furniture, and feature exhibits by local artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/521 9054 or at (www.thecharlesstreetgallery.com).

Green Herring Art and Framing Studio, 917 Bay Street Suite G, Beaufort. Ongoing - Hank D. Herring specializes in framing and mixed media art. See his work or schedule an appointment for custom framing. Contact: 843/501-1806.

I.Pinckney Simons Gallery LLC, 711 Bay Street, downtown Beaufort. Ongoing - Since 1979, the I. Pinckney Simons Gallery has endeavored as art consultants to both clients and artists to educate, collect, and place original art. We specialize in the personal interest of the client whether it is antique American paintings, regional artists, or artists of a designated locale. Today, we stay current with contemporary established artists of our Southeastern Region with interest in the Lowcountry. Our gallery exhibits a fine collection of over 30 award winning artists offering original paintings in all mediums, sculpture, glass, jewelry, and beautiful hand sculpted ceramic vessels. Commissions are always considered to complete specific interests of clients. We look forward to your gallery visit in person or virtual. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4-:30pm & Sat., 11am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 843/379-4774 or at (www.ipsgallery.com).

Legacy Art Gallery, 917 Bay Street, located in the Old Bay Marketplace, Beaufort. Ongoing Featuring original artwork of the Southern - Gullah legacy. Original paintings, prints and gifts of the artist, Lisa Gilyard-Rivers. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: at (www.legacyartgallery. com).

Longo Gallery, 103 Charles Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring new works including paintings, collages and constructions by Eric Longo &

Table of Contents

sculptures by Suzanne Longo. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/522-8933.

Ly Bensons Gallery, 870 Sea Island Parkway, Frogmore, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring the exhibits, "The Gullah/African Link" and "Out of Africa," featuring rare Shona Verdite sculptures by various artists from Zimbabwe, Africa, and original photographs by Gullah photographer and gallery owner Rev. Kennneth F. Hodges. Also, an array of antiques, batiks, and artworks for the discerning collector, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/525-9006 or at (www. lybensons.com).

Melissa Lyons Art, 805 Bay Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring classic, timeless, original artwork with a coastal, rustic vibe. Lyons says, "I am a God taught artist featured in Target stores, on HGTV, and more! Shop for my original artwork at (www.melissalyonsart.com) or stop by to see me paint in person!" Hours: by chance. Contact: at (www.melissalyonsart.com).

Mystic Osprey Gallery, 23B Market, #1, Habersham Marketplace, Beaufort. Ongoing - Mystic Osprey Gallery showcases artists from around the country who explore Nature, Habitat, and Our Place Within and the work includes original paintings, sculptures, prints, jewelry, and ceramics. The Osprey celebrates nature. We hope these artistic and symbolic representations of nature, habitat, and how we as humans fit into this environment might help us become better stewards of our planet, its fauna, and flora. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm or by appt. Contact: 843/475-6781 or at (https://www.mysticosprey.com/).

Rhett Gallery, 901 Bay St., Beaufort. Ongoing -Featuring prints and paintings of the Lowcountry by four generations of artists, wildfowl carvings by William Means Rhett, antique prints & maps, Audubons, and Civil war material. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; Sun. 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/524-3339 or at (www.rhettgallery.com).

Thibault Gallery, 815 Bay Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - This gallery is a haven for talented artists to showcase their art, as well as an attraction for tourists and locals alike. Here you will find original art in a variety of mediums, from oil paintings and water color paintings, to fine art photography. Watch our artists at work. You can commission a one-of-a-kind piece or take home something that fits in your bag. From large wall art and giclee prints to note cards and postcards, we have it all. You will always find just the right gift for someone special, or that perfect artwork to make your room complete. We welcome you to stop in often as we will always have new and interesting things. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/379-4278 or at (www.ThibaultGallery.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Beaufort Coastal Art Supply, 216 West Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring art supplies for professionals, hobbyists, and beginners of all ages with great prices! Art activities for children. Hours: Tue -Fri 10am-6pm & Sat 10am-4pm Contact: 843/524-2787 or e-mail to (coastalartsupply@gmail.com)

Belton

Carlene Shuler Brown Gallery, 3605 Old Williamston Road, Belton. Ongoing - Original watercolor paintings and prints by Carlene Shuler Brown. Also acrylic collages and paper collages using stained papers, oriental papers and lace papers by Carlene Shuler Brown, Commissioned paintings Painting and drawing classes are offered. Custom framing is offered also. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 864/225-3922.

Bluffton

Ben Ham Gallery, 210 Bluffton Road, old Town, Bluffton. Ongoing - Located in the heart of Historic downtown Bluffton, SC in one of the hottest areas in the Lowcountry and a short drive from Palmetto Bluff and Hilton Head Island. Ben designed and built the interior of the Lowcountry style building. It is the perfect space to see his stunning pieces. Hours: Call for hours. Contact: 843/815-6200 or at (www. benhamimages.com).

Calhoun Street Gallery, 44 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring SC artists Michael Story and Jane Word, and local Bluffton artists Robert Sefton, Judith Beckler, Jay Kenaga, Linda Schwartz, Rima Bartkiene, as well as 18th & 19th century antique art, and many more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 843/837-4434 or at (www. redschoolhouseantiques.com).

continued on Page 40 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 39

1263 May River Rd., Historic District, Bluffton. Ongoing - Featuring works by 12 artists with an especially local flavor The works are in acrylic,oil, mixed media, pen and ink, pottery and wire sculture. A real treat. We have a fine collection of custom picture frame mouldings and an experienced staff to work with anything from the unusual to the museum treated piece. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/757-8185.

La Petite Gallerie, located in a lovely historic space at 56 Calhoun Street (adjacent to The Store) in old town Bluffton. Oct.1 - 31 - Featuring works by Rose Cofield. Previously she was a three-dimensional sculptural artist, studied at New York University, New York, NY and received a grant for Apprenticeship at The Johnson Atelier Technical Institute of Sculpture, Mercerville, NJ (USA). She also taught sculpture workshops through the South Carolina Arts Commission's, "Artist in Education" program, conducting sculpture workshops in South Carolina schools and art organizations. Ongoing - Featuring five of the area's favorite painters and a talented sculptor, this special collection of art is an ever-changing delight, with many pieces spilling out into the adjacent garden. In addition to the pastel, acrylic, oil and watercolor paintings you'll find lovely handmade jewelry. blown and fused glass, whimsical and soulful clay pieces, wonderful copper "spinners," fish, turtles, and other fun garden art. Painters are Rose Cofield, Sue Grilli, Murray Sease, Lauren Arsenault Terrett and Bill Winn; the sculptor is Wally Palmer. The gallery features several excellent consigned artists as well, including Kathy Oda from Lady's Island with her beautiful glass, Augusta artist Mark Byers with his mosaic glass fish, and potter Joseph Taylor from Hilton Head Island. Visit soon to see this special little gallery – you are likely to catch one of the artists on duty sketching or painting on the shady garden deck! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5-pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact:

Maye River Gallery, 37 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by painters Cindy Chiappetta, Jo Dye, Anne Hakala, Judy Saylor McElynn, Audrey Montgomery, Joyce Nagel, Mary Grayson Segars, Barbara Snow and Kathy Tortorella work in a wide variety of mediums including Oil, Watermedia, Printmaking, Collage and Mixed Media, while expressing equally divergent points of view. Also part of the group, Marci Tressel, resident photographer; Earline Allen, porcelain artist; two jewelers: Susan Knight, silversmith and Paulette Bennett, lamp work bead artist, as well as Donna Ireton, contemporary basket maker and newest member, Laura Burcin, fiber artist. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-2633 or at (http:// www.mayerivergallery.com/).



Work by John K. Crum

Pluff Mudd Art, 27 Calhoun St., Bluffton. On**going -** Featuring works by Terry Brennan, Bob Berman, Peggy Carvell, Laura Cody, Diane Dean, Cheryl Eppolito, Ed Funk, David Knowlton, Marilyn McDonald, Daurus Niles, Linda Patalive, Jim Renauer, Patti Seldes, Michael Smalls, Ellen Blair Rogers, Steve White, Pat Wilcox, Caroll Williams and Irene K. Williamson. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-5590.

Preston Pottery Studio, 10 Church Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Featuring above average pottery since 1973 by Jacob Preston. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-3084.

The Red Piano Art Gallery, 40 Calhoun St., Suite 201, next to the Cottage Cafe and above Gigi's, enter at the left side of the building, off the courtyard, Bluffton. **Ongoing -** Presenting a broad collection of 19th and 20th century representational American paintings and sculpture. Landscapes, still lifes, genre scenes, figures and historical subjects by many of America's leading representational artists, impressionists



Work by Christy Beauty

and expressionists are available for discriminating private, corporate and institutional collectors. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 843/785-2318 or at (http:// redpianoartgallery.com/).

Camden

Artists' Attic, 930 S Broad St., Camden. Ongoing - Featuring a new frame shop and Saturday hours, along with our regular gallery, and cooperative open studios shared by 8 professional artists working in various mediums. Including Dot Goodwin, Jane Hannon, Ann Starnes, Emily Houde, Kathy Redner, Benira Sutphin, Tari Federer, and Deb Maza. Commissions are accepted. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-3pm and by appt. Contact: 803/432-9955 or e-mail at (tarifederer@ earthlink.net).

Dovetails, 645 Rutledge Street, Camden. Ongoing - Featuring custom bench crafted furniture by Jim Rose. Each piece is made by hand to the client's specifications. Jim works in a variety of woods including heart pine, walnut, cypress, maple, and cherry. Jim also works in exotic woods form South America and Africa. Visitors can watch individual pieces of furniture being built. Every piece has its own personality and becomes an instant heirloom. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 770/330-5000 or 803/446-3124.

Laurie B. McIntosh Art Studio, 1014 Broad Street, Camden. Ongoing - Featuring works by Laurie McIntosh. McIntosh is an accomplished South Carolina artist and painter known for large bodies of thematic work inspired by her specific interests and life experiences. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/319-2223 or at (LaurieMcIntoshStudio.com).

Rutledge Street Gallery, 508 Rutledge St., Camden. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art from regional and national artists including Clara Blalock, Elizabeth Barber, Anne Bivens, Yong Chu Chang, Marjorie Greene, Joyce Hall, Seth Haverkamkp, Carrie Payne, John Pototschnik, Bob Ransley, Dennis Snell, Maci Scheuer, and many more. Chinese Antique Furniture Pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/425-0071 or at (www.rutledgestreetgallery.com).

Charleston

Throughout Historic downtown Charleston. Oct. 6. from 5-8pm - "Charleston Gallery Association Art Walk". Art galleries around narieston wiii de duzzing with artists and art lovers. More than 40 galleries participate in this quarterly event. Galleries offer refreshments, music and a unique opportunity to meet their artists. For a calendar of official CGA Art Walk dates and a downloadable map of participating galleries go to (www.charlestongalleryassociation.com)



Work by Jennifer Smith Rogers

Anglin-Smith Fine Art. 9 Queen Street, corner of Queen & State Streets, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring original works by Betty Anglin Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, Tripp Smith, Shannon Smith Hughes, Kim English, Darrell Davis, Colin Page, Carl Plansky, and David & Jennifer Clancy. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm

& Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/853-0708 or at (www.anglinsmith.com).

Artizom Framing & Gallery, 334 E. Bay Street, Suite J, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring the contemporary artwork of Jackie and Charles Ailstock. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm, Sat. 11am-5pm, or by appt. Contact: 843/723-3726 or at

Atelier Gallery Charletson, 153 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists, from the Southeastern region, while merging the classics with the moderns. Traditional portraits and landscapes are displayed alongside contemporary canvases and sculptures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-5668 or at (www. theateliergalleries.com).

Atrium Art Gallery, 61 Queen Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The gallery's open beautiful space in an historic Charleston building shows the works from over 10 artists offering contemporary, abstract, realism, landscape, lowcountry and photography. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/973-3300 or at (www.atriumartgal-

Ben Ham Images, 416 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Ben Ham Images recently expanded to its new 2200 square feet of elegant gallery space in Charleston. Located downtown in the "Upper" King Street design district amidst world class shopping and restaurants, the Charleston gallery is truly an unique experience that transports you on a spectacular journey. Hours: Sun.-Mon., noon-5pm and Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/410-1495 or at (http://benhamimages.com/).

Bird's I View Gallery, 119-A Church St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring originals and prints of bird life by Anne Worsham Richardson, as well as works by Nancy Rushing, Alice Grimsley, and Detta Cutting Zimmerman, Hours: Mon.-Sat.. 10am-5pm. Contact 843/72b3-1276, 843/766-2108 or at (www.anneworshamrichardson.com).

Carolina Antique Maps and Prints LLC, 91 Church St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring Antique Maps and Prints from the 16th to the 19th century. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/722-4773 or at (www. carolinaantiqueprints.com).

Cecil Byrne Gallery, 140 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art from leading impressionist artists, as well as artisan made pottery and furnishings. Visit us online or in person to see the work of painters Liz Haywood-Sullivan, Jeanne Rosier Smith, Mike Beeman, Cecilia Murray, Ann Watcher, Sue Gilkey, and James Nelson Lewis. Museum quality pottery items from artists Susan Barrett and Liz Kinder are complemented by amazing blown glass from artist Nicholas Kecic. Tables for your home made right here in Charleston by artist Capers Cathuen can be seen throughout the gallery. Capers uses salvaged wood from the farms and coastal areas around Charleston to fashion one of a kind pieces for your home. Hours: Contact: 843.312-1891 or at (www. cecilbyrnegallery.com).

Charleston Art Brokers. AIM on King. 648 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Representing emerging and established fine art artists and photographers from Charleston and the Southeast. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: (carol@charlestonartbrokers.com) or at (www.charlestonartbrokers.com)

New Location Charleston Crafts Cooperative Gallery, 140 East Bay Street, Charleston. Oct. 1 - 31 - "At Home with Crait," leaturing works by Hobb Helmkamp, John Schumacher, and Bonnie Younginer. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. Charleston Crafts Gallery is spotlighting artists making functional and decorative fine craft in wood, glass, and fiber, perfect for adding expression to your home. Enriching lives with well designed, beautifully crafted, and extraordinary originality, these artists' offerings are being featured in the front gallery. Ongoing - Established in 1989, Charleston Crafts Cooperative Gallery is a dynamic community of nearly 30 jury-selected artisans. All are residents of South Carolina, making this the city's only exclusively local craft gallery. Enjoy a multitude of Hand-made art to enliven your home, enhance your style and inspire one-of-a-kind gift giving. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/501-7522 or at (www.shopcharlestoncrafts.

Chuma Gullah Gallery, 188 Meeting Street, Units N1-N3, inside the Charleston City Market Great Hall Mall, Charleston. **Ongoing -** We are a resource center to learn more about the Gullah Culture through Gullah Art, Gullah Books, Gullah Crafts, Gullah Storytelling, Gullah Spirituals, Gullah Tours and Gullah Food. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/7221702 or at (http://gallerychuma.com/).

Cleod Glassworks Charleston, 3 Broad Street, Charleston. Ongoing - CLEOD Glassworks combines the ancient art of glassblowing with a modern aesthetic to create products that feature clean lines, pure intention, and a thoughtfully curated color pallet. All of their products are designed by James McLeod and are hand-made in Essex, MA, using the finest lead-free crystal. Now, James and his family have made Charleston their home, and are bringing their beautiful glassworks to the Lowcountry. Hours: Contact: 843/789-4031 or at (www.cleodglassworks.com).

COCO VIVO interior and fine art for relaxed living, Gallery Row, 25 Broad St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring works by Tony van Hasselt, aws, Mitch Billis, Patricia Roth and Roger Milinowski. Also representing jewelry designer Betty Holland and photographer Sandy Logan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30 & Fri. till 8pm. Contact: 843/720-4027.

Corneau Goldsmithing Jewelry Gallery, 92 Hasell Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring custom designed jewelry and select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & 2nd Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/203-6630 or at (www. cgjewelrygallery.com).



Work by Mary Walker

Corrigan Gallery, 38 Queen Street, Charleston. Oct. 4 - 31 - "Mary's Wonderland: Mary Walker," feating fine art prints. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. "This exhibit will contain many paintings of my strange characters, along with some slightly more serious themes. Included will be a show inside a suitcase so that we will have an exhibit inside of the exhibit. The suitcase will be peopled with wooden characters," Walker says about the exhibit. **Ongoing -** The Corrigan Gallery Ilc is celebrating its 17th year of representing local artists creating nontraditional work. Artists represented include: John Moore, John Hull, Mary Walker, Kristi Ryba, Susan Perkins, Sue Simons Wallace, Jennie Summerall, Bill Meisburger, Bill Buggel, Arthur McDonald, Nancy Langston, Paul Mardikian, Gordon Nicholson, Case Jernigan, Lolly Koon, Daphne vom Baur, Midge Peery, Valerie Isaacs, Frances Humphreys Roosevelt, Ann Igoe, Emily Jenkins, David Edwards. Visiting Artists - Enid Williams and Ed Worteck. Estates of Elizabeth O'Neill Verner and Alfred Hutty, second market works by Manning Williams, William Halsey, Corrie McCallum, Wolf Kahn, Henri Matisse, and Print Studio South artists. Located in the heart of the downtown historic district across from the Dockstreet Theatre. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10-5 pm or by chance & appt. Contact: 843/722-9868 or at (corrigangallery.com).



Work by Susan Hecht

Dare Gallery, 31 Broad Street, between Church & State Sts., Charleston. Oct.6-27 -"The Ripple Effect," featuring a solo exhibit of works by Susan Hecht. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. This show of new work by painter Susan Hecht beautifully explores the interconnectedness and profound impact of rivers, marshes and oceans on our world. You'll find pieces that showcase the serene beauty of calm waters, the rhythmic crashing of waves, and the vibrant life that thrives above the surface. **Ongoing -** I ocated on historic Broad Street's GALLERY ROW in the French Quarter of Charleston, SC, the gallery features an extensive variety of fine art including landscape, figurative, still life & marine paintings plus exquisite pottery, photography, fine hand-

continued on Page 41

SC Commercial Galleries

crafted jewelry, unique works in glass & metal plus bronze sculpture – all by some of the most sought after artists in the low country and accomplished artists from across the nation Many of the artists represented have a personal connection to Charleston and the coastal Carolinas and tend to include pieces that celebrate the colorful tapestry of the southern coastal culture. Visit the gallery to see crashing waves, lush marshes, still lifes of camellias & oyster shells, coastal wildlife and sensitive yet powerful portraits of the south. Hours: Mon. -Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/853-5002 or at (www.daregallery.net).

DE LA Gallery, 36 N. Market Street, Unit#102, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Within our inviting and refreshing space, you will find the works of Hasselblad Master Award (2018) winning photographer Jorge De La Torriente. Jorge is a self taught photographer with a modern and minimalistic approach to his work. Traveling all over the world, Jorge captures, in a unique way, the beauty of the landscapes, seascapes, urban life and nature that surrounds us. Hours: daily 10am-9pm. Contact: 843/277-0217 or at (www.delagallery.com).

Dog & Horse Fine Art & Portraiture, 102 Church St. Charleston. **Ongoing -** Dog & Horse Fine Art & Portraiture represents artists nationally and internationally recognized as leading talent in sporting, equine and canine art. Along with exquisite fine art by thirty artists, including Beth Carlson, Anita Baarns, Larry Wheeler, Ian Mason, and Kathryn Freeman, to name a few, the gallery also offers individualized assistance to ensure the most suitable artist for a custom portrait. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-5500 or at (www.dogandhorsefineart.

Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, 58 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Founded in 2001, this internationally acclaimed fine art gallery is located in the historic French Quarter district in Charleston. Richardson represents American, Dutch, and Russian-born artists of the contemporary Impressionist Realist and Abstract styles. Sculpture by the award-winning Marianne Houtkamp and photography by Richardson also fill the elegant and inviting space. In addition, the gallery is available as a scenic event venue. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/722-3660 or e-mail to (info@ellarichardson.com).

Galerie on Broad, 29 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The gallery is dedicated to bringing national and international artists to the art scene. Art collectors from all over find their way into the cozy and quaint atmosphere of Historic Gallery Row. Galerie on Broad features impressionistic landscapes and figurative works by nationally and internationally known artists such as Calvin Liang, Camille Przewodek, Lori Putnam, Dee Beard Dean, Richard Oversmith, Kate Mullin, Katie Dobson Cundiff, James Richards, Giner Bueno, Marc Esteve, and John Michael Carter, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/410-6332 or at (www.galerieon-

Gaye Sanders Fisher Gallery, 124 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Gaye Sanders Fisher. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/958-0010 or at (www.gayesandersfisher.com).

Gordon Wheeler Gallery, 180 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Original paintings and limited edition prints of golf, lowcountry landscapes and Charleston scenes by Gordon Wheeler. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun. 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/722-2546.

Grand Bohemian Gallery, Grand Bohemian Hotel Charleston, 55 Wentworth Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The collections at the Grand Bohemian Gallery are comprised of internationally and locally renowned artists. Exclusive to the Grand Bohemian Galleries are internationally-acclaimed artists Stefano Cecchini – famed Italian artist best known for his depictions of wildlife - and French Colorist Expressionist artist Jean Claude Roy. Other featured artists include Ali Launer, Amber Higgins, Donna Dowless, Elizabeth Nelson, Gartner & Blade. James Kitchens. Jerry McKellar. Kathleen Elliot, Mitch Kolbe, Oris, Susan Gott, Peter Keil, Philippe Guillerm, Stefan Horik, Thomas Arvid, and John Duckworth. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-7pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm, and Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/724-4130 or at (www.grandbohemiangallery.com).

New Location

Hagan Fine Art Gallery and Studio, 125 Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Hagan Fine Art Gallery & Studio is the working studio of Charleston artist Karen Hewitt Hagan and represents over 25 well known impressionist and abstract artists from around the globe. Currently featuring the following artists: Fernando Aracil, David Boyd, Kyle Buckland, Jim Carson, Mary Ann Cope, Anna Carll, Jose Cortes, Marcel Demagny, Noah Desmond, Marcel Demagny, Amy Dixon, Sara Jane Doberstein, Anastasia Dukhanina, Mary Garrish, Joe Gyurcsak, Larry Horowitz, Tim Adams, Kevin Macpherson, Wan Marsh, Olessia Maximenko, Antonin Passemard, Tanvi Pathare, Angela Powers, Carole Böggemann Peirson, Shane Snider, Daniil Volkov, Alice Williams and Mark Yale Harris. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/901-8124 or at (www. haganfineart.com).

Helena Fox Fine Art, 106-A Church Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Helena Fox Fine Art specializes in fine contemporary, American representational art. Proudly representing goldsmith and jeweler, Sarah Amos, original paintings by Kenn Backhaus, John Cosby, Julyan Davis, Terry DeLapp, Donald Demers, Kathleen Dunphy, Mary Erickson, West Fraser, Kaminer Haislip, Betsy Havens, Jeffrey T. Larson, Joseph McGurl, Billyo O'Donnell, Joe Paquet, Jessie Peterson Tarazi, Scott Prior, Seth Tane and bronze sculptures by Kent Ullberg. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/723-0073, e-mail at (gallery@helenafoxfineart.com) or at (www.helenafoxfineart.



Work by Rhett Thurman

Horton Hayes Fine Art, 30 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring marshscapes and Lowcountry images of shrimpers, crabbers, clammers, and oyster harvesters in oils and acrylics by Mark Horton. Also works by Nancy Hoerter, Shannon Runquist, Rhett Thurman, and Chris Groves. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm; 2nd Sun. of each month, 12:30-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/958-0014 or at (www.hortonhayes.

Imaging Arts Gallery, 175 King Street, between Clifford and Queen, Charleston. Ongoing - A unique showcase of photography including LeCroy's vastly enlarged leaves, plants, and flowers - a culmination of photography and technology, as they reveal detail and color that is beyond the reach of the unaided eve. The fine art photography contains a selection of cityscapes, diack and whites, international architecture, and others. Unique framed pieces that combine 19th century daguerreotypes, ambrotypes, and tintypes with enlarged images will delight history enthusiasts. LeCroy's photographs are additionally on exhibit at the New York Hall of Science, New York. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7501 or at (www.imagingarts.com).

Indigo Fine Art Gallery, 102 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring artwork by Paula Lonneman and Judith Perry, along with handblown glass seashells, raku pots and the work of special guest artists throughout the year. Stop by and see works-in-progress as well, since the artist/owners are always there & probably painting! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-805-9696 or at (www. IndigoFineArtGallery.com).

Lambert Gallery, 749 Willow Lake Road, Charleston. **Onging -** Featuring the gallery and studio space for Hilarie Lambert. Hours: call, by appt. Contact: 843/822-1707 or at (www. hlambert.com).

Laura Liberatore Szweda Studio, Summerville. **Ongoing -** Featuring contemporary fine art paintings. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 843/693-5760.

LePrince Fine Art, 183 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - LePrince Fine Art features the works of it's founder, Kevin LePrince, and a select few emerging artists. The gallery functions as LePrince's primary studio. He can be found in the gallery daily at his easel. Other artists featured include Mark Bailey, Ignat Ignatov, & Vicki Robinson. Mark recently was awarded "Best Show in Show" at the Governors Art show in Colorado for his restaurant interior "Emerge". California based Ignat Ignatov is a signature member of the California Art Club. Charleston's own Vicki Robinson adds a touch of lowcountry color to her works. This studio gallery welcomes all and encourages interaction. Hours: daily 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/452-3935 or at (www.leprince.com)



Lowcountry Artists Gallery, 148 E. Bay St., Charleston. Oct. 1 - 31 - "Mystic Vistas," featuring new paintings by Lisa Willits. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. This collection was inspired by the changing moods of the sky and its influence on the coastal landscape, from bright sunny days with the familiar "happy" clouds over the marsh to brooding storm clouds offshore. Says the artist, "for this series, I used different compositional formats and color palettes to heighten the sense of atmosphere and drama in each painting. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Norma Morris Cable, Fran J. Davies, Lynne N. Hardwick, Kellie Jacobs, Rana Jordahl, Ivo Kerssemakers, Gaston Locklear, Nicole Robinson, Sandra Roper, and Lisa Willits along with 25 additional guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm & Sun., 1am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-9295 or at (www.lowcountryartists.com).

Martin Gallery, 18 Broad Street, ground floor of the Peeople's Building, corner of Broad and State Streets, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring paintings by Mitch Billis, Kathleen Billis, Italian master Imero Gobbato, William Crosby, Christopher Schink, Jennifer Spencer, Jared Clackner, and Gilles Charest; sculpture by Leo Osborne, Claire McArdle, and James R. Pyne; and photography by Michael Kahn. Also, offering select jewelry and glass art by America's best artisans, featuring custom designs by acclaimed master goldsmith Glade Sarbach Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., 1-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/723-7378 or at (www.martingallerycharleston.com).

Mary Martin Gallery, 103 Broad Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Mary Martin Gallery has always specialized in representing top contemporary artists, and has also identified and mentored little-known artists to national recognition. MMG is the perfect venue for artists who represent a variety of styles and techniques. Some of the most notable artists of museum quality are Jean-Claude Gaugy, Martin Eichinger, Andre Kohn, Vadim Klevenskiy, Tatyana Klevenskiy, Richard Johnson, Alvar, Pujol, Pietro Piccoli, Baques, Mario, Monica Meuneir, Larry Osso, Mark Yale Harris, Philippe Guillerm, Richard Riverin, Judy Fuller, Graciela Rodo Boulanger, Ann Dettmer, Sangita Phadke, R. John Ichter, John Gregory, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843-723-0303 or at (www. marymartinart.com).

Meyer Vogl Gallery, 122 Meeting Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Permanently featuring oil paintings by distinguished artists Laurie Meyer and Marissa Vogl, we also exhibit works by local and nationally recognized guest artists. These artists are diverse and unique, ranging from emerging to established contemporary masters; the unifying element is that they excite us. By exhibiting artwork for which we feel an emotional connection, we hope to engage the senses of art lovers and introduce collectors to exhilarating new works. Hours: Mon.-

Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/452-2670 or at (www.meyervogl.com).

Meyer Vogl Gallery, Daniel Island, 250 River Landing Drive, Daniel Island, Charleston. Ongoing - This recently opened is the second location for Meyer Vogl Gallery. After almost 6 years at the gallery's downtown location, the ousiness' owners -- artists Laurie Meyer and Marissa Vogl and director Katie Geer -- are thrilled to expand to become Daniel Island's very first art gallery. Featuring oil paintings by artists Meyer and Vogl, Meyer Vogl Gallery also exhibits works by a number of local and internationally recognized artists. These artists are diverse and unique, ranging from emerging to established contemporary masters. By exhibiting artwork for which the owners feel an emotional connection, they hope to engage the senses of art lovers and introduce collectors to exhilarating new works. Hours: Tue.- Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/452-2670 or at (www. meyervogl.com).

Michael Parks Gallery, 35 Broad Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring fine art photography by Michael Parks and a variety of fine artworks by selected artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/348-3202 or e-mail to (michaelparksgallery@gmail.com).

Miller Gallery, 149 1/2 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Miller Gallery is now an online gallery. Contact: 843/764-9281 or at (www.millergallerychas.com).

Mitchell Hill Gallery, 414 King Street, located next to Hall's Chop House just down from the Visitor's Center, Charleston. Ongoing -What started as a pop-up for art for charity has evolved into one of Charleston's premier galleries Mitchell Hill features the innovative artwork of over twenty regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Wed., 10am-6pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/564-0034 or at (www.mitchelhillnc.com).

Neema Fine Art Gallery, 3 Broad St., Ste. 100, Charleston. Ongoing - South Carolina's newest art gallery featuring original works of art by both established and standout emerging African-American artists who are from or who currently reside in South Carolina. Gallery owner, currator and gallery director is Meisha Johnson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-6:30pm or by appt. Contact: 843/353-8079 or at (www.neemagallery.com).

One of a Kind Art & Fine Craft Gallery, 74 N. Market Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring unique arts and crafts from over 400 American artists, including many local artisans. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-10pm & Fri.&Sat, 10-11pm. Contact: 843/534-1774.

Paul Silva Gallery, 188 Meeting Street, Charleston. Ongoing - The art and musings of Paul Silva. All mediums from oils and acryllics to mixed media digital art. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/849-0031 or at (www.paulsilvaart.com).

Peabody Watercolors Gallery, 102 Church Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring works by Frank Peabody III (b. 1934) a 1956 graduate of Princeton University who spent most of his life as a busy executive in the professional services industry in Louisville, KY, and later in New York. His talent as an artist did not emerge until after his retirement. Since then, he has aggressively studied and painted locally throughout Vermont, South Carolina, and in a wide range of locations from Burma to Corsica to Venice, throughout Italy, Spain, the South Pacific, and many places in between. Hours: call about hours. Contact: 843/577-5500 or at (www.peabodywatercolors.

Principle Gallery: Charleston, 125 Meeting Street, Charleston. Ongoing - The gallery finds joy in sharing museum-quality works from established American and international artists within the realm of Contemporary and Classical Realism. In its inaugural year, the gallery invites you into its light-filled space for monthly shows featuring fresh, exciting work from the multi-faceted and diverse Principle Family of Artists, along with national invitational shows, and curated events. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm; & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/727-4500 or at (www.principlegallery.com).

Reinert Contemporary Fine Art, 181 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring fine contemporary works and artisan jewelry. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at (www.rickreinert.com).

Reinert Fine Art Gallery, 179 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick Reinert and more than 40 other artists offering their unique and diverse styles. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at (www.rickreinert.com).

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 41

continued on Page 42

Revealed Art Gallery, 119-A Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Revealed is a contemporary art gallery in Charleston, SC. Located in the French Quarter, it features a vibrant compilation of artists that vary in style and medium. Revealed's collection offers a range of creative gems for both locals and visitors to discover. All are welcome and encouraged to explore this new and unique space. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun, noon-4pm, Contact: 843.872.5606 or at (www.revealedgallery.com).

Rhett Thurman Studio, 241 King St., Charleston. Ongoing - Featuring works by Rhett Thurman. View the video "Celebrating Rhett Thurman Painting in Charleston for 50 Years!," at (https:// www.youtube.com/watch?v=wJA2XNBPqvA&f eature=youtu.be). Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/577-6066 or at



Work by Nathan Durfee

Robert Lange Studios . 2 Queen St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Ali Cavanaugh, Megan Aline, Robert Lange, Nathan Durfee, Kerry Brooks, Jessica Dunegan, Fred Jamar, Michael Moran, Amy Lind, Adam Hall, Joshua Flint, Sean Clancy, and JB Boyd. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 11am-7pm. Contact: 843/805-8052 or at (www.robertlangestudios.com).

Simpatico Gallery, 63 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The wish of Simpatico Gallery is to provide a range of fine art to not only occupy wall space, but to provide both quality and individual expression from dedicated artists. We invite all those interested in seeing unique and innovated works of art to make it a point to stop by our locations when visiting either of the country's most prized cities. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/478-4537 or at (www. simpaticogalleries.com).

Stewart Fine Art, 12 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Sue Stewart, Charles DuPre DeAntonio, Robert Isley, Margaret Dyer, Fran Moeller Gatins, and James Wellington Taylor, Jr. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/853-7100 or at (www.suestewartfineart.

Srebnick Gallery, 195 1/2 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring paintings, pastels and drawings by C. Katriel Srebnik and guest artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843-580-8488 or at (www.sregallery.com).

Stono Gallery, 3874 Savannah Highway Suite 1 Red Top Village Shopping Center (near Ravenel and Rantowles), Johns Island. **Ongoing -** Stono Gallery is an eclectic and bohemian fine art gallery featuring original paintings and other works of art by local, national, and international artists. Over 100 originai paintings are on dispia and for sale. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: Simon Schatmeyer, 843/697-7347 or at (www.stonogallery.com).

Studio 151 Fine Art Gallery, 175 Church St., just south of the corner of Market and Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring original art in traditional, realism, wildlife, impressionism collage, and abstracts in a variety of mediums, including photography and hand crafted jewelry Offering the works of Colleen Wiessmann, Rosie Phillips, Shelby Parbel, Bob Graham, Amelia Whaley, Dixie Dugan, Nancy Davidson, Sandra Scott, Jennifer Koach, Michel McNinch, Amelia Rose Smith, Lissa Block, Debra Paysinger, Charles Moore, Roger Tatum, Daryl Knox, Gina Brown and Madison Latimer. We also participate in Charleston's historic French Quarter art walks every March, May, October and December. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-9725 or at (www. studio151finearts. com).

Tara Vis Gallery, 218 C King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - At Tara Vis Gallery, you will discover photographic journeys, what brought each of us to this place in the photography field, and why their prowess in these endeavors places them

at the top of the list in this field. I want Tara Vis Gallery to be a place where you can lose yourself in the images and stories, a respite from the mundane, taking you places that many people on this earth will never have the opportunity to experience. Featuring work by Patrick Kelly, Ben Reed, Brian Bielmann, Tom Whitfield, and Sorin Onisor. Hours: Thur.-Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact:

The Audubon Gallery, 190 King St., Charleston. Ongoing - "Charleston's only gallery for the Natural History and sporting art enthusiast!" Locally owned, the gallery specializes in the golden age of natural history (1700-1900), emphasizing John James Audubon, one of Charleston's most highly regarded artist. Here, you will find a tour-de-force of Audubon's "Birds of America" as well as other highly acclaimed natural history art A sportman's paradise with a large selection of antique wildfowl decoys, collectibles, nostalgic paintings, prints of days afield and favorite hunting dogs. We offer museum-quality framing and conservation services for works of art on paper to protect and present your most treasured pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/853-1100 or at (www.audubonart.com).

The Brizard Studio, one King Street, Suite 404, Charleston. Ongoing - Original fine oil paintings by Robin Brizard, award-winning impressionist artist. Hours: by appt. only, call 843/577-0964.

The Charleston Renaissance Gallery, 103 Church Street, at St. Michael's Alley, Charleston. Ongoing - Showcasing nineteenth century oil paintings, works on paper and sculpture of the American South. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/723-0025 or at (www.fineartsouth.



Work by Corrie McCallum

The George Gallery, 54 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** The George Gallery represents contemporary American artists including Frank Phillips, Salter Scharstein, Tom Stanley, Allison Gildersleeve, Alan Jackson, Heather Jones, Catherine Booker Jones, Paul Yanko, Justin Giunta, Lori Glavin, Catherine Erb, Betsy Brackin, Vicki Sher, Amanda Norman and Alan Taylor Jeffries. A selection from the estates of William Halsey and Otto Neumann are also available through the gallery. In addition to sales, we offer consultation services for commercial and residential projects. We are here to make your art collecting experience simple and enjoyable. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-7328 or at (www.georgegalleryart.com).

The Space, 2143 Heriot Street, Studio F, just past Carter's Storage, Charleston. Ongoing The Space is a newly renovated art venue with private studio rental, a public gallery and photography studio. The Space hosts Camera Works Cafe, art exhibitions, and special events. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Contact: call Mark Stetler at 212/495-9807.

The Sportsman's Gallery, 165 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing -** Featuring one of the largest, most diverse collections of contemporary sporting and wildlife art found today and once having viewed it, we are confident you will concur. Hours: Mon,-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm, Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/727-1224 or at (www.sportsmansgallery.com).



Work by Russell Gordon

Wells Gallery, The Sanctuary at Kiawah Island Golf Resort. Located just 30 minutes from Charleston, Wells Gallery is the premiere gallery at The Sanctuary Resort dedicated

to providing contemporary art works focused on the Lowcountry and Southern experience. Ongoing - Featuring a selection of oil paintings, sculptures, jewelry, and watercolors from renowned local and national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm, & Sun., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/576-1290, e-mail to (kiawah@ wellsgallery.com) or at (www.wellsgallery.com).

Trager Contemporary, 577 King Street, Charleston. Ongoing - is dedicated to presenting distinctive local, national, and international emerging and mid-career artists working in traditional, nontraditional, and mixed media, from painting and sculpture to installations and works on paper. Not only are we focused on showcasing and cultivating the work and careers of our artists, but we also believe in supporting the practical components of art for creators, enthusiasts, and collectors through gallery talks, workshops and events, and a speaker series. We aim to build a diverse community of people who want to engage with art, broaden the dialogue about culture and contemporary art, and provide a gathering space where all are welcome. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843.882.5464 or at (www.tragercontemporary.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charleston Avondale Therapy, 815 Savannah Highway, Suite 101, Charleston. **Ongoing -** This space is an ideal location for contemporary art with its concrete floors, high white walls, and dramatic lighting, one has the sense of an New York City gallery verses the hidden gem of West Ashley. Hours: M-F by appt. Contact: 843/870-0278.

Emeline, 181 Church Street, Charleston. Ongoing - Located in Charleston's historic district, Emeline is a clever and thoughtfully designed retreat crafted with the curious traveler in mind. The experienced team embodies the persona of a consummate host, always focused on the vibrant days of hospitality. Emeline's accommodations provide a warm welcome after a busy day exploring all the notable points of interest that lie ust outside its doors. This captivating refuge with 212 all-king bed guest rooms includes 128 luxury suites and 16 double king bed accommodations. Hours: reg hotel hours. Contact: 843/577-2644.

Chesterfield

Douglas Gallery, 144 Main St, Chesterfield. **Ongoing -** Featuring the works of Jonathan Douglas. Fine art oil and watercolor paintings primarily focused on local scenery painted plein aire and in studio. Hours: open by appt. only. Contact: e-mail at (144main@gmail.com) or at (www.douglasgallery.org).

Columbia Area

Congaree Vista Area, downtown Columbia, 3rd Thursday of every month, 5-8pm - "Third Thursday Art Night in the Vista," including: Koger Center for the Arts Plaza Stage, One Eared Cow Glass, Lewis + Clark, Mike Williams Art, and Stormwater Studios. Contact: at (www. StormwaterStudios.org).

Alicia Leeke Fine Art Studio, 3821 Edinburg Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring original acrylic cityscapes, abstracts, monotypes, and drawings on canvas and fiber. Giclee's on canvas and paper also available. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 803/429-5456 or at (www. alicialeeke.com).

ArtCan Studio & Gallery, 108 Beaufort Street, Chapin. Ongoing - Featuring original paintings, handpainted furnishing, and limited and open edition lithographs by Judy Bolton Jarrett. Hours: Thur.& Fri., noon-5:30pm; Sat., noon-4pm or by appt.(call before coming). Contact: 303/345-6588 of at (www.judyjarrettgaller)

Artsy Fartsy Art Gallery and Coffee Bar, 906 Knox Abbott Drive, Cayce. Ongoing - Featuring art by local artists and cafe and wine bar. We also have MIND GRAVY which is our poetry night every wed 8-10pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat. 7pm-2am. Contact: 803/7084731 or e-mail at (Ladyartnsoul@gmail.com).

Bella Vista Art & Framing, 705 Gervais St., downstairs of City Market Antiques, Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art of varied national artists, regional artists, vintage art, antiquarian engravings and etchings, original photography. Also a Mort Kunstler dealer and large selection of SC artists ,giclees, and limited edition prints. And, offering a full service custom framing shop featuring professional, quality framing at below industry prices. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/765-0808 or e-mail at (bellavistaart@bellsouth.net).

Carol Saunders Gallery, 922 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art objects and works by local artists, including Mana Hewitt, Stephen Chesley, Carol Pittman, Mike Williams, Laura Spong, Heidi Darr-Hope, Judy

Hubbard, Jeri Burdick, Clay Burnett, and Eddie Bryan. Hours: M-F, 10am-5:30pm; Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-3046.



Work by Patrick Parise

City Art, 1224 Lincoln Street, Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring works by Jane Aldridge, Jim Arendt, Randolph New Armstrong, Penny Baskin, Jo Dean Bauknight, Robbie Bell, Kimberly Betchman, Tarleton Blackwell, Angela Bradburn, Betty Bramlett, Joe Byrne, Carolita Cantrell, Kathy Casey, Anne Cunningham, Bob Doster, Gerard Erley, Claire Farrell, Amy Fichter, Tim Floyd, Michael Fowler, Teri Goddard, Harriet Goode, Vanessa Grubbs, Randy Hanna, Shelley Hehenberger, Mana Hewitt, David Kessler, Jan Kransberger, Robert Lyon, Rena MacQueen, Doug McAbee, Fred McElveen, Esther Melton, Max Miller, Lee A. Monts, Marge Loudon Moody, Blake Morgan, Bruce Nellsmith, Heather Noe, Susan Nuttall, Patrick Parise, Ann Hightower-Patterson, Leslie Pierce, Carol Pittman, Sylvia Ady-Potts, Alex Powers, Brian Rego, May Reisz, Tom Risser, Peggy Rivers, Cindy Saad, Sara Schneckloth, Ed Shmunes, Wanda Steppe, Nancy Thompson, Teri Tynes, Yisha Wang, Wendyth Wells, Sam Wilkins, Rod Wimer, and Katarina Zaric. This represents a rare opportunity to view a very wide range of acclaimed SC artists at one time. City Art features three distinct gallery spaces. A complete fine artists supply store is located on the lower level. Fine custom designer framing is available at City Art. In addition the Gallery is often host to a variety of events hosted by rental clients. City Art is a wonderful space to enjoy and purchase original art, art supplies. fine framing, take art classes and have wedding receptions, etc. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-4pm; Fri., 11am-3pm; and Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/252-3613 or at (www.cityartonline.com).

Havens Framemakers and Gallery, 1616 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Exhibiting paintings by local artists: Jamie Blackburn, Diane Gilbert, Betsy Havens, Rob Shaw, Steven Whetstone, James E. Calk and others. Featuring an extensive collection of handcarved museum quality frames. Art and frame restoration. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-1616 or at (www.havensframemakersandgallery.com).

HoFP, 2828 Devine Street, Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art from around the world and around the corner. Hours: Mon.-Fri.,9am-5:30pm; Sat.,10am-5pm, & by appt.. Contact: 803/799-7405 or at (www.hofpgallery.

im·mer·sion, an interactive art space, @ Main Course, 1626 Main Street, Columbia. Ongoing - im·mer·sion showcases a variety of interactive art room exhibits created by local, SC-artists. Spend the afternoon with friends taking fun and creative photos, or host an event with champagne and charcuterie boards. The options are limitless. Hours:Mon.-Thur., 11am-11pm & Fri.-Sun., 9am-11pm. Contact: 814/795-3843 or at (www.immersionsc.com).

Lewis & Clark Gallery, 1001 Huger Street, behind One Fared Cow Glass, Columbia, On**going -** Featuring work by Clark Ellefson and other contemporary artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri.. 9am-6pm; Sat., 9am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-2405 or at (www.lewisandclarklamps.

Michael Story Studio/Gallery, 116 Brook Trout Ct., Lexington. Ongoing - Featuring traditional landscapes in oil & pastel by Michael Story. Giclee & reproduction prints. Hours by appt. only. Contact: 803/356-4268 or at (www. michaelstory.com).

Mike Brown Contemporary, (formerly if ARTS) 1223 Lincoln St., Columbia. Ongoing - Featuring works by Roland Albert, Carl Blair, Michael Brodeur, Michaela Pilar Brown, Beverly Buchanan, Ashlynn Browning, James Busby, Michael Cassidy, Steven Chapp, Stephen Chesley, Diane Kilgore Condon, Jeff Donovan, Mark Flowers, Mary Gilkerson, Klaus Hartmann, Leslie Hinton, Sjaak Korsten, Peter Lenzo, Reiner Mahrlein, Sam Middleton, Jaime Misenheimer, Philip Morsberger, Dorothy Netherland, Marcelo Novo, Jay Owens, Hannes Postma, Anna Redwine, Paul Reed, Edward Rice, Silvia Rudolf, Kees Salentijn, Laura Spong, Tom Stanley, Leo Twiggs, Katie Walker, David Yaghjian and Aggie Zed. Hours:

continued on Page 43

SC Commercial Galleries

Mon.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/446-3399 or e-mail to (assistant@ mikebrowncontempoary.com).

Mike Williams Art, 1221 Lincoln Street, Columbia. **Ongoing -** Mike Williams, born 1963 in Sumter, SC, received his BFA from the University of South Carolina in 1990. In 1988 he began his professional career as a fine artist and sign painter while finishing his degree. He has been prolific throughout the past three decades creating more than 4000 works. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm or by appt. and 3rd Thur. 5-8pm. Contact: 803/206-



Work by Susan Lenz

Mouse House, Inc/Susan Lenz Studio., 2123 Park St. (historic Elmwood Park), Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring the working studio, original fibers, and mixed-media artwork by Susan Lenz. After 14 years at Vista Studios Susan will now be working at Mouse House. Also offering custom picture framing as well as a wide selection of antiquarian prints and beveled mirrors. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5pm & most Sat., 10am-2 pm. Contact: 803/254-0842; at (www.susanlenz.com); or (www.mousehouseinc.blogspot.com).

Noelle Brault Fine Art, 2305 Park Street, (historic Elmwood Park) Columbia. Ongoing - Noelle Brault is an impressionist artist who utilizes a unique blending of vibrant colors to capture the beautiful light and shadow found in South Carolina's Lowcountry and her native home of Columbia. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 803/254-3284 or at (http://www.noellebrault.com)

One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio, 1001 Huger St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Handblown glass by Tom Lockart and crew, including perfume bottles, ornaments, vases, sculpture, bowls, and paperweights, in all price ranges. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/254-2444 or at



Work by Noelle Brault

Over the Mantel Gallery, 3142 Carlisle Street, Columbia. **Ongoing -** OTM Gallery opened in Columbia, South Carolina in 2013 and has since earned awards for "Best Columbia Metropolitan Art Gallery" (2018) and "Best Columbia Metropolitan Gallery for Local Art" (2019). OTM is owned by Julia Moore and operated by Julie Coffey. Its purpose is to offer original artwork to the community at affordable prices. OTM brokers approximately 50 extremely talented artists most of whom maintain residences in the southern states of the US. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/719-1713 or at (https://overthemantel.com/).

Prompt Designs Art Gallery, 3041 N. Main St., near where the train trussel crosses Main St., Columbia. **Ongoing -** Featuring original oils and giclees by Porter O'Brien Dodd. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/252-2927 or e-mail at (promptdesigns@bellsouth.net).

Rob Shaw Gallery and Framing, 324 State Street, West Columbia. Ongoing - The gallery features palette knife paintings by Rob Shaw as well as rotating shows from local and national artists. I have included a calendar for upcoming artists and events on my website Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 803/369-3159 or at (www.robshawgallery.com).

State & Frink, 2025 State Street, Cayce. **Ongoing -** A rental event space, work space & gallery. Featuring works from members of the Cayce Arts Guild. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: Ashley Hunter by e-mail at (ahunter@mpastrategies.com) or at (Stateandfrink.com).

Stormwater Studios, 413 Pendleton Street, behind One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio and Lewis + Clark Gallery. Columbia. Ongoing - Resident artists include: Eileen Blyth, Stephen Chesley, Gerard Erley, Heidi Darr-Hope, Pat Gilmartin, Robert Kennedy, Sharon Licata, Michel McNinch, Kirkland Smith, and David Yaghjian. Stormwater, a newly launched nonprofit organization that supports the thriving working artist community in Columbia's Vista district, announces that local painter Malik Greene will join Stormwater Studios as the artist-in-residence in the organization's inaugural BIPOC Residency Program. Funded by an anonymous donor and matched with funds from One Columbia for Arts and Culture, this one-year residency program was created to reflect the greater art community at Stormwater by building a more inclusive culture that encourages, supports and celebrates diverse voices. As a resident, Greene will occupy one of the 10 working artist studios at Stormwater Studios, participate in the bi-annual group shows as well as the operational duties that keep the gallery open to the greater Columbia community. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. 1-4pm or by appt. Contact: at (www.StormwaterStudios.org).

The TRAC Gallery & Studio, 140 State Street, West Columbia. **Ongoing -** Founded in 2016, Twin Rabbit Artist Collective came together in response to a need for something better for artists and art lovers in Columbia, SC. The competition for outstanding artwork and teaching positions is fierce, and the TRAC is all about giving working artists a landing pad, a launching site to help further their professional careers as both artists and educators. We knew the best way to help local artists and our community was to create a place just for that purpose. We are local with a network of galleries across the United States, working to make a difference for artists, art lovers, and our community. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-7pm; Sat., noon-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 803/381-0498 or at (www.thetracgalleries.com)

Village Artists, Village at Sandhill, 631-8 Promenade Place, next door to Panera, off Two Notch and Clemson Rds., near I-20, Columbia. Ongoing - The gallery features the works of 28 local artists offering: workshops, monthly shows and exhibits. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 803/699-8886.

Vista Art & Frame, 1752 Airport Blvd., Cayce. **Ongoing -** Featuring paintings of the South by Stephen O. Gunter. Hours: M.-Thur.. 10am-6pm: Fri., 10am-4pm; & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 803/794-7252 or at (www.vistaart.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia Grapes and Gallery, 1113 Taylor Street, across the street from Oliver's mission, Columbia. **Ongoing -** Serving craft beer, wine bar and ting studio. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 4-9:30pm & Sat., noon-9:30pm. Contact: 803/728-1278 or visit (www.grapesandgallery.com)

Conway

Conway Glass Center, 708 12th Ave., historic Creel Oil building Conway. Ongoing - Featuring an open-air gallery and glass educational studio dedicated to raising the awareness of the visual arts in Conway and Horry County, SC. Hours: Tues., Thurs. & Fri., by appt. 10am-5pm; & Wed., 10am-5pm, no appt. needed. We have self-service pickup available 24 hours a day. Contact: 843/248-3558, or at (www.conwayglass.com).

Denmark

Jim Harrison Gallery, One South Main Street, intersection of Main Street and Highway 78, Denmark. Ongoing - Featuring works by the late Jim Harrison including original paintings, limited edition prints and a variety of unlimited edition reproductions, bronzes, etchings and other collectible items from Harrison in his more than thirty-year career as an artist. Hours: Tue., Thur., & Fri., 11am-5pm and Wed. & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/793-5796 or at (www.

jimharrison.com).

Edgefield

Jane Bess Pottery LLC, 206 Lynch St., just off of Main St., around the corner from Glass Images, Edgefield. Ongoing - Functional stoneware pottery by artist/owner, Jane Bess. Working pottery studio and retail shop featuring many one-of-a-kind items....wonderful entertaining pieces. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/637-2434 or at (www.janebesspottery. com).

Edisto Island



Work by Nancy Zydler

Edisto Fine Art, 805 Oyster Park Drive, behind Enterprise Bank, in the building with Indigo, Edisto Island. Ongoing - We offer original fine art, oil paintings of local and southern scenes, although one artist also loves painting icebergs from high latitudes. Our painters are adept at finding the striking colors and shapes of Edisto Island and the surrounding area. Edisto Fine Art largely exhibits representational work but that is not to say there are not abstract and surreal works to be found, too. Edisto Fine Art represents, Nancy Zydler, Louise Britton, Susan Gaillard, Susalee Lamb and more fine artists. Edisto Fine Art sponsors a First Friday celebration each month. Hours: Wed.-Sat.. 10am-5pm and by appt. Contact: call Nancy Zydler at 912/704-6715 or e-mail to (edistofineart@ gmail.com).

With These Hands Gallery, 547 Highway 174 Edisto Island. Ongoing - The gallery offers a collection of unique handmade, one-of-a-kind, American craft. Representing over 150 artists, you will find: kaleidoscopes, wind chimes. jewelry, hand blown glass, stained glass, pottery, oil lamps, wooden toys, wooden sculptures & decoys, metal sculpture, fiber to wear, photography, original paintings, giclee's, prints, and more! Winter Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/869-3509 or at (www.WithThese-HandsGallery.com).

Florence

Lynda English Gallery-Studio, 403 Second Loop Rd., Florence. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-5pm and by appt. Contact: 843/673-9144 or at (www.lyndaenglishstudio.net).

Running Horse Gallery (Feather Pottery & Interiors, LLC) 928 Old Wallace Gregg Road, Florence. **Ongoing -** Featuring ceramic works by Sasha and Tari Federer. Their artwork is oneof-a-kind, hand crafted, using an array of firing techniques and surface decoration. Hours; 10am-6pm daily, but call first. Contact: 843/992-2178 or e-mail at (featherpottery@earthlink.net).

Fort Lawn

Shops on the Lawn, 5819 Lancaster Highway,

Fort Lawn. Ongoing - Shoppers will find the latest in original artwork, home decor and furniture, clothing and accessories, vintage goods, and more treasures in a bright and friendly atmosphere. Lancaster County Chamber of Commerce will welcome "Shops" into its membership with a ribbon cutting at 11am and refreshments will be available to shoppers throughout the day. award-winning artists from throughout the region. Think Bob Doster metal sculpture and collectibles, Dianne Mahaffee watercolors and pottery, handcrafted candles by "Willow Oak Wicks" alongside handwoven baskets by Carolyn Kemp and the Fort Lawn Basket Cases Cooperative. There is no shortage to the number of artists represented in this artist-owned shopping destination, including custom floral designs and upcycled home decor by owner Deb Robbins. DIY'ers will find a great selection of Dixie Belle paints and supplies, along with tips and guides for first-time up-cyclers. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/872-8000, e-mail at (debrarobbins19@ gmail.com) or follow on Facebook at (https:// www.facebook.com/shopsonthelawn).

Fort Mill/ Tega Cay

Olive's, 229 Main Street, Fort Mill. Ongoing -Olive's exhibits local artist in the Carolina's. It also has a handmade by local artisan, gift shop, as well as a working ceramic studio. Olive's

offers workshops and regular classes as well as ceramic parties and events. Presently works by Dottie Leatherwood, Todd Baxter, Rachel Ohls and proprietor Debbie Whitsett among others are being exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm or studio open until 8:30pm as reserved. Contact: 704/301-2619 or at (www.olivesmudpuddle.com).

Fountain Inn

The Back Door Gallery, 107B South Main Street, located behind Sweet Catherine's Restaurant, Fountain Inn. Ongoing - The gallery has twenty-three 2D and 3D artists from Fountain Inn and nearby towns. Mediums are oil, acrylic, watercolor, colored pencil, pastel, oil pastel, acrylic and epoxy resins, wood and ceramics. We have more than 270 pieces of original art and handicrafts and hundreds of prints and cards. Our exhibitors are Ruth Burley, Pamela Esteppe Brock, Gayle Caregnato, Mac Clarkson, Gerri Green, Sue Gunst, Shradha Gupta, Karen Holmes, Gretchen Hunter, MJ King, Kate Krause, Joann Krutainis, Leslie Leuthold, Dave Lowery, Joseph Lowery, Janette Marvin, Gayle Miller, Ann Poole, Nancy Reynolds, Guy Roberge, Debi Shafer, Rita Smith and Tony Williams. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: Joseph Lowery, gallery owner, operator and artist at 203/994-8446 or at (https://backdoorartgallery.com/).

Georgetown

Art Harbor Gallery, 912 Front Street, Georgetown. **Ongoing -** a gallery of contemporary fine art! We feature original artwork by local and regional artists in a variety of media and styles It is our goal to highlight these talented artists and help bring attention to Georgetown, SC, as a community and arts destination. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm and Sun., 10am-3pm, Contact 843/608-9269 or at (artharbor.org).

Calk Havens, Front Street, next to the Rice Museum, Georgetown. Ongoing - Featuring works by Betsy Havens and James Calk. The atelier of James and Betsy is located in a historic building, circa 1842, in the beautiful historic district of Georgetown, SC. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 803-351-7668 or at (www.calkhavensgallery.

Prince George Framing Co., 805 Front St., Georgetown. Ongoing - Featuring superior custom framing, a broad selection of quality prints and posters and great customer service Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/527-8413 or at (http://www.princegeorgeframing.com/).

The Georgetown Art Gallery, 705 Front Street, Georgetown. Ongoing - Original works and prints by 20 artists, including: Sandra Anderson, Debanjana Bhattacharjee, Sissy Carroll, Jonnie Cowan, Lori Dauphin, Susan Duke, Dorothy Ellis, Judy Maring, Amy Marr, Katherine W. Patrick, Tina Proctor, Paula Robertson, Kurt Russell, Sharon Sorrels, Terry Strawser, Kathleen Stuart, Jef Sturm, Joe Tempel, Jane Thomas and Susan Tiller. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 11:30-4:30pm. Contact: 843/527-7711 or at (https://www. georgetownartists.com).

Greenville Area

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www. fristfridaysonline.com).

Art Crossing at River Place, 300 River Street, @ S. Main, along the Reedy River, Greenville, SC, or at (www.artcrossing.org). Ongoing -This site includes a number of artists' studios vhich change too often to list them. Hours: Tuesday thru Saturday, 11am to 5pm and on 1st Fri., from 6-9pm. Contact: at (www.artcrossing.org).



Work by Eric Benjamin

Art & Light, 16 Aiken Street, Greenville. Through Oct. 28 - "Life is A Spiral," featuring a solo exhibition by Alice Ballard. A reception will be held on Sept. 1, from 6-8pm. Ballard considers herself a nature based artist who works in multiple mediums but primarily in clay. Her

continued on Page 44 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 43

Table of Contents

message is one of environmental awareness and the interconnectedness of all things. Oct. 3 | Ongoing - featuring the works of over 60 na-- 28 - "Bold Whispers," featuring works by Eric Benjamin and Michelle Jardines A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 6-8pm. While the artists differ in their approach to the painting medium, Benjamin and Jardines share a love for bold color and find inspiration in the vibrant hues and dynamic textures they observe in the natural world. Benjamin often employs a rich and saturated color palette, infusing his landscapes with a sense of energy and vitality. His brushstrokes are confident and expressive capturing the essence of a moment in time. Jardines embraces a looser painting technique combining blended and gestural brushwork to convey the moody and ever-shifting nature of the landscape. Ongoing - Art & Light Gallery is a woman owned and operated fine art gallery that has been bringing incredible artistic talent to novice and seasoned collectors alike since 2007. Featuring a roster of over 50 artists, from emerging to established, we strive to create a thoughtful and special collection of work in a space that is uniquely southern and inviting. From sculpture to paintings and original works on paper, Art & Light Gallery provides something for everyone looking to enhance their space and tell their one-of-a-kind story. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 864/252-5858, e-mail at (art@artandlightgallery.com) or at (www.artandlightgallery.com).

Art & Light Gallery Annex, Pendleton Street. 1211 Pendleton, Flatiron Building, Greenville. Ongoing - Featuring an individual artist for a two month period. Hours: by appt. Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 864/25-25858 or e-mail at (Art@artandlightgallery.com).

Artists Guild Gallery of Greenville, 200 N. Main St. Greenville. **Ongoing -** The eclectic mix of works by the Aritsts members is always on display. Come in and enjoy the works of; Dottie Blair, Laura Buxo, Gerda Bowman, Pat Cato, Dale Cochran, Robert Decker, Kathy DuBose, Pat Grills, Mel Hammonds, Edith Mc-Bee Hardaway, Chris Hartwick, Megan Heuse, Russell Jewell, Diarmuid Kelly, John Pendarvis, Miranda Sawyer, David Waldrop and Erin Webb. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/239-3882 or at (www.artistsguildgalleryofgreenville.com).



Hampton III Gallery, 3100 Wade Hampton Blvd... 10 Gallery Center, Taylors. Through Oct. 28 -Featuring an exhibit of works by Paul Yanko. Ongoing - works by Sigmund Abeles, John Acorn, Luke Allsbrook, Dave Appleman, Alice Ballard, J. Bardin, Carl Blair, Emery Bopp, Sharon Campbell, Stephen Chesley, Bette Lee Coburn, Jeanet Dreskin, William Halsey, Lee Hall, James Kirby, Darell Koons. Paul Mathenv. Corrie McCallum. Glen Miller, Daniel Marinelli, Philip Morsberger, Philip Mullen, Charles Quest, Ed Rice, Boyd Saunders, Tom Stanley, Leo Twiggs, Art Werger,, Enid Williams, Paul Yanko, and Jas Zadurowicz. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/268-2771 or at (www.hamptoniiigallery.com)

Little House Art Studios, 602 Strange Rd., Taylors. Ongoing - Featuring exhibits of fiber art, mixed media collages and painting by Susan R. Sorrell and Anne K. Taylor's photography, paintings and collages. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 864/517-4023 or at (www.littlehouseartstudios.

Liz Daly Designs, 1801 Rutherford Road, Greenville. **Ongoing -** The gallery continues to show many local artisits who work in various mediums, and has expanded to include art from | off, Larry Coble, Deborah Feiste, Kay Larch, other areas. Liz Daly-Korybski creates jewelry from glass in her on site studio, and other artists can be seen creating in the gallery as well. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 864/325-4445 or at (www.dalydesigns.com).

| Ilyn strong, 119 North Main Street, Greenville. tional custom jewelry designers and glass blowers. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am - 5:30pm. Contact: 864/233-5900 or at (www.llynstrong.com).

Mary Praytor Gallery, 26 So. Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing -** Exhibit of gallery artists include; Scott Belville, Judy Jones, Kent Ambler, Stephen Dell, Spela Brencic, Jack Burgess, Margaret Dyer, Ashley Norwood Cooper, Jonathan Fenske, Dobee Snowber, Jim Heiser, Mary Walker, Ken Page, Mark Mulfinger, and Mark Anderson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Thur.& Fri. evenings & Sun. afternoons by appt. Contact: 864/235-1800.

Melinda Hoffman Studio, East Butler Road, Mauldin. Ongoing - The studio of Melinda Hoffman. Hours: call for an appt. Contact: 864/320-0973 or at (melindahoffmanart.com)

Olde Towne Galleries, 1300 Laurens Road, Greenville. Ongoing - A fine art gallery featuring works by local, regional and international artists, including watercolor landscapes and florals by Judy Sahm, Celtic landscapes by Donna Nyzio, pottery by Veronica Inman, photography and hand-woven linens and garments by Gail Gray and Russian Gzhel ceramics and handpainted boxes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/235-5592.

Oyé Studios, 37 East Hillcrest Drive, (yes it's in a church building) Greenville. Ongoing - The Oyé Studios mission is to be home to a cadre of artists who value dedication to practice, artistic fellowship and cross-pollination, and a constructive affect in the Greenville community. Featuring works by Taylor Adams, Rey Alfonso, Patricia DeLeon, Kelly Grant Bertrand, Jessica Fields, Michelle Jardines, Signe & Genna Grushovenko, Glory Day Loflin, Christopher Rico, Dorothy Shain, Keith Seitz, and the office of Everett King Consulting. Hours: open by appt. only. Contact: e-mail to (oyestudios37@gmail.com) or at (https://www.oyestudiosgvl.com/).

Ric Standridge Gallery, 1021 S. Main St., Greenville. **Ongoing -** We feature a continuing series of Standridge paintings and individual artist exhibitions as well as theme and invitational shows by artist from all geographic regions. We represent a diverse group of artistic styles of painting, sculptures and preeminent glass collection. Hours: Tue. & Thur., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: at (www.ricstandridge.com).

Sea Island Gallery, 115 Pelham Road, Pelham Court Shopping Center, Greenville. Ongoing -Original SC & southwest paintings by Douglas Grier, raku pottery by Tim Tyler, oils on paper by Betsy Bayne and a wide selection of prints by many artists. Hours: Tues. - Fri., 10am - 5:30pm; Sat., 10am - 4pm. Contact: 864/271-2007.

Southern Accent Designs, 300 River Street, along the Reedy River, Studio 101B, Greenville. Ongoing - Featuring works by Marcy Conners. Hours: Call ahead Tue.-Sat. Contact: 603/520-6570 or at (https://gallery.southernaccentdesigns.

Southeast Center for Photography, 116 E. Broad Street, Greenville. Ongoing - An exhibition and education venue promoting the art and enjoyment of fine photography. Through monthly iuried exhibitions. local, national and international photographers of all skill levels have the opportunity to have their work presented and enjoyed by ollectors, curators, enthusiasts, interior designers, and colleagues. In addition, exceptional photographers will be invited to participate in solo or group shows. Our workshop and class schedule cover all aspects of photography and challenges, encourages and inspires the photographer in all of us. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm and First Fridays until 9pm. Contact: 864/605-7400 or at (www.sec4p.com)

10 Central Avenue Studios. 10 Central Ave... is centrally located in the Heritage Historic District of Greenville. Ongoing - The studios is a unique gallery and working space for professional and emerging artists that invites the public inside the artistic process through shows, events, education and conversations with working artists. We also offer services for Giclée reproductions and framing. Featuring works by Laura K. Aiken. Joseph Ambuhl. Jeanne Blink-J.J. Ohlinger, Julia Peters, Georgia Pistolis, Jill Patterson Schmidt and Judith Woodward. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-1pm & 2pm-5pm or by appt. Contact: Julia Peters at 864/370-0301 or at (www.10CentralAve.com).

The Artistry Gallery, 12 Andrews Street, across from St. Francis Hospital, Greenville. **Ongo**ing - This beautifully refurbished factory located at 12 Andrews Street in Greenville, SC houses the Artistry Gallery as well as the workshops of 6 artists and craftsmen. We collaborate on projects as well as work on commissioned and individual pieces. Whether we are beating a hot-molten piece of iron, dying, marbling, or sewing fabric, rasping and planing a wooden element, twisting fabric for tie dying, painting an elaborate canvas, jewelry-smithing, or manipulating an ethereal installation, we draw inspiration from each other. Hours: by appt. Contact: 864/982-2087 or at (www.theartistrygallery.com).

The Bank Building Studios, 1279 Pendleton Street, in the heart of The Village of West Greenville, Greenville. **Ongoing -** Featuring working studios of Barbara Castaneda, Fotini Christophillis, and Traci Wright Martin. Hours: call ahead for hours or by chance during weekdays. Contact: 864/630-1652 or at (www.patriciakilburg.

Wilkinson ART, 39 Blair Street, Greenville. Through Oct. 21 - "Dreamscapes," featuring new paintings by Greenville painter Luis Jaramillo. Jaramillo began architecture studies at Universidad de Los Andes in Bogota, Colombia, in 1971. After two years of architectural studies, Luis transferred to Universidad Del Atlantico Bellas Arte in his hometown of Barranquilla. At Bellas Arte, he studied Ceramics, Drawing, Painting, Printmaking and the History of Western Art until 1975. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Marty Epp-Carter, Steven Chapp, Donald Collins Terry Jarrard-Dimond, Tom Dimond, Phil Garrett, Luis Jarramillo, Nancy Jaramillo, Dana Jones, Catherine Labbé, Caren Stansell, Freda Sue. Gallery of printmaking, drawing, collage, painting, mixed media. Link to social media and subscribe to e-mail at (http://lineandcolor.net). Hours: Tues-Fri, 1pm-6pm, Saturdays 1pm-4pm, please call ahead. Closed Sundays and Mondays. Receptions and events are announced by email and social media. Contact: Joel Wilkinson at 864/235-4483 or e-mail at (jwilkinsonstudio@gmail.com).



Work by Catherine Labbé

Woodbine Studio & Gallery, 1112 Rutherford Drive, (we are located in the Meyer Center complex) Greenville. Through Oct. 27 - "Midsummer at Woodbine: An Ever Changing Exhibit of Garden Flowers & Forest Plants, featuring works by Catherine Labbé and Nancy Jaramillo. This dynamic art experience will take visitors on a journey through the transition from Midsummer to Autumn, capturing the essence of nature's transformation through an exquisite biend of collage, drawing, painting, and printmak ing. Ongoing - Art studio and gallery, created by Dwain and Meredith Skinner, offering fine art, illustration, graphic design, and a variety of art classes for adults and kids. Hours: Tue. - Sat... 11am-3pm. Contact: at (woodbinestudio.com).

Alternative Art Space - Greenville The Anchorage, @ The Village of West Greenville, 586 Perry Ave., Greenville. Through Oct. 7 - Featuring works by Terri Dilling. An artist meet and greet will be held on Sept. 7, from 4:30-6pm EST to celebrate this new collection. The artist Q&A will begin at 5:15pm. Tickets for the event can be purchased through the exhibition page on our website which include a signature cocktail inspired by the artist's body of work, along with appetizers. Reservations are available for dinner after the event by contacting The Anchorage. Art & Light's Instagram account @artandlightgallery starting at 5:15pm EST. Terri Dilling's art makes reference to nature around her but also an emotional territory within; "to highlight elements of surprise and contrast, so that viewing a painting is an experience of discovery." We are excited to partner with our favorite neighborhood eatery in West Greenville to swap out their walls with fresh artwork every few months. The Anchorage serves up inventive and seasonal food and we

believe that the culinary arts and fine art go hand in hand. Join us as we welcome gallery roster artists and quest artists alike to celebrate the correlation between fine art and fine food. Hours: regular Rest, hours. Contact: 864/363-8172 or at (www.artandlightgallery.com) or call the Anchorage at 864/219-3082 or visit (www.theanchoragerestaurant.com).

Greenwood



Main & Maxwell, 210 Main Street, at the intersection of Main Street and Maxwell Avenue Greenwood. Oct. 1 - Nov. 30 - "Paint, Pottery, and Polymer," highlights the work of painter, Alice Lewis, potter Hallie Smith, and polymer jeweler Asia Johnson, of Greenwood, South Carolina. A reception will be held on Nov. 2, from 5-7pm. Like many artists. Alice Lewis has been an artist ever since she can remember. Crafting, sewing, drawing, and painting led her to study Fine Art at Lander University where she received her BA. Potter Hallie Smith grew up in a creative family and had her first ceramics experience when she was eight years old. Picking it up again in high school and in college helped direct her to a career in creating ceramic work full time. A mixed media artist since 2015, Asia Johnson is regularly inspired by her earthy and organic surroundings. She is especially influenced by botanicals and is currently incorporating those specific influences in her polymer clay jewelry. **Ongoing -** A gallery and retail shop specializing in local South Carolina artists offering handcrafted art, pottery, jewelry, fiber and gifts for all occasions. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 864/223-6229 or at (www.mainandmaxwell.com).

Hickory Grove

Myersart Pottery, 1281 Legion Road, Hickory Grove. Ongoing - John and Jan Myers are influenced by the surroundings of their 100-acre farm. There they grow fish and flowers, feed wildlife and a large variety of birds. The Myers see natural beauty around them and share it with you in their decorative and functional pottery. Our glazes are high fired and lead free. Our pottery is dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Hours: call for current hours. Contact: 803/925-2274 or at

Hilton Head Island

Camellia Art. 8 Pope Avenue. Hilton Head Island. Ongoing - Featuring custon framing and art gallery with works by Marge Agin, Evelyn B. Ballentine. Vickie Ebbers. Cassandra M. Gillens. Kelly Graham, Ben Ham, Brucie Holler, Bill Little. Louanne Laroache, Lynn Parrott, Laurie McIntosh. Brian Vaughn, and Martha Worthy. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 843/785-3535 or at (http://camelliaar

Fastframe, 95 Matthews Dr., unit A-6, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing -** Featuring original work in oils, acrylics, pastels, water colors, and gouache, by David Randall and a variety of local artists. Also a broad mix of limited editions, prints and posters also available. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/342-7696 or at (www.fastframe.com).

jcostello gallery, 8 Archer Rd., red fish restaurant building, Hilton Head Island. Ongoing Representing an international landscape in compositions of oil, photography and printmaking, from the Lowcountry to Morocco, Budapest, Kyoto, Latin America, and Provence. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 1-9pm & Sun., 5-9pm or by appt. Contact: 843/686-6550 or at (www.jcostellogallery.com).

Smith Galleries, Gallery of Fine Craft, Art, **& Framing**, in the Village at Wexford, upstairs in Ste. J-11, 1000 William Hilton Parkway, Hilton Head Island. Ongoing - Hilton Head's complete gallery representing more than 300 of the country's finest craftsmen offering the

continued on Page 45

SC Commercial Galleries



finest in the area of jewelry, kaleidoscopes. wooden jewelry boxes, Sticks furniture, art glass, kitchen utensils, metal and pottery. The gallery carries original art as well as fine prints and reproductions and offers complete framing services Hours Mon -Sat 10am-6pm Contact: 843/842-2280 or at (https://smith-galleries. myshopify.com/).

Lake City

Chenoweth, Halligan Studios and Front Gallery, 221 Rodgers Street, Lake City. Ongoing - This is the studios & project gallery of Roger Halligan and Jan Chenowerh. This is a working studio and presentation gallery with an adjoining outdoor sculpture grounds close to TRAX Gallery and the Lake City downtown. Hours: open by appt. and on special occassions. Masks and social distancing are required for a viewing. Contact: call 423/280-0531.

Olio Studio, 104 West Main Street, Lake City. Ongoing - Olio Studio is an art studio that offers classes, workshops, arty parties, paint your own pottery, local art and other art events & activities. Hours: Mon., 1-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/374-6546 or at (www.olio-studio.com).

Lancaster

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio, Gallery, & Garden, 217 E. Gay St., at the intersection of White St. & Gay St., one and one half blocks east of Main St., Lancaster. Ongoing - Featuring works by award winning sculptor Bob Doster, along with changing exhibits of local, regional, and national artists working in all mediums. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 803/285-9190 or at (<u>www.bo</u>

Chastain's Studio Lofts, 107 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Ongoing -** Chastain's Studio Lofts is a place for artists, wanna-be artists and those who appreciate visual arts or want to learn more about it. It's a place of color and shapes, of imagination and beauty, of heart and soul. Most of the pieces were done by artists from Lancaster County and the surrounding communities, and most pieces are for sale at reasonable prices. Classes are also offered at the gallery. Hours: Tue. and Thur., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 803/804-3659 or at (www. chastainsstudiolofts.com).

Latta

RJK Frames and Things, 112 E. Main Street, Latta. **Ongoing -** Featuring Imperial Russian bone china, exceptional gold trimmed lacquer boxes, Soviet propaganda posters, rare Russian Orthodox Icons and Avant Garde drawings. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8am-6pm. Contact: 843/752-9319 or (http://www.rjkframesandthings.com/)

Lexington

Mary Elliott Williams' Studio, 1044 Hope Ferrv Rd., Lexington, **Ongoing -** Precious Faces, artworks mainly in pastel and oil, commissions accepted. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/356-0381 or at (www.artistsofthesouth.com).

Sandlapper Art & Frame, 711 E. Main St., Suite M, downstairs in Lexington's Historic Old Mill, Lexington. Ongoing - Offering custom picture framing and fine art sales. Also handmade gifts such as pottery, jewelry, metal art, etc. The store has a very "coastal" flair but all mediums and subjects are exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-3pm; & by appt. Contact: 803/785-4278 or at (www.sandlapperart.

Mt. Pleasant - Isle of Palms - Sullivan's Is.

Accent Framing & Gallery, 1303 Ben Sawyer Blvd., Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing -** Original art by many of the Lowcountry's best artists featuring Martin Ahrens, Fletcher Crossman, Lynn Salkeld, Charles Parnell and Shea Fowler. Hundreds of prints and photographs in stock. We also offer painting lessons by master artists. Hours: M.-F., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/884-5828.

Adele's Pottery Studio & Gallery, 1659 Middle St., Sullivan's Island. **Ongoing -** Featuring wheel thrown & hand-built clay works by Adele Deas Tobin. Also offering classes for children and teens. Pottery on the wheel Sept.-May. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/883-9545.

Charleston Artist Collective, 414 Whilden Street, Mount Pleasant. Ongoing - Our mission of the Charleston Artist Collective is to provide an platform for local artists to grow their potential and to provide collectors, young or experienced, access to original affordable art while giving back to Charleston area non-profits and organizations. Hours: Mon.- Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm or Sun. by appt. Contact: 843/936-2022 or at (https://charleston.artistcollectives.org/).

Complements Gallery, 630 Johnny Dodds Road, Mt. Pleasant. Ongoing - Featuring pottery by Mary Jeffries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/881-4035.

Karen's Korner, Gateway to the Beach center,1405 Ben Sawyer Blvd., near CVS, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing -** Offering high quality custon framing, originals and prints by Charlynn Knight, Carol McGill, Sabine Avacalade, Kevin Curran, and Carol Ann Curran. Photography by Scott Henderson, Marc Enstein, as well as pottery, stained glass and other fine art objects. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4110 or at (www.karenskornerframeandart.com)

Perspective Gallery, in Crickentree Shopping

Center on Johnnie Dodds Blvd., Mount Pleasant. Oct. 1 - 32 - Featuring works by Betsy Jones McDonald. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-7pm, A consummate landscape painter, she says, "My fascination with landscape began in 1993 when I moved to the South Carolina coast. I was taken in by the beauty and charm of the marshes and birds. I am always intrigued by water reflection and love conveying that in my paintings." After studying fine art at Columbus State University, McDonald worked as an advertising design manger until the early 1990s, when she began doing murals for clients in Columbia, SC. This awakened her love of large-scale oil painting, which she has pursued ever since. In addition to exhibiting at Perspective Gallery, she also shows her work at Brookgreen Gardens, Murrells Inlet, SC. Ongoing - The Mount Pleasant Artists Guild has opened their first art gallery The Guild has been considering for some time the possibility of opening a gallery to showcase the work of the many talented artists who create original artwork in an assortment of media. Perspective Gallery is in the former location of the Treasure Nest Art Gallery. A steering committee was brought together to formulate a plan and oversee the work required to create the gallery environment the guild had been seeking. Over 40 artists are currently exhibiting their lively, colorful work, in oils, watercolors, photography, mixed media and more. A wide range of styles is represented. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: call Becky Taylor at 843-800-5025 or at (www.mpagperspectivegallery.com).



Work by Jim Darlington

the street from Poe's Restaurant and beside Station 22 Restaurant, Sullivan's Island. Onging - Minutes from Charleston on charming Sullivan's Island, the gallery features a fresh mix of breath-taking paintings, pottery, exquisite jewelry and unique works in wood, glass and metal. The eclectic collection of works in this gallery is sure to bring a smile and will interest both the seasoned fine art collector as well as the fine craft enthusiast; from stunning paintings to special gifts from the lowcountry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/883-0200 or at (www.sandpipergallery.net).

Sandpiper Gallery, 2201 Middle Street, across

The Gallery at Sweetgrass, 5757 Palm Blvd., Sweetgrass Plaza at the Wild Dunes Resort. Isle of Palms. Ongoing - The Gallery showcases 20 regional and national artists that have created pieces celebrating the beauty, color and tranquility of our coastal locale. Works range from oil-painted landscapes, seascapes and streetscapes to impressionist and abstract views. In addition, the Gallery offers serene fine art photography, prints and creative pottery. The gallery hosts an artist-in-residency program, with rotating artists who create and paint while sharing their artistic passion with the Isle of Palms community and resort guests. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 844/269-4670 or at (thegalleryatsweetgrass.com).

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

ARTSPACE 506, 506 37th Ave. South, North Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing -** An alternative art gallery that provides exhibition opportunities for established and emerging artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: at (www.artspace506.com).

Brawner Art Gallery, 649 Main Street, Shops on Main, North Myrtle Beach. Ongoing - Fine art gallery featuring local world class artists. From oil painting, watercolor, sculpting and jewlery, we offer original items to fit any budget. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm & Sun., 2-7pm. Contact: 843/467-5231 or at (https://www.brawnerartgal-

Collectors Cafe & Gallery, 7726 North Kings Highway, Hwy. 17 and 78th Avenue, Myrtle Beach. Ongoing - 5,000 square foot gallery featuring local and regional artists. Hours: Regular cafe hours. Contact: 843/449-9370.

New Location William H. Miller Studios & Fine Art, 714 Main Street, Myrtle Beach, **Ongoing -** Featuring works by William H. Miller and others. Hours: daily from

miller.com).

1-5pm. Contact: 843/410-9535 or at (williamh-

The Carpenter Gallery, 1220 Main Street, corner of Main and College Streets, Newberry. Ongoing - We are a fine art gallery in downtown Newberry, SC, representing international and regional artists. We offer original oil and watercolor paintings, pottery and handmade jewelry and textiles. Our goal is to support our wonderful artists' talents while offering a refreshing gallery experience in a charming small town. Hours: N/A. Contact: (https://carpentergallery.com/)

Newberry

North Charleston

Steve Hazard Studio & Art Gallery, 4790 Trade Street, located in the business park across from the Festival Center, off Patriot Blvd. between Dorchester Road & Ashley Phosphate Road, Suite H, North Charleston. Ongoing - A new venue for on-going art shows of Contemporary Fine Craft and Fine Art available for purchase. A gallery and working studio featuring works by Steve Hazard including 2-D & 3-D wall art, welded metal furniture, sculpture, functional objects, and jewelry in fused glass and etched clear glass. Art commissions & unique design projects accepted. Find art beyond the ordinary, off the beaten path. Contemporary abstracts, nonrepresentational & figurative works created by local, national & international artists including sculpture, objects, original paintings & reproductions. Free admission and free parking. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 843/864 4638 or e-mail to (afgraffiti@

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

Art Works in the Litchfield Exchange, 14363 Ocean Highway, 2 miles south of Brookgreen Gardens, Pawleys Island. Ongoing - Featuring original fine, functional and folk art by a score of local artists in regularly changing displays. Paintings by Nancy Bracken, Barnie Slice, M. P. "Squeaky" Swenson and Jane Woodward. as well as works in mixed media by Terry Belanger, Kathi Bixler, Roger Cleveland, Gwen Coley, Millie Doud, Zenobia Harper, Barbara Linderman, Mary Helen Lowrimore and Cindy Valentine, and stained and fused glass by Sharon Knost, Suz Mole and Kathy Welde. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/235-9600 or at (www.ClassAtPawleys.com).

Gray Man Gallery, 10729 Ocean Highway, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing -** We are the oldest art gallery and custom framer's in the area and owned by local artist, Vida Miller. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat. 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/237-2578 or at (https://www.thegraymangallery.com/).

Island Art Gallery, a Fine Art Gallery, Villages Shops, 10744m Ocean Highway, Pawleys Island. Ongoing - Island Art Gallery is an artist-owned gallery with eight owner artists and twenty-seven

exhibiting artists. We represent artists from North and South Carolina in a variety of mediums including oil, pastel, acrylic and watercolor. We offer ongoing studio art classes and workshops from established local and visiting artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: call 843-314-0298 or at (www.pawlevsislandart.com).

Floyd Fine Arts, (formerly Cheryl Newby Gal-

lery) 11096 Ocean Hwy 17., in The Shops at Oak Lea, Pawleys Island. Ongoing - Representing Sigmund Abeles, Ellen Buselli, Rav Ellis, Joseph Cave, Laura Edwards, Claire K. Farrell, Paula B. Holtzclaw, Kathy Metts, Mike Williams, and Charles Williams; also sculptors Gwen Marcus and Catherine Ferrell, A large inventory of original antique natural history prints and engravings by Mark Catesby, John J. Audubon, John Gould, and others. Also original antique maps and charts from the 16th through the 19th centuries. Hours: Tue-Sat... 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/979-0149 or (www. cherylnewbygallery.com).

Pendleton

Art Gallery on Pendleton Square, 150 Exchange Street, Pendleton. Ongoing - The gallery is operated by the Gallery of the Pendleton Square Artist Coop. Media include: paint in oils, acrylics and watercolor; mixed media; jewelry; pottery and ceramics; sculpture in modern materials; fabric art; photography. Second Friday receptions (6-8pm) present works of a featured (non-member) artist or selected (member) artist. with refreshments. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5-:30pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/221-0129 or at (http://www.artgalleryps.org).

Ridgeland

Watson Studio and Gallery, 516 South Green Street, Ridgeland. Ongoing - Works by George Watson in painting, blown glass, and pottery. Preview some of his work at (https://www. watsonstudio.com/). His work can also be seen at (https://www.pinterest.com/watsonstudio/_created/). This is an artist who has spent his life creating new and original work, striving to make each piece his best. This work is a must see for any collector of high-quality art. Hours: Open by appointment or by chance. Contact: E-mail to (glassartist70@hotmail.com), or call George at 781/217-1430.

Rock Hill

Art on the Corner @ Rinehart Realty, 154 E Main Street, Rock Hill. **Ongoing -** We are located in the downtown Rock Hill office of Rinehart Realty, on the corner of Main and Hampton St right beside The Artist Collective. Our unique gallery has everything from colored pencil on Stonehenge paper, oil on fabric, to watercolors and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. If the door is locked, just tap on the glass! Contact: 803/329-3219 or e-mail Gabriella Brewer at (artonthecorner@rinehartrealty.com).

Blue Rose Pottery, 1549 Cherry Road, just off I-77, Rock Hill. Ongoing - In 1994, after retiring from a corporate retail position, our owner decided to start Blue Rose Pottery - featuring Polish Pottery. A collector of dishes and pottery over the vears - she believed the beauty . function and value of the stoneware made in Boleslaweic. Poland, was unsurpassed. Her goal, to share her love of Polish Pottery with customers all over the world and offer a broad assortment of items and color combinations. Hours: call ahead. Contact: 866/831-8066 or at (www.BlueRosePottery.com).



Works by Harriet Goode & Betsy Marshall Rock Gallery 5, 131 E. Main Street, #500, Rock Hill. Nov. 17, from 4-7pm and Nov. 18, from 11am-**5pm -** "Sistera Show," featuring works by ceramic sculptor, Betsy Marshall Rock, and multi-media

artist, Harriet Marshall Goode, during Rock Hill's

continued on Page 46

Page 44 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 45 Table of Contents Table of Contents

with free parking and is located next to premier

shopping and dining! Hours: daily 11am-8pm.

Contact: 843/871-0297 or at (https://artonthe

Four Green Fields Gallery & Gifts, 117-A

ing the new home of Silver Pail Pottery by

Central Ave., Summerville. Ongoing - Featur-

potters Jillian and Robin Carway. The gallery

artists with an emphasis on local and South

Carolina artisans. Offering a wide range of

talent from the master potter to the emerging

silversmith. Other media represented include

fiber, wood, photography, baskets, paper, glass

metal, leather and handmade artisan products.

Craft artists interested in exhibiting with Four

Green Fields can find an "Artist Info Packet"

on the website. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm.

Contact: 843/261-7680 or at (www.fourgreen-

Imperial Framing & Specialities, 960 Bacons

Bridge Road, Palmetto Plaza, Summerville. On-

going - Featuring works by Lowcountry artists.

Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm.

Karyn Healey Art, just off Hutchinson Square

in the heart of Summerville. **Ongoing -** Karyn

is a painter observing life in the Lowcountry of

South Carolina, focusing on stories of daily life

and social issues in oil paint, gouache, casein,

and collage. Hours: Open by appointment only.

(https://www.instagram.com/karynhealeyart/) or (https://m.facebook.com/KarynHealeyArt).

Off The Wall Art Gallery and Framing, 102A

South Cedar Street, Summerville. Ongoing -

The gallery specializes in custom picture fram-

ing, shadowboxes, diploma frames, matting

and frame repair. We also offer oil paintings,

wood frames, home decor, pottery and the work

of local artisans too. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5-

pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/376-5776.

or at (http://www.offthewallartand frame.com).

People, Places, & Quilts, 129 W. Richardson

fabric, books, patterns, notions, quilts and Folk

10am-5pm. Contact: 843/937-9333 or at (www.

Art. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat.,

White Rabbit Fine Art Gallery, 5 So. Main

Street, Travelers Rest. **Ongoing -** Our ongoing

exhibit is ever-changing and features the work of

the founding members of the Gallery; all are local

artists from the Upstate area. Hours: Tue.-Sun.,

First Fri. Contact: Patty Cunningham at 610/659-

4669; or Susan Savage at 864/903-3371; or at

(http://www.artintr.com/white-rabbit-gallery.html)

Wild Hare Gallery & Studios, 212 N. Poinsett

11am-5pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-6pm and Iter on

ppquilts.com).

Avenue, Summerville. **Ongoing -** Featuring

Contact: Call 843/609-7404;

showcases the work of 45+ American fine craft

square.gallery/).

fieldsgallery.com).

Contact: 843/871-9712

Art Party, which takes place in Rock Hill's Old Town district, Nov. 16-18, 2023, where downtown artists' studios will be open and there will be exhibitions and events at The Arts Center and the Gettvs Art Center as well as work in many Old Town businesses. Contact: Harriet Marshall Goode by calling 803/448-8245 (cell), 803/327-4746 (land) or e-mail to (harrietgoode@me.com).

The Frame Shop and Gallery, 570 N. Anderson Rd., Rock Hill. Ongoing - Offering original fine art, limited edition prints and posters as well as custom framing services. Hours: Mon .-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-328-8744.

The Hickory Post, 202 East Main Street, Rock Hill. Ongoing - Home to The Rock Hill Artist Collective. This 6,000sq.ft. building also houses 13 studio spaces to: Lindsay Conlan, Ashley Flynn, Kim Bryan, Harriet Marshall Goode, Ashley Barron, Sarah Simpson, Stefan Duncan, Kristen Gurri, Kat Hoover, Robin Stallings, Michael James, Louise Hane, and The Gypsy Debutant (a women's clothing boutique). Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/417-6502 or e-mail to (info@thehickorypost.com).

Lobiolly Arts, 124 Ram Cat Alley, Seneca. Ongoing - A contemporary art gallery carrying fine art, high-quality handmade items located in the heart of downtown Seneca on historic Ram Cat Alley. Loblolly Arts houses a vibrant selection of art in an array of mediums. At Loblolly Arts we are committed to promoting art and will work with you offering personal service in finding the perfect piece for you. We welcome all art lovers from first time collectors and gift buyers to seasoned collectors. Our goal is to make an art lover out of everyone. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/882-7697 or at (www.loblollyarts.com).

Spartanburg

Art & Frame Gallery, 880 East Main, Spartanburg. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local artists, custom framing and art supplies. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/585-3700.

Creals Studio and Gallery, Suite 950, Montgomery Building, 187 N. Church St. Spartanburg. Ongoing - Featuring works by Jim Creal. Hours: by appt. only or chance. Contact: 864/597-0879 or e-mail at (jimcreal@mindspring.

H + K Gallery, 151 W. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing -** The gallery is committed to restoring, preserving and promoting the visual heritage of the region, we offer clients a broad spectrum of collectible fine art. The depth and quality of our inventory is supported by a carefully curatorial protocol. We ensure that every painting is original, has been appropriately restored and properly framed, and will present well. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/345-2262 or at (www.handkgallery.com).

Jane Allen Nodine Artists Showroom, inside Spruce Curated Interiors, 844 S. Pine Street in Spartanburg. **Ongoing -** Nodine will be showing paintings in the newly organized artist space at Spruce Curated Interiors. Located on the lower level, Spruce has developed a showroom style area where artists will display paintings, ceramics, prints and more. Works will be available for viewing during regular business hours, or by appointment with the artists. The new artist showroom will be participating in Spartanburg Open Studios, scheduled for Spring 2023, and Spruce sponsored artist events. Follow me on social media, @janenodineart - Instagram or @ janenodineartist - Facebook, or sign up to get announcements for events

The Art Lounge, 500 E. Main Street, Spartanburg. Ongoing - Local art and artists come "hang" at The Art Lounge. Monthly art events, painting workshops, and weekend "art markets" are just part of what The Art Lounge has to offer. Custom frame shop and gallery with the newest frame samples and designs. Custom mirrors, shadowboxes, canvas stretching and framing, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/804-6566 or at (www.artlounge1.com).

Summerville

Art on the Square - Summerville, 420 Nexton Square Drive, Summerville. Ongoing - ART on the Square is a fine art gallery now opened at the Nexton community in Summerville, SC. The gallery represents over 30 local award-winning artists offering painting, photography, sculpture, pottery, jewelry, stained glass and mosaics. Our location at Nexton Square is easily accessible

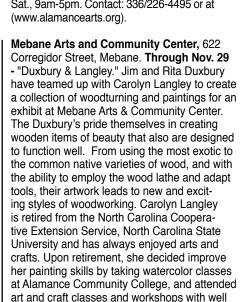


The Exchange Street Gallery of Fine Art, 129 Exchange Street, in the old Aberdeen Rockfish Railroad storage terminal, Aberdeen. Ongoing - The Artist's League of the Sandhills currently houses 35 artists-in-residence studios and offers classes by local professional artists and workshops by nationally known artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-3pm. Contact: 910/944-3979, or at (www.artistleague.org).

Alamance County

BAL Gallery, Holly Hill Mall and Business Center, 309 Huffman Mill Rd., Exit 141 off of 185/140, Burlington. Ongoing - Since the beginning of Burlington Artists League in 1972, we have grown to represent many local artists in our immediate area. BAL's express purpose is to promote and elevate the area artists and their fine art spirit in Burlington, NC, and surrounding areas, thereby creating outlets for the artists and encourging their continuing efforts to improve and create more art work. Along with wall art and bin reproductions, the BAL Artists Gallery also includes 3-D art such as sculptures and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-8pm; Sat., 10am-9pm, & Sun. for special events. Contact: 336-584-3005 or at (https://burlingtonartistsleague.com/).

1873 Capt. James & Emma Holt White House, 213 South Main Street, 2 1/2 blocks off I85/40, exit#147, Graham. Home of the Alamance County Arts Council. Ongoing - We are committed to shaping the cultural identity of Alamance County by making art a tangible presence in the lives of its citizens. We strive to enhance the quality of life by engaging people in a diverse array of art through the delivery of programming and education, and through the provision of facilities, advocacy, promotion, and funding. Ongoing -Picasso's Gift Shop, located in the Captain White House, promises unique finds of local, regional, and international art. The beautiful arts and craft items sold in the store help support the artist in the community. Featuring a wide variety of art, pottery and glass. Admission: free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/226-4495 or at (www.alamancearts.org).



Albemarle

known artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4pm. Con-

tact: call the Center at 919/563-3629, ext. 2 or

919/304-3378 or contact the Alamance County

Arts Council at 336-226-4495 or at (www.

alamancearts.org).

Falling Rivers Gallery, 330-N Second Street, Albemarle. Oct. 4 - 28 - "Cups for the Cure". **Ongoing -** The gallery is a cooperative venue of the Stanly Arts Guild. Member staffed, this gallery offers the very best in local art and crafts including oil and watercolor, photography, pottery and ceramic art, jewelry, native American art, gourd sculpture and much more. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 6:30pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/983-4278 or at (www.fallingriversgallery.com).

the artists participating in the class The Happy

Habit taught by artist Mónica Linares. Students in

this ever-growing class work together in forming

the habit of painting every day (or most days!).

The participants find this show to be not only

a motivation to form the habit of going to their

easels, but a reward and a celebration for their

effort of painting often...the only way to become

better at painting. Unique to this year is that each

Hwy., Travelers Rest. Ongoing - Wild Hare Gallerv is Travelers Rest's newest art gallery, owned by local artists Kym Easter and Joann Benzinger. The Halle Cultural Arts Center, 237 North The focus of the WH Gallery is on modern, local Salem Street, Apex. Main Gallery, Through arts and fine crafts. Guest artists are exhibited for Nov. 17 - "Daily Painting Exhibition." A reception three to six months; this allows for new and interesting art at all times. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm will be held on Sept. 8, from 6-8pm. The annual or by appt. Contact: call 864/630-1423. 864/444-Daily Painting Exhibition started 5 years ago for

Walterboro

1152 or at (www.wildharegallery.com).

Artists' Hub of the Ace Basin, 255 East Washington Street, Walterboro. Ongoing - Featuring a co-op of local artists and crafters from the Ace Basin area. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm. Contact: 843/635-2682.

participant will be exploring the theme LIGHT throughout their series. The size of the pieces is again 8x8" instead of the usual 6x6". This year, a couple of well-known quest artists join the show: inspiring all members to keep painting. On view in display cases, Through Nov. 17 - Featuring works by Michael Schmitz, who lives in North Raleigh with his wife and two young girls. He received his BA in the Fine Arts with a focus in drawing from the University of Dayton in 2005. Additionally, he studied abroad in Florence, Italy for 6 weeks in college. His work is inspired by a wide-range of moments and scenes, each time and place have a unique, outward appearance but also a corresponding, inexpressible, inner essence (yes, even the pile of trash). In the model of Robert Henri, he is not interested in depicting the surface of things — instead, he strives to capture the spirit within each moment and scene.

Contact: 919/249-1120 or at (www.apexnc.org).

Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm & sat., 9am-1pm.



Romare Bearden, "Lullaby at Birdland", circa 1980, monotype, 29 1/2 x 41 1/2. Jerald Melberg Gallery © The Romare Bearden Foundation Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York.

Asheville Art Museum, 2 South Pack Square at Pack Place, Asheville. Through Feb. 5. 2024 "Beyond the Lens: Photorealist Perspectives on Looking, Seeing, and Painting". Throughout the history of painting from the mid-19th century forward, artists have used an endless variety of approaches to record their world. "Beyond the Lens: Photorealist Perspectives on Looking, Seeing, and Painting" continues this thread, offering an opportunity to explore a singular and still forceful aspect of American art. Photorealism shares many of the approaches of historical and modernist realism, with a twist. The use of the camera as a basic tool for organizing visual information in advance of painterly expression is now quite common, but Photorealists embraced the camera as the focal point in their creative process. "Beyond the Lens" presents key works from the collection of Louis K. and Susan Pear Meisel, bringing together paintings and works on paper dating from the 1970s to the present to focus on this profoundly influential art movement. The exhibition includes work by highly acclaimed formative artists of the movement such as Charles Bell Robert Bechtle, Tom Blackwell, Richard Estes, Audrey Flack, and Ralph Goings as well as paintings by the successive generations of Photorealist artists Anthony Brunelli, Davis Cone, Bertrand Meniel. Rod Penner, and Raphaella Spence. The Van Winkle Law Firm Gallery, Level 1, Through Jan. 22, 2024 - "Romare Bearden: Ways of Working". Romare Bearden (Charlotte, NC 1911–1988 New York, NY), African American writer and artist, is renowned for his collages. He constantly experimented with various techniques to achieve his artistic goals throughout his career. This exhibition highlights works on paper and explores his most frequently used mediums. including screen-printing, lithography, hand-colored etching, collagraph, monotype, relief brin photomontage, and collage. Explore Asheville Exhibition Hall · Level 3, Through Oct. 23 -'The Art of Food: From the Collections of Jordan D. Schnitzer and His Family Foundation". Food is culture. Whether farm-raised or factory-made, traveling from kitchen to mouth, what one eats is often a means of understanding time, place, and people. "The Art of Food: From the Collections of Jordan D. Schnitzer and His Family Foundation" brings together works from some of the most preeminent postwar and contemporary artists who used food as their subject matter. This exhibition explores the many identities of food in daily life: whether a source of pleasure, a reason for gathering, a mass-produced commodity, or a reflection of social ideologies and divisions. "The Art of Food" features works from important postwar artists including Andy Warhol, Robert Rauschenberg, Roy Lichtenstein, David Hockney, John Baldessari, Ed Ruscha, and Jasper Johns, alongside the work of contemporary artists, like Alison Saar, Lorna Simpson, Enrique Chagoya, Rachel Whiteread, and Jenny Holzer, among others. Judith S. Moore Gallery. Through Apr. 15, 2024 - "Western North Carolina Glass," selec-

continued on Page 47

tions from the collection. Western North Carolina

is important in the history of American glass art.

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 46

Several artists of the Studio Glass Movement came to the region, including its founder Harvey K. Littleton. Begun in 1962 in Wisconsin, it was a student of Littleton's that first came to the area in 1965 and set up a glass studio at the Penland School of Craft in Penland, North Carolina. By 1967, Mark Peiser was the first glass artist resident at the school and taught many notable artists, like Jak Brewer in 1968 and Richard Ritter who came to study in 1971. By 1977, Littleton retired from teaching and moved to nearby Spruce Pine, North Carolina and set up a glass studio at his home. Since that time, glass artists like Ken Carder, Rick and Valerie Beck, Shane Fero, and Yaffa Sikorsky and Jeff Todd—to name only a few-have flocked to the area to reside, collaborate, and teach, making it a significant place for experimentation and education in glass. The next generation of artists like Hayden Wilson and Alex Bernstein continue to create here. **Ongoing** - The Asheville Art Museum, the hub for 20th- and 21st-century American art in Western North Carolina, has re-opened to the public. The \$24+ million, state-of-the-art facility encompasses 54,000 square feet and adds 70 percent more Collection gallery space. For the first time in the Museum's history, it has the capacity to host major traveling exhibitions from nationally recognized museums. The expansion increases its physical space and dramatically increases its role as a community center, educational resource, economic engine for WNC, and cultural concierge for the region's residents and visitors. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Fri. till 8pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/253-3227 or at (www.ashevilleart.

Asheville Gallery of Art, Ltd., 82 Patton Avenue, across from Pritchard Park opposite the old location, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring original works of art by 31 local artists in oils, acrylics, watercolor, pastel, encaustic, and prints. Hours: Mon., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/251-5796 or at (www.



Helen M. Post Medley portrait of Anni Albers Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center, 120 College Street, Asheville. Through Jan. 6, 2024 - "Weaving at Black Mountain College: Anni Albers, Trude Guermonprez, and Their Students," is the first exhibition devoted to textile practices at Black Mountain College (BMC). Celebrating 90 years since the college's founding, the exhibition reveals how weaving was a more significant part of the College's legendary art and design curriculum than previously assumed. The weaving program was started in 1934 by Anni Albers and lasted until Black Mountain College closed in 1956. Despite Albers's elevated reputation. the persistent treatment of textile practices as women's work or handicraft has often led to the discipline being ignored or underrepresented in previous scholarship and exhibitions about the College; this exhibition brings that work into the spotlight at last. Ongoing - An exhibition space dedicated to exploring the history and legacy of the world's most acclaimed experimental educational community, Black Mountain College. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/350-8484 or at (www.blackmountaincollege.org).

NC Homespun Museum, next to Grovewood Gallery, at Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Ongoing -** This museum presents a historical overview of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise once renowned for its hand-loomed fabrics. The museum showcases memorabilia including photographs, letters, artifacts, woven samples and tailored suits from the active years of the industry. Located on the historic Grovewood grounds, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn. Admission is free (donations appreciated). Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651.

NC Glass Center, 140 Roberts Street, Suite C, Asheville. **Ongoing -** The North Carolina Glass Center is a non-profit, public access glass studio providing daily educational offerings & demonstrations. We are proud to represent the work of our artists and instructors in the NCGC glass gallery. Hours: Mon., Wed., Thur. & Sun., 10am-5pm and Fri. & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/505-3552 or at (www.ncglasscenter.org).

Odyssey Co-Op Gallery, 238 Clingman Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Our Gallery features works by 25 local clay artists, working in a variety of styles to create functional and non-functional pottery and works of figurative and abstract sculpture. Winter Hours: Fri.-Mon., 11am-5pm & closed Tue.-Thur. Contact: 828/505-8707 or at (https://www.odyssevcoopgallery.com/about/).

Southern Highland Craft Guild, Biltmore Village, 26 Lodge Street, former Biltmore Oteen Bank Building in Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring a wide range of work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild. including: pottery, glass, wood, jewelry, fiber. metal, paper, mixed media and natural materials. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828-277-6222 or at (www.craftguild.



Work by Barbara Jones

Southern Highland Craft Guild at the Folk Art Center, Blue Ridge Parkway Milepost 382. Asheville Main Gallery, Through Jan. 17, 2024 - "Embellishments: Members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild". Permanent Collection Gallery, Ongoing - "Craft Traditions: The Southern Highland Craft Guild Collection". The Guild's Permanent Collection is comprised of approximately 2400 craft objects and dates from the late 19th century to present. Beginning with a donation from Frances Goodrich in 1931, the Permanent Collection serves the Guild's mission of craft conservation and education. This new installation will feature over 200 works that highlight our holdings in traditional art: woodcarving, pottery, dolls, basketry, weavings and furniture. The subject of this ongoing exhibition is craft history – that of the Southern Highland Craft Guild and the Studio Craft Movement. Wells Fargo of Asheville has donated Hardy Davidson's Carvings to the SHCG's Permanent Collection. Hailing from Swannanoa, NC, woodcarver Hardy Davidson became a Guild Member in 1944 and was awarded Life membership in 1973. The Bank of Asheville commissioned these carvings sometime between 1930 and 1940, according to Hardy Davidson's great nephew, Glen Campbell. Almost eight decades later, the carvings have found a new home at the Folk Art Center on the Blue Ridge Parkway. "We are pleased to donate the wooden carvings by Hardy Davidson to the Southern Highland Craft Guild." said Neal Diquattro. District Manager for Wells Fargo in Asheville. Focus Gallery, Through Nov. 13 - "Finding Balance," featuring works by: Barbara Jones (fiber), Elaine Dohms (fiber), Deneece Harrell (clay), Thomas Irven (wood) and Janice MacDonald (mixed media). Through Dec. - The Southern Highland Craft Guild hosts daily craft demonstrations at the Folk Art Center. Every day from 10am-4pm, two artists of differing medias will explain and demonstrate their craft with informative materials displayed at their booth. These free educational events are open to the public. Visitors will have the opportunity to purchase a piece from the demonstrators, and walk away with fine craft that came to life by the hands of its maker. Viewers are invited to discuss craft, ask questions, and learn the importance of preserving these practices whilst visiting the Folk Art Center. Hours: daily from 9am-6pm. Contact: call 828/298-7928 or at (www.southernhighlandguild.org).

Southern Highland Craft Guild on Tunnel Road, 930 Tunnel Road, Asheville. Ongoing Work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild in various media. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/298-7903.

YMI Gallery, YMI Cultural Center, 39 S. Market Street @ Eagle Street, Asheville. Ongoing - "In the Spirit of Africa". Featuring traditional and contemporary African masks, figurative woodcarvings, beadwork, jewelry, and textiles. Discover

<u>Table of Contents</u>

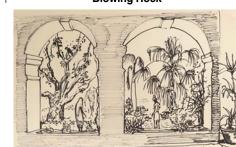
African ancestral heritage and learn to appreciate symbolism and abstraction in African art. YMI Conference Room, Ongoing - "Forebears & Trailblazers: Asheville's African American Leaders, 1800s –1900s". The permanent exhibit offers a pictorial history of African-Americans from throughout Western North Carolina. Photographs of both influential and everyday people create a panorama of the variety of life among blacks in the mountain region. Here are the young and old, the prominent and the unknown, the men and women who helped create our city's life. YMI **Drugstore Gallery, Ongoing -** "Mirrors of Hope and Dignity". A moving and powerful collection of drawings by the renowned African-American artist Charles W. White. Entry, Ongoing - "George Vanderbilt's Young Men's Institute, 1892-Present". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/252-4614.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville Harrah's Cherokee Center (formerly US Cellular Center), 87 Haywood Street, downtown Asheville. Oct. 19 - 22 - "76th Fall Edition Craft Fair of the Southern Highlands". Featuring over 200 juried artisans of the Southern Highland Craft Guild, Their boots will fill both the concourse and arena levels of the venue. Visitors are invited to explore a variety of fine American craft ranging from contemporary to traditional works of clay, wood, metal, glass, fiber, natural materials, paper, leather, mixed media, and jewelry. Don't miss this unique opportunity to engage with the region's finest makers. Admission is \$10. Children under 12 can enter for free. Hours: Thur.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/298-7928 or at (www.craftguild. org/craftfair).

The North Carolina Arboretum, Milepost 393, Blue Ridge Parkway, 100 Frederick Law Olmsted Way, Asheville. Ongoing - The Asheville Quilt Guild features a permanent, rotating guilt exhibit at Arboretum's Education Center. Visitors can also enjoy the Arboretum's Quilt Garden yearround, with plantings and patterns that change with the seasons. Admission: Yes. Hours: Education Center hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/665.2492 or at (www.ncarboretum.org).

Mattie King Davis Art Gallery, historic Rustell House of the Beaufort Historical Association, 100 Block Turner Street, Beaufort. Ongoing The Mattie King Davis Art Gallery, Carteret County's Oldest Gallery, is housed in one of the Historic Site's oldest buildings and features over 100 local and regional artists. An extensive collection of fine art, pottery, crafts, and gifts can be found at this special gallery. Hours: Mon.-Sat.. 10am-4pm, Contact: 252/728-5225 or at (https://beauforthistoricsite.org/gallery/).

Blowing Rock



Philip Moose, "Banares", Aug. 5, undated, ink on paper in sketchbook, 12 x 18 in. Gift of Frank Sherrill, BRAHM Permanent Collection,

2006.1.15G. Blowing Rock Art and History Museum, corner of Chestnut and Main streets, downtown Blowing Rock. Fort & Atwell Galleries, Through Dec. 30 - "GIFTED: Collecting the Art of California at Gardena High School, 1919-1956". The exhibition was developed for the hundredth anniver sary of the Gardena High School Art Collection (GHSAC) in 2019 and illustrates the unlikely history of a communal approach to collectionbuilding and a microcosm of California's modern art history. BRAHM is pleased to announce that it will be hosting this exhibition in the summer of 2023. This will be the first occasion that the Gardena Collection has been exhibited on the East Coast and further cements the Museum's role as an important site for interpreting early American Modern painting, including Impressionism, figurative, landscape and genre painting. Accompanying the exhibit is a catalog of over 200 pages with color plates of the entire collection and interpretive analyses of its historical background and artistic significance. Cannon Gallery, Through June 30, 2024 - "Highlights: Selections from BRAHM's Permanent Collection". BRAHM stewards a growing Permanent Collection of over 800 objects. Museums build collections for a variety of reasons preserving artworks and other objects of historical importance for future generations; cataloging, documenting, and researching said objects; and displaying and interpreting the collection for the public through exhibitions, publications, and other educational programs. Rankin West Gallery, Through Oct. 29 - "Artists Alley: Building a Creative Community in Blowing

the purpose of mask and sculptures, which reflect | Rock". This exhibition illustrates an essential. animating force in Blowing Rock's artistic history: the small community of Artists Alley. Located on a single eponymous road just minutes from Main Street off Highway 221, Artists Alley emerged in the late 1950s and would ultimately host a varied yet tightly knit band of artists and craftspeople living and making alongside one another for over 60 years. Rankin East Gallery, Through Nov. **3 -** "Sketching the Personal: Works on Paper by Philip Moose". Philip Moose, his name and his paintings, are ubiquitous in Blowing Rock and the surrounding High Country. Best remembered for his landscapes, especially his counntless scenes of Grandfather Mountain, Moose approached painting with a disciplined studio practice, producing a constant stream of pictures that found his work in the homes of so many in this community. Ongoing - the BRAHM will host exhibits, educational programs and classes that promote the visual arts, history and heritage of the mountains of western North Carolina. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828/295-9099 or at (www.blowingrockmuseum.ora).

> Southern Highland Craft Guild at Moses Cone Manor, Milepost 294, Blue Ridge Parkway, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing -** Featuring the work of members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild members in various media. Demonstrations offered each month. Hours: daily 9am - 5pm. Contact: 828/295-7938 or e-mail at (parkwaycraft@bellsouth.net).

Downtown Boone, 1st Friday every month, from 5-8pm - First Friday Art Crawl. For further info contact the Watauga Ars Council at 828-264-1789 (https://www.watauga-arts.org/kingstreetart.html#/).

Appalachian Cultural Museum, University Hall Drive, off Hwy. 321 (Blowing Rock Road), Boone. Ongoing - The permanent exhibit area includes, TIME AND CHANGE, featuring thousands of objects ranging from fossils to Winston Cup race cars to the Yellow Brick Road, a section of the now closed theme park. "The Land of Oz". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/262-3117.

Hands Gallery, 543 West King Street, Boone. Ongoing - What began as the dream of a small group of craftspeople in 1975 continues today n a very personal and continually-changing environment. The history of Hands Gallery Coop is as varied and intriguing as the artists who have come and gone over the years. Dozens of artisans have explored the business opportunities Hands has given their work, while donating time and ideas to the growth and success of the gallery. Today, the co-op serves as a role model for arts and crafts co-ops throughout the Southeastern US. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm, except Thanksgiving & Christmas. Contact: 828-262-1970 of at (http://www.handsgallery.

King Street Art Collective, Watauga Ars Council, 585 West King Street, (above Doe Ridge Pottery) Boone. **Ongoing -** A gallery and interactive art space with changing exhibits and activities celebrating the arts. Hours: Thur., 11am-5pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-6pm; and Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828-264-1789 or at (https://www.watauga-arts.org/kingstreetart.



"Wheat" by Nina Elder

| Turchin Center for the Visual Arts, Appalachian State University, 423 West King Street, Boone. Mayer Gallery, Through Nov. 4 - "Memento Mori: Death and the Art of Living," featuring works by Larassa Kabel. Exploring that which makes us most uncomfortable, Larassa Kabel explores the emotional and intellectual space between life and death, love and loss. Through drawing, painting, performance, and sculpture, she confronts our view of ourselves "outside of Nature" and our desire to distance ourselves from our mortality. Hodges, Bickers and Community Galleries, Through Dec. 2 - "Passage / Time Pieces". "Passage" is an installation of live music by Michael Harrison with musicians Elliot Cole, Ina Filip, and Benoit Rolland, with lighting by Nina Elder, in partnership with "Time Pieces", featuring drawings by Nina Elder. "Passage" and "Time Pieces" are closely related but separate installations originally conceived by composer and performer Michael Harrison and artist Nina Elder. The immersive debut installation, "Passage", interprets Earth's

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 47

continued on Page 48

Page 46 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 <u>Table of Contents</u>

continued from Dage A

light and dark, using illumination and shadow to simulate cosmic movements. In collaboration with composer/performers Elliot Cole, Ina Filip, and Benoit Rolland, Michael Harrison presents an interactive performative artwork that responds to the passage of one day of celestia and human time. In addition to designing the lighting for Passage, Nina Elder created the exquisite graphite drawings in Time Pieces contemplations on the physical texture of time and the potential for transformation. Gallery A and Petti/Peiser Galleries, Through Nov. 4 - "Circular Solutions: CENTER Award + Grant Recipients 2021 & 2022". Founded in Santa Fe, New Mexico, the not-for-profit organization CENTER supports socially and environmentally engaged lens-based projects through education, public platforms, funding, and partnerships. Image-making holds a unique power to confront audiences with uncomfortable truths, advance cultural understandings, and promote social justice. Through the advancement of artists and their work, CENTER serves to deepen public understanding of lens-based media's complex history and ongoing cultural significance. By establishing trans-disciplinary partnerships between artists and justicedriven communities, historians, cultural critics. students, and the art world, CENTER advances projects that respect all people, open minds, and engage our shared humanity. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., noon-8pm;

Watauga County Ars Council, 377 Shadowline Dr, Boone. Oct. 3 - 27 - "Pots & Pours," featuring a local cup collection. A reception will be held on Oct. 27, from 5-7pm. Hours: Mon. & Tue., 9am-4pm; Wed., 11am-4pm; Thur. & Fri., 9am-4pm.Contact: 828-264-1789 or at (https://www.watauga-arts.org/kingstreetart.html#/).

& Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/262-3017 or at

(www.turchincenter.org).

Brasstov

Folk School Craft Shop, John C. Campbell Folk School, Olive D. Campbell Building, Brasstown. **Ongoing -** The shop represents more than 300 juried craftspeople and features an impressive collection of traditional and contemporary Appalachian craft, including jewelry, pottery, wood, fiber, ironwork, basketry and other disciplines. You'll find marquetry earrings, clay serving platters, turned-wood bowls. functional fireplace poker sets and many more unique items. The shop is also proud to be the home of the world-renowned Brasstown Carvers. A book room houses hundreds of instructional and celebratory books on everything from basketry to writing. Buy a few art supplies or a CD from our collection of traditional Appalachian music. You can take home a Folk School t-shirt, hat or bag as a souvenir. Find the perfect scenic postcard to tell everyone back home about your visit to the Folk School. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm; Thur. til 6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 800/365-5724 or at (www. folkschool.org)

Brevard

Number 7 Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 2 West Main Street, historic McMinn building, Brevard. Ongoing - A Fine Arts and Fine Crafts cooperative featuring the juried works of 22 of Transylvania County's finest artists and craftspeople. New works on display daily. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/883-2294 or at (www.number7arts.com).

Burlington

Point of View Gallery, 717 Chapel Hill Road, Burlington. Ongoing - Featuring works by member artists: Kathy Alderman, Frances Baker, India Cain, John Dodson, Steven Durland, Debra Farmer, Bill Ferree, Brenda Garner, Wendy Gellert, Michael Kennedy, Cheryl Knox, Peggy McCormick, Jacqueline Mehring, Christine Seiler, Lane Watson, and Rose Wenkel. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/270-4998 or at (www. PointOfViewGallery.com).

Burnsville

Burnsville Gallery, Toe River Arts Council, 102 W. Main St., Burnsville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by artists from Mitchell and Yancey Counties sponsored by the Toe River Arts Council. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www.toeriverarts.org).

Cary

Throughout Cary, Final Friday of the Month, from 6-8pm - "Cary Art Loop," featuring an evening tour of art spaces in Cary held on the final Friday of the month. Take the C-Tran to the

Cary Art Loop! The free bus will make stops at Coffee and Crepes, Studio 180 Salon, Ashworth Village, Cary Arts Center and Page-Walker Arts & History Center/Cary Town Hall. Contact: (www.caryartloop.org).

Bond Park Community Center, 150 Metro Park Drive, Cary. Oct. 18 - Jan. 14, 2024 - "Ari Ferro: Impressions from Nature". Ferro aims to capture the tranquility of nature and invite viewers to slow down and connect with the beauty of light and shadow. Inspiration for these oil paintings comes from places he has visited across the country, most recently a wilderness area in Wyoming. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-10pm and Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/462-3970 or at (www.townofcary. org).

Cary Arts Center, 101 Dry Avenue, Cary. Cary Arts Center Gallery, Through Nov. 19 - "Jason Pak Swienckowskia: A temple we built for ourselves". Mixed Artist Jason Pak Swienckowski curates an exhibition that includes artists: Jax Yao, Kai Cho, Lars Shimabukuro, and Monica Jon to present an immersive exhibition they describe as "A temple is designed as a place dedicated to the service or worship of a deity. Our show seeks to dedicate this space to the service and worship of those among the Asian diaspora and beyond. We artists have gathered to share work seeking to digest and dissect the complex emotional turmoil related to our identity as Asian Americans. A collection of objects dedicated towards healing, honoring. and respecting ourselves. We invite the public to hold reverence for each other in this space and celebrate our past, present and future selves." Through Jan. 21, 2024 - "Resilience – The Heart of Ukraine - Photographs by Michael Andrews". As a volunteer with United States Peace Corps Ukraine in 2018 and 19, Andrews augmented his service as consultant to an HIV and AIDS service agency working as a photographer for the Baba Yelka Cultural Expedition. The Ukrainian group was formed in 2018 to preserve and share the unique cultural traditions of Ukraine's Kirovoghad region -- stories, songs, recipes and material culture. Resilience o ers a unique window into remote village life before Russia's invasion and celebrates the lives of Ukrainian "babusyas" (grandmothers) and their cultural roots. Cary Arts Center Display Cases, Through Jan. 21, **2024 -** "JoAnna Vitale: Art Glass Connection · Fused, Stained & Mosaics". Vitale's passion for glass has been a journey from studio glass sales to teaching diffrerent glass techniques. She brings a wealth of knowledge to her studio

Cary Gallery of Artists, 200 S Academy St, Ste 120, Ashworth Square, Cary. **Ongoing -** The gallery offers high quality art in a variety of styles. Paintings, pencil and colored pencil artwork varies from traditional still lifes and landscapes to abstracts. Portraits of people or animals are available. Photographic work captures magnificent landscapes, small moments in life, portraits, and far away places. The pottery and clay art includes edgy handbuilt pieces, thoughtprovoking sculpted masks, and decorative and functional pottery that captures images of nature. Our jewelry artists provide a wide range of handcrafted necklaces, earrings, bracelets and other ornaments from metals, stones, beads and fused glass. Our glass artist creates stained glass hangings, custom stained glass windows and Jsed diass art. You can aiso tind unusuai nand made books and hand-painted porcelain both antique and new. Hours: Wed.&Thur., 11am-3pm and Fri.&Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 919/462-2035 or at (www.carygalleryofartists.org).

teaching at the Carv Arts Center. This show

(www.townofcary.org).

shows techniques in fused, stained and mosaic

glass creations. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-10pm &

Fri.-Sat., 9am-11pm. Contact: 919/469-4069 or at

Herbert Young Community Center, 101 Wilkinson Avenue, Cary. Through Oct. 19 -"Isabell Chang: Animals". "Through the rich strokes of oil as well as the feathery blends of watercolor, I hope to capture the emotions of the world around me through painting and depicting various subjects using realism placed in thoughtprovoking settings. What I wish to convey is the significance of the aura my subjects radiate, something unable to be documented or charted, but rather woven together through the composition as a whole," says Chang. "I specifically enjoy challenging myself to capturing the character of animals, because I feel animals, though unable to speak words, emanate sentiments just as intricate as humans. By capturing these animals in different stances. I hope to show their intention. action, and personality highlighted through not just them as a species, but also through their individual eyes. The eyes are a facet of animals that I long to perfect, capturing, with each brushstroke, the bottomless gush of sentiment held in their

silent faces. Playfulness, compassion, curiosity,

as well as a heaviness unable to be described by words is something I believe can be truly exemplified and shared from my interpretation to the audience." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-10pm; and Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/4604965 or (www. townofcary.org).

Page-Walker Arts & History Center, 119 Am-

bassador Loop, Cary. Through Nov. 4 - "Charles

Philip Brooks". The tradition of Tonalist painting is one of intimate and nuisance-filled art. Charles Philip Brooks returns to the roots of Tonalist landscapes with an emotive series of poetic and pastoral subjects including dark moonlit nights, rustic burning sunsets and wild seas. The artist's confident painterly craft is deeply rooted in historic tradition. Through Nov. 4 - "Jamie Hansen: Serendipity". Cary native Jamie Hansen began painting as a child and attended classes at the Cary Arts Center. She studied fine art in the US and Germany and creates large scale watercolor art that is saturated with color and rich with detail. Her current series of work explores stories and connections created through shared musicmaking. Married to a musician, Jamie's art documents arrangements of concerts and rooms full of musical instruments. In her work, shapes meet each other in staccato notes, mingle in triads and overtones, and then decrescendo to soft whispers. The capricious nature of the watercolor medium helps translate the vibrant immediacy of live music into visual art. Through Nov. 4 - "Junhong Ma: Tea and Coffee". The exhibit displays some of her most unique and well-loved tea sets and mugs. Having grown up in China before settling here, Jun has two different cultural backgrounds that start a day with a cup of tea, and / or a cup of coffee. Through her pottery, she creates functional vessels that work for either. Her colorful works bring together these two backgrounds in her own unique way. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-9:30pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-1pm. (It is strongly advised that you call ahead about hours this space will be open.) Contact: 919/460-4963.

Town Hall Gallery, City of Cary Town Hall, 316 North Academy Street, Cary. Through Nov. 10 -"Karen Rose: Mountains to the Sea Trail." Karen Rose has been a painter for over 30 years in New York City, San Francisco, and Raleigh. She has recently been creating a series of paintings based on the North Carolina Mountains to Sea Trail, having hiked, biked, and kayaked different portions of the trail. She has been simultaneously painting a series of landscapes on both sides of the Mexican border, with the notion that landscapes transcend borders. Her identity and heritage straddle these places, as a half-Mexican. Her propensity for intense color is a by-product of this culture. As a longtime resident of North Carolina, she is also interested in plants such as the prickly pear cactus and yucca that are indigenous to both North Carolina and Mexico. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm. Contact: 919/469-4061.

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

Ackland Art Museum, UNC - Chapel Hill, Columbia & Franklin Streets, Chapel Hill. Through Oct. 8 - "Reform to Restoration: French Drawings from Louis XVI to Louis XVIII (1770-1830)," presents over eighty master drawings from The Horvitz Collection, the preeminent private collection of French art in the United States, and showcases some of the most well-known artists of the period, including Jacques-Louis David, Jean-Auguste-Dominique Ingres, and Pierre-Paul Prud'hon. Working in a time of tremendous political and social upheaval in France, artists looked to the art, architecture, and literature of ancient Greece and Rome for inspiration and used stories from antique history and mythology as well as current events and contemporary theater to convey moral and civic values during a period of great uncertainty. **Museum Store ery** (Franklin and Columbia Street), Store hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Museum Hours: Wed.-Sat., 1-5pm. Contact:



Work by Luna Lee Ray

New Location
FRANK, 370 E Main St. Carrboro, Carrboro's
East Main Square, next to Hickory Tavern
and the Hampton by Hilton hotel, Chapel Hill.
Ongoing - Featuring work from over 70 artists,
Frank offers more than you'd expect from an

art gallery. Frank is a collective, founded by the area's finest artists working together to open the door for creative innovation in the arts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: Contact: 919/636-4135 or at (www.frankisart.com).

The ArtsCenter, 300-G East Main Street, Carrboro. Ongoing - Nurturing the arts in the triangle since 1974 through performance, education and exhibition. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/929-2787 or at (http://artscenterlive.org).

Charlotte Area

Uptown and Ballantyne areas, Through Oct. 1, 2023 - Charlotte International Arts Festival, the annual celebration of imaginative visual and performing arts. The Charlotte International Arts Festival (CIAF), a Blumenthal Performing Arts Original, uniquely brings together Charlotte's local and international communities with global artists in a cultural celebration filled with live performances, art installations, food from around the world and more. For complete info visit (charlotteartsfest.com).

Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Levine Cen-

ter for the Arts, 420 South Tryon St., Charlotte.

Second Floor Gallery, Through Nov. 26 - "Art

of Another Kind: Selections of Art Informel." Art

Informel is a radical approach to abstraction

that emerged in Europe in the years following

World War II. In response to the horrors of the

war, many artists rejected what they believed

narratives, and sought to develop a universal

was realism's susceptibility to nationalistic

visual language that communicated freedom, individual expression, and inner states of being. Championing this new artistic tendency, in 1952 the French curator and art critic Michel Tapié organized the groundbreaking exhibition Un Art Autre—or Art of Another Kind—and published an accompanying catalogue, in which he coined the term "Art Informel." Third Floor Gallery, Through Nov. 26 - "Lightness and Weight: Japanese Art from the Collection." This exhibition foregrounds work by Japanese artists in the Bechtler Museum's permanent collection, including Shikō Munakata (1903–1975), Kumi Sugaï (1919-1996), and Tetsuya Yamada (born 1968), all of whom are recognized for their innovative approaches to time-honored Japanese artmaking materials and forms. Employing bold and emotive lines, Munakata is best known for his woodblock prints that merged traditional Japanese art with a visual vocabulary influenced in part by European Post-Impressionism and German Expressionism. Kumi Sugaï likewise looked to both East Asian and Western sources. Fourth Floor Gallery, Through Jan. 21, 2024 - "Teresa Hubbard / Alexander Birchler: Flora." Teresa Hubbard / Alexander Birchler: Flora features the Swiss American duo's multimedia project based on their discoveries about the previously unknown American artist Flora Mayo. Hubbard / Birchler have been working collaboratively since 1990, employing video, sound, photography, and other mediums to explore connections between history. memory, social relationships, and narratives both factual and imagined. Floraand the accompanying work "Bust" (both 2017) spotlight the life of Flora Mayo, who in the 1920s studied alongside Swiss sculptor Alberto Giacometti at the Académie de la Grande Chaumière in Paris, and with whom she had a romantic relationship. Fourth Floor Gallery, Through Jan. 21, 2024 - "Giacometti and the Artists of the Grande Chaumiére." Assembled from the Bechtler Museum's permanent collection, this installation is conceived as a pendant to the exhibition Teresa Hubbard / Alexander Birchler Flora, and will feature work by an international array of artists who studied or taught at the Academie de la Grande Chaumiere in Paris during the early 20th century. The famed art school was a gathering place for many avantgarde artists—including Alberto Giacometti and Flora Mayo—who sought to break away from academic conventions and experiment with new forms of expression. This focused exhibition invites viewers to explore a diverse range of work by artists associated with the Grande Chaumière, conveying the influences, dialogues, and creative exchange that took place between them. **Ongoing -** The Bechtler Museum of Modern Art is named after the family of Andreas Bechtler, a Charlotte resident and native of Switzerland who assembled and inherited a collection of more than 1,400 artworks created by major figures of 20th-century modernism and donated it to the public trust. The Bechtler collection comprises artworks by seminal figures such as Alberto Giacometti. Joan Miro, Jean Tinguely, Max Ernst, Andy Warhol, Alexander Calder, Le Corbusier, Sol LeWitt, Edgar Degas, Nicolas de Stael, Barbara Hepworth and Picasso. Only a handful of the artworks in the Bechtler collection have been on public view in the United States. Admission:

continued on Page 49

Yes. Hours: Mon., Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun.

noon-5pm; and open until 9pm the 1st. and 3rd.

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 48

Fri. of each month. Contact: 704/353-9200 or at (www.bechtler.org). to what sustains me. This body of work is cold (www.bechtler.org).



Work by Annie Nashold

Bill and Patty Gorelick Gallery, at Central Piedmont Community College's Cato Campus. Cato III, 8120 Grier Road, Charlotte. Through Dec. 8 - "Stories From Within Annie Nashold". Storytelling is central to my work where images emerge through narrative portraits, abstracted figures, subconscious drawings, and family archives. The beauty of nature. humanity, memory, experience, mystery, color, and dreams inspire me. During the Pandemic, I have spent many hours in the studio experimenting and playing with materials and imagery. By June 2020, I found myself drawing every evening with gel pen and small sketchbook. I begin with no intention when drawing. I don't know whether the subconscious mind is seeping up into the conscious mind or if the conscious mind is seeping down into the subconscious mind, either way I do not question it. The journey involves embracing the mystery of stories that unfold. I look and I respond, I feel and I respond, I wonder and I respond, I don't know and I respond. I just let it all happen as it does. Working in mixed-media I create paintings, drawings and collages. Layering color, drawing, and collage create a tapestry of expressive imagery. Acrylic paint, Oil Pastels, Collage, Graphite, Inks, Pastel Crayons, Charcoal, and Graphite Powder are materials I enjoy playing with. Hand printed and stained rice papers become part of the layering. Through the beauty of art and the complexity of life, my current works explore the strength, courage, joy, dignity, challenge, love, trauma, humor. and compassion that we all share. The stories can connect us in ways we never expected and ways we come to feel as part of ourselves. The viewer brings their own experience to the work as we do in life when we meet each other. As the tale unfolds these images show the ordinary with all its beauty, uniqueness. complexity, magic, and mystery that we all hold within. Hours: open while campus is open, but reservations help us alert our security team to visitors, provide directions to the galleries, and COVID-19 security protocol instructions to the visitors. Contact: 704/330-6869 or e-mail to (foundation@cpcc.edu) to schedule an appointment. For directions to Central Piedmont's campuses, visit (cpcc.edu/locations)

Bill and Patty Gorelick Gallery, at Central Piedmont Community College's Central Campus, North Classroom, 1320 Sam Ryburn Walk, Charlotte. Through Dec.8 - "Clay Art Bender by Greg Scott" Hours: open while campus is open, but reservations help us alert our security team to visitors, provide directions to the galleries, and COVID-19 security protocol instructions to the visitors. Contact: 704/330-6869 or e-mail to (foundation@cpcc.edu) to schedule an appointment. For directions to Central Piedmont's campuses, visit (cpcc.edu/locations).

Bill and Patty Gorelick Gallery, at Central Piedmont Community College's Harper Campus, Harper IV, 315 W. Hebron St., Charlotte. Through Dec. 8 - "Layer and Lines," featuring works by Sudie Rakusin. Rakusin says, "Being an animal activist and feminist, my artwork flows from what moves me and from where I find beauty: women, animals, the earth, color, pattern and light. My art represents the deep connection I feel with these elements. Through my artwork I create a world as I would like it to be, where harmony exists between animal and human, and where nature thrives. My work includes pen and ink drawings, papier-mâché sculptures, abstracts in cold wax and oil, and 3-dimensional oil on canvas paintings featuring women and animals. "Art is where I go for refuge, replenishing, and how I pay homage

wax and oil on wood panels. The properties of cold wax fascinate me and keep me curious; how the underlying layers inform and alter the layers applied over them, how incising and scraping and glazing make more changes. I know I am wielding the palette knife and mixng the colors, but what happens on the panel is beyond my control. I'm learning how to be fine with the state of 'not knowing'." Through Dec. 31 - "Journey Through Life by Jodi Lynn McNeely". Charlotte artist Jodi Lynn McNeely has a drive to paint something, make something, or fix something. After taking numerous art classes at Central Piedmont Community College and participating in several ceramic workshops, Jodi built a studio and gallery on ner property in South Charlotte, Her Industrial Design Bachelors Degree, ceramics education, and free form carvings have emerged as her signature style, creating unique pieces with structural integrity and aesthetic interest. Originally from Texas, Jodi is Influenced by Mexican and Chinese Folk Art. Her brightly colored work often includes re-purposed wrought or cast iron. A form of journaling, her carvings many times feature people she has met on her journey. Hours: open while campus is open, but reservations help us alert our security team to visitors, provide directions to the galleries, and COVID-19 security protocol instructions to the visitors. Contact: 704/330-6869 or e-mail to (foundation@cpcc.edu) to schedule an appointment. For directions to Central Piedmont's

campuses, visit (cpcc.edu/locations).

Bill and Patty Gorelick Gallery, at Central Piedmont Community College's Harris Campus, Harris II, 3210 CPCC Harris Campus Drive, Charlotte. Through Dec. 8 - "50-year Retrospective," featuring works by Shane Fero. Shane Fero was born in Chicago, IL in 1953 and has been a flameworker for 50 vears and maintains a studio next to Penland School in North Carolina. He participates in international symposia and conferences by lecturing and demonstrating. Fero is also an educator and has taught at institutions such as Penland School, Urban Glass, the Pratt Fine Arts Center, the Studio of the Corning Museum of Glass, the University of Michigan, Eugene Glass School, Espace Verre, Montreal Quebec, the Pittsburgh Glass Center, Pilchuck Glass School, Bild-Werk, Frauenau, Germany, the International Glass Festival in Stourbridge. UK, Scuola Bubacco, Murano, Italy, Chameleon Studio, Tasmania, Taiwan, China, Australia, Turkey and in Seto, Osaka, and the Niijima Glass Art Center in Japan. **Through Dec.** 8 - "Simple Gifts," featuring works by Lynn Newman, Newman moved to North Carolina in March 2020, after retiring from a career as an art teacher and program coordinator in Wyoming. Secluded in his new home during the onset of the pandemic, he sought comfort in his painting, focusing on florals and landscapes. He started working on a series of paintings based on the parks and scenes he and his wife enjoyed during their daily walks in their new surroundings. Painting helped him feel grounded and provided a sense of hope. Newman says, "In this time of uncertainty – emotionally, politically, and physically – it's my hope that others might interpret their own sense of solace and hope for the future with gifts as simple and as powerful as the flowers and landscapes we discover in our own backyards" Hours: open while campus is open, but reservations help us alert our security team to visitors, provide directions to the galleries, and COVID-19 security locol instructions to the visitors. Contact 704/330-6869 or e-mail to (foundation@cpcc edu) to schedule an appointment. For directions to Central Piedmont's campuses, visit (cpcc.edu/locations).

Bill and Patty Gorelick Gallery, at Central Piedmont Community College's Levine Campus, Levine II, 2800 Campus Ridge Road, Matthews. Through Dec. 8 - "Layers and Lines," featuring works by Sudie Rakusin. Rakusin says, "Being an animal activist and feminist, my artwork flows from what moves me and from where I find beauty: women, animals, the earth, color, pattern and light. My art represents the deep connection I feel with these elements. Through my artwork I create a world as I would like it to be, where harmony exists between animal and human, and where nature thrives. My work includes pen and ink drawings, papier-mâché sculptures, abstracts in cold wax and oil, and 3-dimensional oil on canvas paintings featuring women and animals. "Art is where I go for refuge, replenishing, and how I pay homage to what sustains me. This body of work is cold wax and oil on wood panels. The properties of cold wax fascinate me and keep me curious; how the underlying layers inform and alter the layers applied over them, how

incising and scraping and glazing make more changes. I know I am wielding the palette knife and mixing the colors, but what happens on the panel is beyond my control. I'm learning how to be fine with the state of 'not knowing'." Hours: open while campus is open, but reservations help us alert our security team to visitors, provide directions to the galleries, and COVID-19 security protocol instructions to the visitors. Contact: 704/330-6869 or e-mail to (foundation@cpcc.edu) to schedule an appointment. For directions to Central Piedmont's campuses, visit (cpcc.edu/locations).

Bill and Patty Gorelick Gallery, at Central Piedmont Community College's Merancas Campus, Merancas IV, 1930 Verhoeff Dr., Huntersville. Through Dec. 8 - "The Works of Jodi Lynn McNeely". Charlotte artist Jodi Lynn McNeely has a drive to paint something. make something, or fix something. After taking numerous art classes at Central Piedmont Community College and participating in several ceramic workshops, Jodi built a studio and gallery on her property in South Charlotte. Her Industrial Design Bachelors Degree, ceramics education, and free form carvings have emerged as her signature style, creating unique pieces with structural integrity and aesthetic interest. Originally from Texas, Jodi is Influenced by Mexican and Chinese Folk Art. Her brightly colored work often includes re-purposed wrought or cast iron. A form of journaling, her carvings many times feature people she has met on her journey. Hours: open while campus is open, but reservations help us alert our security team to visitors, provide directions to the galleries, and COVID-19 security protocol instructions to the visitors. Contact: 704/330-6869 or e-mail to (foundation@cpcc.edu) to schedule an appointment. For directions to Central Piedmont's campuses, visit (cpcc.edu/ locations)

Bliss Gallery, established by Holy Angels, 25 N. Main Street, Belmont. Ongoing - Holy Angels established Bliss Gallery to offer persons who are differently able the opportunity to share creative abilities and showcase their art alongside the works of guest artists during special exhibitions. Hours: Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: Harmony Heslop at 704/280-9475, e-mail at (blissgallery@holyangelsnc.org) or visit (www.holyangelsnc.org).

Charlotte Art League Gallery & Studios, 4237 Raleigh Street, Charlotte. Ongoing - CAL houses one of the area's largest collections of local professional and emerging artists, offering affordable fine art in a variety of styles and media: acrylics, oil, pastel, watercolor, mixed media, photography and sculpture, and fiber art. Tour studios of working artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 1-7pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/376-2787 or at (www.charlotteartleague.org).

Davidson College, Belk Visual Arts Center, 315 North Main and Griffith Streets. Davidson. Van Every & Smith Galleries, Through Oct. 1 -"Endia Beal: Spaces of Comfort". The exhibition is the result of a two-year-long residency with internationally acclaimed artist Endia Beal, commissioned by Davidson College, with the support of the Elizabeth Firestone Graham Foundation. Over the course of the residency. Beal met with more than 100 students, on campus and via Zoom, for group conversations and one-on-one listening sessions. During her individual conversations with students, drawing on her experience as a Black woman attending predominantly white universities, Beal asked students about their occupation of space: What is your space of comfort on campus? Where do you feel seen and heard? Where can you be yourself? Where do you choose not to go on campus? Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: '04/894-2519 or at (www.davidsoncollegeartga leries.org).

Elizabeth Ross Gallery, Central Piedmont's, Central Campus, Overcash Performing Arts Center, Elizabeth Avenue and Kings Dr., Charlotte. Through Oct. 5 - "Humanity Through Environments by Tuan Mai and Ingrid Swanson". Recent graduates of the Associate in Visual Arts program, Tuan Mai and Ingrid Swanson, bring us an energetic and colorful exhibition, 'Humanity Through Environments.' The exhibition focuses on our environments as human being as in what ways we relate and conform (or not) to those environments. "Every story has a setting. We as humans are creatures whose memories and experiences are so often compelled by our surroundings. The question this body of work asks is, "What are we if not part of something greater?,"says Ingrid Swanson. No one stands unaffected by the external forces at work in our lives. To detach vourself from your environment is to lose your humanity. Your environment is your perspective: from seeing life as it is to seeing cities bathed in color. Whether examining a story up close or seeing the bigger context, this series of oil, acrylic, watercolor, and ceramics tells of the interactions between people and spaces.

| Each facet of the face, each loose or contained brush mark, each detail informs the viewer of the subject's story. Swanson is a Latina artist whose keen interest in the innermost parts of people's hearts has led her to pursue fine art. Though it may be through oil, acrylic, watercolor, or clay-bold marks and color are signature in Swanson's work. Raised in Vietnam, Mai. came to the United State in 2017 to look for a new chapter in his art career. Mai's paintings are a series of art that try to capture the daily activities of communities. With different mediums such as oil paints, acrylic paints, ink, watercolor, Mai creates story-telling works of art. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: Follow us on Instagram and Facebook at Central Piedmont Arts or call Amelia Zytka. Senior Art Gallery Coordinator at 704/330-6847 or visit (http://blogs.cpcc.edu/cpccartgalleries/).



hair beads, yarn, barrettes, and hand dyed cotton fabric.Archival Ink-Jet Print, 24" X 36" X 2"

Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-Ameri-

can Arts & Culture, Levine Center for the Arts.

551 S. Tryon St., Charlotte. Through Oct. 29 "Stephanie J. Woods: where the sun shines". Organized by the Harvey B. Gantt Center, "where the sun shines", is an immersive dreamworld created by Stephanie J. Woods. The artist transports the viewer between nowhere and everywhere, like a liminal space envelop ing the senses. In this world, the sun always shines, the walls whistle, and Venus and Serena Williams play a never-ending tennis match in the sky. Inspired by the yellow walls of her childhood bedroom and the message Woods wrote on her bedroom door, where the sun shines is a new body of work that contains photographs, sculptures, textile works, and an mmersive floor and video installation. During Woods' sojourn in Africa attending the prestigious Black Rock Senegal artist residency, ounded by renowned artist Kehinde Wiley, she was mesmerized by the colors of the local fashion, and the board games played on the streets which reminded her of playing checkers with her papa. "where the sun shines" honors Woods' memories growing up in Charlotte, NC. Memories of school lunches, acts of adultification, playground games, and fathers encouraging their baby girls to shine. Currently On View, "FuturePresent: Acquisition Highlights from the Permanent Collection". The exhibition from the Permanent Collection examines the Harvey B. Gantt Center's legacy of collecting. Since the organization's inception in 1974, the Gantt Center has primarily built its collection from works gifted to the institution. Over the decades, John and Vivian Hewitt collected paintings, prints, and drawings from artists near and iar. And in 1998, Bank of America acquired the collection from the Hewitts and pledged it to the then-named Afro-American Cultural Center Ongoing - Featuring selections from the John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art, one of the nation's most important and comprehensive collections of African-American art. Hours: Thur. - Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 704/547-3700 or at (www. ganttcenter.org).

Lake Norman Art League Gallery, 442 S. Main St., located across the street from Wooden Stone, next to Masterworks; enter at the rear of the building, and turn right into the lobby, Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Lake Norman Art League members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-7pm. Contact: 704/620-4450 or at (www.LKNart.org).

Lamba Gallery, Storrs Building, 100, 9201 University City Blvd. UNC Charlotte Main Campus, Charlotte. Through Oct. 19 - "I Am Algorithm," featuring works by Jason Myers. A reception will be hel don Oct. 12, from 5-7:30pm. Myers is a prolific multi-disciplinary American artist with studios in Indiana and the Netherlands. He received his BFA from the Kansas City Art

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 49

continued on Page 50

Page 48 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 <u>Table of Contents</u>

Randolph, Moore, Lee, and Montgomery

Museum's permanent collection. More than

60 highlights of their wares are included in the

counties. Six generations of Coles, and no fewer

than 18 individuals, are represented in The Mint

installation "The Cole Family: A Dynasty of North

Carolina Potters". One reason for its long-term

success is that making pottery has so often been

a family tradition in the state. Fathers taught the

art of forming, glazing, and firing clay objects to

their sons, and in later generations also to daugh-

ters, who in turn taught their children, and so on

through the decades. These family dynasties not

ensured continuity in techniques and craftsman-

ship, as well as introduced artistic innovations in

succeeding generations. "The Cole Family: A Dy-

history of "turned pots" and the family that helped

turn North Carolina into one of America's centers

for handmade, traditional pottery. Bridges and

British Studio Ceramics: The Grainer Collection".

Levine Galleries, Ongoing - "Contemporary

Focused on the collection of Diane and Marc

Grainer, this installation is a survey of contem-

functional and sculptural objects made betweer

by artists either born or residing in Great Britain,

Gordon Baldwin and Rupert Spira, and cutting-

edge ceramicists such as Julian Stair and Kate

Malone. Several recently-gifted works from the

and Harris Galleries, Ongoing - "Portals to the

Past: British Ceramics 1675 - 1825". The Mint

Museum's collection of eighteenth-century British

pottery and porcelain is widely respected for its

scope and quality. The collection numbers over

2.000 objects and includes important examples

of both salt-glazed and dry-bodied stoneware

Bristol, Liverpool, and London; and cream-

from Staffordshire; tin-glazed earthenware from

colored earthenware from Derbyshire, Stafford-

shire, and Yorkshire. Notable eighteenth-century

porcelain factories represented include Chelsea,

ndividual works in the collection are exceptional

enance, or as representative examples of particu

lar types or methods of production or decoration.

and early twentieth centuries represented a time

industry. Such companies as Boston & Sandwich

Ongoing - "American Glass". The nineteenth

of extraordinary growth for the American glass

Glass Company in Sandwich, MA; Steuben

Glass Works in Corning, NY; and Libbey Glass

Company in Toledo, OH, began operation and

soon developed notable reputations for produc-

ing fashionable wares that were coveted by many

middle- and upper-class consumers. "American

American glass companies, illustrating the variety

Glass" showcases objects by these and other

of forms and styles that prevailed during this

period. Glass-manufacturing techniques will be

another focus of the exhibition, with representa-

glass. Nearly all of the works on view are from

glass, which is second in size only to the ceram-

holdings. Ongoing - "Arts of Africa". The African

continent is remarkable in its geographic, social,

political, and cultural diversity. This impressive

diversity is reflected in the visual arts through a

variety of media and forms including ceramics.

masks, textiles, sculptures, prestige staffs, and

shrines. With exceptional loans from private col-

lectors and The Mint Museum's own collection of

Mincan Art, the museum is pleased to announce

the expansion of its presentation of Arts of Africa,

meaningful, and exciting overview of African art.

Heritage Gallery, Ongoing - Feature works of

art, archival documents, and photographs docu-

menting the growth and evolution of the museum,

from its beginnings as the original branch of the

US Mint to its founding as an art museum to the

present and beyond. Ongoing - "Art for the Mil-

lions: WPA Prints" and "Carolina Clay," featuring

a display of colorful wares made between 1920

to a market economy. "Art of the United States,"

featuring contemporary works from the Mint's

and 1950 as potters from NC adapted their works

permanent collection, including works by Romare

Bearden, Maud Gatewood, John Biggers Juan

Logan, Tarlton Blackwell, Radcliffe Bailey, Kojo

Griffin, and others. "Art in the Americas," featur-

ing paintings, precious metalwork, sculpture, fur-

niture and decorative arts from the 17th through

the 19th centuries illustrate the unique culture

that emerged from the Spanish colonization of

the Americas. **Crosland Gallery -** Featuring a

presentation of portraits with many fascinating

images presented. Rankin Gallery - Featuring a

presentation of the Romare Bearden Collection.

including two "new" Beardens. Delhom Gallery,

Ongoing - The European Collection of ceramic

thereby providing visitors a more in-depth,

ics collection in the museum's Decorative Arts

The Mint Museum's permanent collection of

tive examples of pressed, cut, blown, and molded

Bow, and Vauxhall in London, Longton Hall in

Staffordshire, Worcester, Bristol, and others.

because of their rarity, craftsmanship, prov-

Grainers are included. Alexander, Spangler,

including established "contemporary classics" lik

the 1980s and today, the show features work

porary British studio ceramics. Comprising

nasty of North Carolina Potters" presents a visual

only helped to keep the potting craft alive, but

Institute and his MFA from American University. Myers builds upon his experience in an array of media, consistently expanding their limits to create new hybrid techniques. The results are unique combinations of experimental artistic practices and raw industrial materials. His chosen materials often include steel, resin, and computer generated prints. He combines these materials with digital technology to explore such subjects as economics and alienation. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 704/687-

Latin American Contemporary Art Projects (LaCa), 1429 Bryant Street, in the heart of the revitalized FreeMoreWest neighborhood. Charlotte. **Ongoing -** LaCa Projects is a platform dedicated to the presentation, development, and promotion of Latin American art and culture within the United States. The gallery encourages cross-cultural dialogue by representing a small group of influential and thought-provoking contemporary, emerging and mid-career artists, as well as exhibiting a broader range of work by established and Master Latin American artists. The gallery, which has expertise in a number of different art media with a significant focus on paintings, will also be part of a larger planned expansion that includes open artist studios and a dining concept. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: Neely Verano at (neely@ lacaprojects.com) or call 704/609-8487.

New Location

Levine Museum of the New South, 401 South Tryon Street, (former Wells Fargo Museum) Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Building a stronger, more equitable community by connecting people to Charlotte and to each other through history, culture, and celebration. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Wed. till 9pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/333-1887 or at (museumofthenewsouth.org).



Mint Museum Randolph, 2730 Randolph Road, Charlotte. Through Jan. 21, 2024 - "Walter Scott Lenox & American Belleek". Featuring 80 works from the Mint's permanent collection, as well as other notable public and private collections, this exhibition focuses solely on the earliest decades of American Belleek production and the role Walter Scott Lenox played in its development as an art form. Curated by Brian Gallagher, the Mint's senior curator of decorative arts, The Mint Museum is the exhibition's only venue. In 1857, McBirney and Company in the village of Belleek in County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland, began producing a new type of porcelain renowned for its light, delicately thin, ivory-colored body. Named for the town in which it was created. Belleek porcelain quickly became prized among discerning customers in the British Isles. As its popularity then spread across the Atlantic, sev eral American ceramic manufactories in Trenton. New Jersey, sought to make their own version of Belleek. In 1882, Ott and Brewer became the first to succeed. Art of the Ancient Americas collection on the second floor of the Museum, Through Oct. 31 - "Guiding Winds," an installation by Rosalia Torres-Weiner, curated by Jennifer Sudul Edwards. The installation is part of the "Interventions Series", a new series at the Mint in which contemporary works are placed amongst permanent collection installations to create a critical dialogue between past and present. The history of humanity is a story of movement - groups migrating over land and water, carrying their ancestral practices with them. Traces remain, even when a tribe has moved on or hostile outsiders try to erase those traditions. Stories and symbols integrate, creating cultural strata that create a timeline of all who lived on a land. The maps and explanations throughout museum galleries illustrate this - sometimes overtly, other times subtly. **Ongoing -** "The Cole Family: A Dynasty of North Carolina Potters". From crocks, jars, and jugs to pitchers, candleholders, and vases, "turning pots" is one of the oldest and richest craft traditions in North Carolina. For more than 200 years, members of the Cole family have been potting in central North Carolina works, Admission; Yes, Hours; Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www. mintmuseum.org).



George Hunzinger (1835 – 1898), New York, NY "Side Chair with Curule Base". ca. 1870. Ebonized cherry, gilding, silk show cover

Mint Museum Uptown, Levine Center for the

Arts, 500 South Tryon St., Charlotte. Through

Feb. 25, 2024 - "The Art of Seating: 200 Years

of American Design". The exhibition, drawn from the rich holdings of the Thomas H. and Diane DeMell Jacobsen Ph.D. Foundation provides a rare opportunity to survey the history of American craftsmanship and ingenuity, seen through the lens of seating furniture. Featuring many of the most iconic designs and designers from the past two centuries, "The Art of Seating" encourages visitors to reconsider objects that are a ubiquitous and often overlooked part of our everyday lives, seeing chairs as not just functional objects, but as works of art in their own right. At the same time, the objects in the exhibition also have stories to tell about the history of our country, ranging from the contributions of immigrants to changing tastes in style and aesthetics to new innovations in technology and materials. More than forty examples of seating furniture from the Thomas H. and Diane DeMell Jacobsen Ph.D. Foundation are included in the exhibition and offer a stylistic iourney from the early 1800s to the twenty-first century. **Through Oct. 1 -** "The Vault," curated by Jessica Gaynelle Moss, will open at the Mint Museum Uptown early July 2023. This exhibition will explore some of the distinctly different approaches and philosophies of art collecting by prominent Charlotte-based collectors Judy and Patrick Diamond, Nina and James Jackson, Christy and Quincy Lee, and Cheryse and Christopher Terry. This dynamic group will present a range of collector theory, methodology and objects made by Black artists from their private collections. Visitors will be able to explore vintage photography, original paintings, prints, sculptures, furniture, vinyl records, and other culturally specific ephemera. The Vault illustrates the significant responsibility and privilege that comes with being a collector or custodian of Black art. In 2018, the National Art Services Executive at U.S. Trust, Bank of America Private Wealth Management, Evan Beard, published an article called 'The Four Types of Art Collectors' on Artsy, the world's largest online art marketplace. In the article, Beard categorized all art collectors into four general groups: The Connoisseurs. The Enterprising Collector, The Trophy Hunter, and The Aesthete The four Charlotte-based collectors featured in "The Vault" have distinctly different approaches and philosophies of art collecting that mirror this framework. Craft + Design Galleries, Ongoing - "Craft in the Laboratory: The Science of Making Things," is the first installation in the Southeast to explore how craft artists and designers use science and math concepts when creating works of art. Presented by Müller Corporation. Craft in the Laboratory also celebrates a reinstallation of the Mint's Craft + Design Galleries—the first since 2010. Co-curated by the Mint's Senior Curator of Charl, Design, and Fashion Annie Cariano and Assistant Curator for Craft, Design, and Fashion Rebecca Elliot, "Craft in the Laboratory" includes 100 works from the Mint's collection that are made from precious metals, wood, steel. polymers, and even agricultural waste, that emphasize the preciseness of science used to craft works of art. Made by nationally and internationally renowned artists, the objects are organized by material and subject throughout the galleries. Now - The Mint Museum's new four-story installation "Foragers" offers a transcendent experience while celebrating the tradition of women as makers and providers. Unlike anything ever seen at The Mint Museum before, Brooklyn-based artist Summer Wheat's "Foragers" is a monumental piece of public work of art spanning 96 windows, four stories, and 3,720 square feet at Mint Museum Uptown's Robert Haywood Morrison Atrium. The myriad of vibrant panels that give the illusion of stained glass and celebrates the tradition of women as makers and providers. "Foragers" is part of a larger exhibition "In Vivid Color," which brings together four innovative contemporary artists—Wheat, Gisela Colon, Spencer Finch, and Jennifer Steinkamp—who create works celebrating the power of color and its ability to permeate the space around us. Their work is juxtaposed with a selection of paintings and

works on paper, drawn primarily from The Mint Museum's permanent collection, which showcase artists' more traditional exploration of color. Ongoing - The Mint Museum Uptown houses the world renowned collections of the Mint Museum of Craft + Design, as well as the American Art and Contemporary Art collections and selected works from the European Art collection. The building also includes a café, a Family Gallery, painting and ceramics studios, classrooms, a 240-seat auditorium, a Special Events Pavilion with outdoor terrace, and an expanded Museum Shop specializing in crafts of the Carolinas. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Now Fri. till 9pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).

Central Campus, Overcash Performing Arts Center, Elizabeth Avenue and Kings Dr., Charlotte. Through Oct. 5 - "The Thin Red Line". Italian artist, Mario Loprete brings to us a fresh look at the archaic artistic culture of Italy with hip hop vibe. Created during the lockdowns of 2020. Loprete the idea of street art and street performers, or lack thereof during the lockdowns, inspired him. Reversing the concept of bringing art to the streets, Loprete brings street to art. Hours: Mon.-Thur. 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: Follow us on Instagram and Facebook at Central Piedmont Arts or call Amelia Zytka, Senior Art Gallery Coordinator at 704/330-6847 or visit (http://blogs.cpcc. edu/cpccartgalleries/)

Overcash Art Gallery, Central Piedmont's,



Pauline Dove Art Gallery, Central Piedmont Community College, located inside the college's new Parr Center, Charlotte. Through Oct. 19 - "A Collection of Work in Stained glass by Michael Ziegler". An Artist Lecture will be held on Oct. 19, at 12:30pm in Overcash Center, Second Floor, Tate Hall (1206 Elizabeth Avenue. Charlotte). A brief meet and greet will follow in the Dove Gallery immediately after both artist lectures. Light refreshments provided. Central Piedmont instructor Michael Ziegler, brings to us the art of stained glass. Masterfully arranged by Ziegler, each individual piece of glass comes together as a whole to impart a story. This new exhibition by Ziegler showcases the fullness of stained glass in a gallery setting and will consist of several stained glass windows, lamps, glass boxes and other stained glass works. Ziegler's artist lecture will highlight the complexity of stained glass making and the narratives encased within. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: Follow us on Instagram and Facebook at Central Piedmont Arts or call Amelia Zytka, Senior Art Gallery Coordinator at 704/330-6847 or visit (http://blogs. cpcc.edu/cpccartgalleries/).

Projective Eye Gallery, UNC-Charlotte Center City Building, 320 E. 9th Street, Uptown Charlotte. Through Oct. 13 - "May All Your Fences Have a Gate," featuring works by Lavett Ballard. A reception will be held on Oct. 5, from 6-8pm.Ballard is a New Jersey-based artist, art historian, curator, and author. She holds a dual BA in Studio Art and Art History with a minor in Museum Studies from Rutgers University, and an MFA in Studio Art from the University of the Arts in Philadelphia. She has been commissioned twice as a cover artist for Time Magazine: the first for a special 100th anniversa of Women's Suffrage edition released March 2020; a second in February 2023 for a cover and internal art feature inspired by the writing of Pulitzer Prize winning author Isabelle Wilkerson's book "CASTE: Origins of our Discontent". Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-9pm. Contact: Crista Cammaroto, Director of Galleries at 704/687-0833, 704/687-2397 or at (https://coaa.uncc.

The Civic & Cultural Arts Center of Pineville, 316 Main Street, right next door to "old" Pineville Police Station, Pineville. **Ongoing -** The CCAC is a 501(C)(3) non-profit organization offering a place where artist of every discipline have an opportunity to network and enhance their gifts. The CCAC is a gathering place for emerging and established artists of all ages to present, create and collaborate in giving life to their art, with a goal of embracing and promoting the artistic, creative and entrepreneurial possibilities available in our community through classes, workshops and on-going events and programs. Hours: Sat. 9am-1pm and most week nights from 6:30-9pm. Contact: call Lee Baumgarten at 704/889-2434 or visit (www.ccacpineville.org).

continued on Page 51

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 50

The Light Factory Photo Arts Center, inside the Visual and Performing Arts Center, 700 N. Tryon Street, Charlotte. Ongoing - "BLACK GAZE: Through a Woman's Eyes," is the second installment of work produced in a mentorship program with Titus Brooks Heagins. This time, Titus mentored eight emerging Black female photographers over a ten-month time frame to create new bodies of work to exhibit at The Light Factory. This exhibition highlights the vulnerability, strength, and softness of Black women and the people they photograph. The photographers each responded to this mentorship with bodies of work showing the themes mentioned and their take on experiences in life through the work they create. This exhibition invites the viewer to explore how interconnected Black women are and explores the shared experiences expressed differently through the eyes of each photographer. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 704/333-9755 or at (www. lightfactory.org).

The Sonia and Isaac Luski Gallery, at the Foundation for the Carolinas building, 220 N Tryon Street, (old Montaldo's/Mint Museum of Craft + Design site), Charlotte. Ongoing -Featuring work on loan from Sonia and Isaac Luski including works by: Chuck Close, Lewis Jones, Herb Jackson, Mark Peiser, Richard Ritter, Richard Jolley, Harvey Littleton, Lino Tagliapietra and many more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/973-4500 or at (www.fftc.org).

Cherokee

Qualla Arts and Crafts Mutual, 645 Tsali Blvd., across from the Museum of the Cherokee Indian, Cherokee. Ongoing - Featuring basket weaving, pottery, wood carving, finger weaving, beadwork, stone carving and fine painting by members of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians. Artisans must go through a juried process to become affiliated with the organization and current membership stands at about 300. Hours: open daily, year round, with seasonal hours. Contact: 828/497-3103 or at (www.cherokee-nc.com)

The Museum of the Cherokee Indian, 589 Tsali Boulevard, Cherokee. Ongoing - Welcome to a sweeping history of the Cherokee Nation, engaging and oftimes heart-rending, from ice age beginnings to present-day life and culture. In the brushstrokes of this fascinating heritage, you'll discover the warp and weft of treaties, the roots of a naturalistic language, artifacts of particular periods, great figures and heroes and entrancing stories of a civilization along with the Cherokee's distinctive values and ways of being in the world before and after "the Trail of Tears." The museum offers courses and workshops that combine scholarly content with voices of Cherokee people and experiences on the Qualla Boundary. A perfect place to begin exploration of Cherokee heritage and traditions is the Museum of the Cherokee Indian in Cherokee, North Carolina. Visitors are greeted at the entrance by a 20-foot hand-carved statue of Sequoyah, the inventor of the Cherokee alphabet. An interpretive site for the Trail of Tears National Historic Trail. this state-of-the-art facility traces the story of the Cherokee from the earliest inhabitants of the area 11.000 years ago to the present. An extensive exhibit of artifacts and photos is enhanced with computer-generated holograms and other imagery, sound, and special effects that leave a lasting and haunting impression on the visitor. The museum gift shop is rich in Cherokee tradition. Locally created baskets, pottery, wood carvings, decorated gourds and beadwork are among the art available for sale. Books on Cherokee history, culture, language, and genealogy line the shelves, along with audio CDs and tapes by local musicians and storytellers. Admission: Yes. Hours: Daily, 9am-5pm; closed New Years Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Contact: 828-497-3481 or at (https://mci.org/)

Pocosin Arts School of Fine Craft and Contemporary Craft Gallery, 201 Main Street, Columbia. Ongoing - Arts School of Fine Craft is eastern North Carolina' premier hand-craft education center offering workshops, community programs, artist residences and gallery space. The Pocosin Gallery exhibits and sells work by current and former Pocosin resident artists, and students from around the country. Knowledgeable staff provides information about Pocosin Arts' programs, artists, studios and community involvement. The Pocosin Gallery in addition to Pocosin Art' studios, lodge, and exceptional programming provides a unique destination for

| 252-796-2787 or at (https://pocosinarts.org/).

Concord

The Galleries of the Cabarrus Arts Council. in Concord's Historic Courthouse, 65 Union Street South, Concord. Through Oct. 21 -"Force of Nature," featuring works by Ann Marie Kennedy, Crista Cammaroto, Hillary Waters Fayle, Linda Goodwin, George Pfeffer, Paul Eisenhauer, William Underwood, and Vicky Essig. A reception will be held on Sept. 9, from 11am-4pm, during the Art Walk on Union. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 704/920-ARTS or at (www.cabarrusartscouncil.org).

Cullowhee

Fine Art Museum, Fine & Performing Arts

Center, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. **Through Dec. 8 - "**Spark of the Eagle Dancer: The Collecting Legacy of Lambert Wilson," featuring over 140 works of contemporary Native American art from the collection of one of Western North Carolina's most notable art enthusiasts. Lambert Wilson, who devoted his life to supporting and encouraging Native artists, amassed an extensive collection during his lifetime, focusing primarily on artists of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, Cherokee Nation, and sovereign nations of the Southwest. This exhibition brings together a selection of baskets, pottery, carving, painting, photography, and more that tell the story of the relationships Wilson built and the impact that he made by dedicating himself to this remarkable collection. **Ongoing -** The WCU Fine Art Museum is currently offering an interactive 360° virtual tour of the exhibition, "Cultivating Collections: Paintings, Ceramics, and Works by Latinx and Latin American Artists". This multi-vear series of exhibitions highlight specific areas of the WCU Fine Art Museum's Collection, which includes over 1,800 works of art in a wide range of media by artists of the Americas. As the Museum's holdings increase, either through donations or purchases, it is essential for the Museum to evaluate strengths, identify key acquisition areas, and also pinpoint where significant change is needed. Throughout the fall more virtual events will be available, learn more at arts.wcu.edu/ cultivating collections. Hours: Tue.- Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/227-3591 or at (https://www.wcu.edu/bardo-arts-center/fine-art-

Mountain Heritage Center, ground floor of Robinson Admin. Building, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. Gallery A, Ongoing - "Migration of the Scotch-Irish People". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 828/227-7129.



Work by Regina Bos

Gaston County **seum**. 131 W. Main Street Dallas. Through Jan. 6, 2024 - "Folk Tales of the Future," a solo exhibition by Regina Bos. "Folk Tales of the Future" asks its viewers what would hang in an art museum after humans no longer exist on the earth? What natural materials would be left to use as art? Artist Regina Bos dives deep into a fascinating medium of encaustic, found materials, metal, textiles, and more. "I hope this exhibit will inspire our visitors to think outside the box and to embrace our natural environment," Gaston County Museum's Curator, Alicyn Wiedrich said. "The Gaston County Museum is excited to support yet another regional artist and give her a platform to show off her innovative work." Ongoing - Explore the art and history of Gaston County in our permanent and rotating exhibits. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 704/922-7681 or at (gastoncountymuseum.org).

Jackson County Green Energy Park, 100 Green Energy Park Rd., Dillsboro. Ongoing - Featuring art created with renewable energy featuring blown glass, forge-hammered metals, ceramics. The Jackson County Green Energy Park (JCGEP) utilizes clean, renewable energy visitors. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact:

resources to encourage economic development, provide environmental protection, and offer educational opportunities that together will help lead towards a more sustainable future for Western North Carolina. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 1-4pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/631-0271 or at (www.jcgep.org).

Claymakers, Gallery of Fine Handmade Pottery, 451 S. Driver Street in Old East Durham, Durham. **Ongoing -** Shows an ongoing, but rotating, exhibit of Claymakers Community artists. Current exhibitors include Corinne Fox, Deborah Harris, Laura Korch, Barbara McKenzie, Teresa Pietsch, Elizabeth Paley, Gillian Parke, Savannah Scarborough, and Evelyn Ward. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 1-6pm & 3rd fri, of the month from 6-9pm. Contact: 919/530-8355 or at (http://www.claymakers.org/).

Liberty Arts Gallery, 918 Pearl Street in the Cleveland-Holloway neighborhood of East Durham. Ongoing - Liberty Arts is a nonprofit arts community whose collaborative practice reflects the dynamic personality of Durham. Our mission is to expand access to threedimensional art and share the skills required to make it. All are welcome to take part through hands-on classes, public events, mentorships, and commissions. Liberty Arts believes in community outreach and encourages visionary thinking. Founded in 2001. Liberty Arts serves an an incubator in which artists work together to teach, learn, and inspire. All artists also take on public and private commissions, in addition to exhibiting and selling their work at the Liberty Arts Gallery. Hours: We are open to the public but would need to schedule an appointment to make sure someone is here to meet you. Contact: 919-260-2931, e-mail at (info@libertyartsnc.org) or at (www.libertyartsnc.org).

North Carolina Central University Museum of Art, 1801 Fayetteville Street, across from the Farrison-Newton Communications Building on the campus of NCCU, Durham. Ongoing - Permanent collection focuses on African American art of the 19th & 20th century, including works by Edward Mitchell Bannister, Henry Ossawa Tanner, Romare Bearden, Jacob Lawrence, Flizabeth Catlett, and Norman Lewis. As well as more contemporary works by Sam Gilliam, Richard Hunt, William Artis, and Kerry James Marshall. The museum's annual schedule of activities includes temporary exhibits of works from other museums, various retrospectives, and faculty and student art shows. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-4-:30pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 919/560-6211.

Power Plant Gallery at ATC, 318 Blackwell St Durham. Ongoing - The Power Plant Gallery is an off-site extension of the arts at Duke, promoting visual arts engagement with students, faculty and visitors from Durham and beyond. With 1,500 square feet of exhibition space, the gallery is equipped to exhibit a range of media, from photography and painting to video and installation. Featuring a rotating program of work by Duke students, faculty, and visiting scholars, as well as locally, nationally and internationally recognized artists, the gallery is a new and exciting addition to the growing, vibrant Durham art scene. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 919/660-3695 or e-mail at (mfaeda@duke.

Room 100 Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Building 2, room 100, 807 East Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing -** The gallery is committed to promoting the work of emerging local, regional and national contemporary artists. Exhibitions of varying size and theme will be on view throughout the year with openings coinciding with Third Friday Durham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., 100n-60m. Contact: 919/96/-//UU or at (www goldenbeltarts.com).

The Durham Art Guild, Royall Center for the Arts, 120 Morris Street, Durham. Truist **Gallery, Oct. 17 - Jan. 5, 2024 -** "69th Annual Juried Exhibition," juried by Allen Thomas, Collector and Co-founder of Artsuite and Mariorie Hodges, Art Advisor and C-founder of Artsuite. Receptions will be held on Oct. 20 and Nov. 17. from 6-8pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/560-2713 or at (www.durhamartguild.org).

The Nasher Museum of Art, Duke University Central Campus, 2001 Campus Drive, Durham Through Jan. 7, 2024 - "Lyle Ashton Harris: Our first and last love". Drawing together photographs and installations from both his celebrated and lesser-known series. "I vle Ashton Harris: Our first and last love" charts new connections across the artistic practice of Lyle Ashton Harris (b. 1965, Bronx, NY), The exhibition explores Harris's critical examination of identity and self-portraiture while tracing central themes and formal approaches in his work of the last 35 years. The artist's recentlycompleted "Shadow Works" anchor the exhibition. In these meticulous constructions,



Lyle Ashton Harris, "Afropunk Odalisque", 2018. Dy

sublimation print on aluminum. Edition AP1. © Lyle

Ashton Harris. Image courtesy of the artist and Salon 94. photographic prints are set within geometric frames of stretched Ghanaian funerary textiles, along with shells, shards of pottery, and cuttings of the artist's own hair. Our first and last love follows the cues of the "Shadow Works"' collaged and pictured elements - which include earlier artworks and reference materials. personal snapshots, and handwritten notes - to shed light on Harris's lavered approach to his practice. Through Feb. 18, 2024 - "Love & Anarchy". On the surface, love and anarchy may seem like unrelated or even conflicting no tions. Love is synonymous with care, compassion, and affection, while anarchy is generally accepted as an absence of authority, a state of disorder, or an ungovernable condition. These concepts, more than tangentially related, are often intertwined and even sometimes mutually dependent. Indeed, moments of disarray and frustration are intrinsic to love, while love sometimes emerges out of disorder and chaos Drawn from the Nasher Museum's extensive historical and contemporary collections, "Love & Anarchy" demonstrates some of the ways in which these two concepts have inspired artists, visually and conceptually, over millennia. Love has been a subject in art for eternity. In antiquity, Aphrodite, goddess of beauty and love, and her offspring, Eros, repeatedly appeared in painting, sculpture, and pottery. From an ancient Greek depiction of the goddess to a 12th century sculpture of the Virgin enthroned to Marc Quinn's 21st century rendering of animal carcasses in Mother and Child, Aphrodite's image resonates across eons. Contemporary depictions of love reveal recognizable poses, gestures, or touch as in Zanele Muholi's photograph, "Katlego Mashiloane" and Nosipho Lavuta, "Ext. 2, Lakeside, Johannesburg". **Ongoing -** The Collection Galleries feature rotating installations of the Nasher Museum's extensive holdings of historical art. Eight galleries, as well as the entrance to Wilson Pavilion. are dedicated to the museum's strengths which represent a brief history of human creativity from different times and parts of the world. Just beyond the entrance, visitors will find the Incubator, a flexible space for rotating student- and faculty-curated exhibitions. Visitors are invited to return again and again to The Collection Galleries, where Nasher curators continue to refresh the galleries with gems from the collection. The museum's contemporary collection is showcased through rotating exhibitions within a separate pavilion. Works from the contemporary collection create new conversations and connections among historical works in The Collection Galleries. A breakthrough work by New York artist Fred Wilson from 1990, Colonial Collection, anchors the Arts of Africa Gallery. A painting by Kehinde Wiley is on view in the European Art Gallery. Ongoing - Nasher Museum Café and Museum Shop. Admission: Yes, but free to Durham residents, courtesy of "The Herald-Sun" newspaper. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/684-5135 or at (www.nasher.

Edenton

Chowan Arts Council/Your Community Arts Center, 504 S. Broad, Edenton. Ongoing - The Gallery features art from North East NC artists as well as some from within a 5 hour driving radius. You will find our beautiful waterfront location a pleasant destination as well as the fine art that hangs within our walls. Stained glass. pottery, photography, fiber arts, and painting in various media. We have metal art by Jonathan Bowling and Woodrow Slade, various forms of art by Christine Henninger, oils by Jane Perry, wood art by several local artist. You will find your visit to Edenton enjoyable and the Gallery a delight to your artist senses. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 11am-4pm & Sat.-Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252/482-8005 or at (www.chowanarts.com).

Elizabeth City

Arts of the Albemarle, a regional arts partner serving Pasquotank, Camden and Gates Counties of NC, The Center, 516 East Main Street, (corner of Main & Poindexter Streets). Elizabeth City. **Ongoing -** The Jaquelin Jenkins Gallery and The 516 Gallery, are home to over 250 artists, craftsmen, photographers, potters, fiber artists and jewelers. The AofA at "The

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 51

continued on Page 52

Center" hosts solo and shared exhibits once a month followed by opening receptions during Downtown Elizabeth City's First Friday ArtWalk each month, as well as workshops with some of our exhibiting and visiting artists. These workshops are open to members and non-members. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat.,10am-5pm. Contact: Katie Murray, Executive Director (kmurray@artsaoa.com) or Barbara Putnam, Gallery Manager (bputnam@artsaoa.com). Both can be reached at 252/338-6455 or at (www.artsaoa.com)

Fayetteville

Cape Fear Studios, Inc., 148-1 Maxwell Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing –** New Gallery exhibit every 4th Friday of the month. We are a nonprofit cooperative of 30 local artist (always looking for new members) creating 2D & 3D art. Our Gallery displays exhibits of visiting artist's work as well as our own exhibits with individual studios where member artists create fantastic works of art onsite. The Gallery show is free of charge and the public is welcome to watch the artists at work. Group and individual classes in a variety of media are ongoing. Reg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/433-2986, e-mail to (capefearstudios@capefearstudios.com) or at (www. capefearstudios.com)

Ellington-White Contemporary Gallery, 113 Gillespie Street, Fayetteville. Ongoing - A visual arts venue for emerging and professional artists with exhibitions of original art and events that reflect and respond to cultural arts diversity. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 910/483-1388 or at (http://www.ellington-white.com).

The Art Gallery @ FTCC, 2817 Fort Bragg Road, FTCC, General Classroom Building (GCB) 221, Fayetteville Technical Community College, Fayetteville. **Ongoing -** The Art Gallery at FTCC displays exhibitions each semester that feature the artwork of students, faculty, and outside artists. Exhibitions are free and open to the public to enjoy. Hours: call for hours or connection to virtual exhibit. Contact: Dennis Johnson, Dept. Chair, by e-mail at (johnsoden@faytechcc.edu) or call 910/678-0092

Frisco

Frisco Native American Museum, 53536 North Carolina Hwy 12, Frisco. **Ongoing -** The museum contains a nationally recognized collection of Native American artifacts, exhibits and natural history displays. Galleries filled with native art include information on Native Americans across the United States, as well as artifacts from the first inhabitants of Hatteras Island. Designated as a North Carolina Environmental Education Center and a Historic Albemarle Tour site, the museum also includes several acres of nature trails winding through a lush maritime forest. Admission: Yes. Hours Tue.-Sun., 10:30-5pm or by appt. (off season: Sat. & Sun. only). Contact: 252/995-4440 or at (nativeamericanmuseum.org)

Fuquay-Varina

Fuquay-Varina Arts Center, 123 E. Vance Street, Fuquay-Varina. Massengill Design Build Gallery, T - F. Ongoing - The Art Center contains a theater, art gallery, classrooms and dance studio. Gallery exhibits generally will change every six to seven weeks. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact; 919/567-3920 or at (ivarts.org)

Greensboro Area

Open Air Market, corner of South Elm & MLK in downtown Greensboro. First Fri. of every month, 4-9pm - "Indie Market," a place where local artists and crafts people can come together to offer handmade and vintage goods.

African American Atelier & Bennett College for Women Gallery, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by local, regional and national African American artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Wed., till 7pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-6885.

GreenHill, a space for NC art, 200 North Davie Street, Greensboro Cultural Center, Greensboro **Through Nov. 4 -** "Living in the Ordinary World," guest curated by John Rosenthal. The exhibition covers 40 years of the artist's works, from early images of New York City in black and white to his renowned series on Hurricane Katrina to recent color photographs of coastal landscapes. Programming will highlight Rosenthal's writing and commentary on photography that contributed to critical thinking on the medium in our state. Ten | topics-from the links and tensions between hu-



Work by John Rosenthal, "Central Park", NYC,

North Carolina Photographers, guest-curated by Rosenthal, presents works by a stellar group of the state's photography community including Rob Amberg, Catherine Carter, Alan Dehmer, Carolyn DeMeritt, Tama Hochbaum, Gadisse Lee, Elizabeth Matheson, Holden Richards, Lori Vrba, and Wojtek Wojdynski. Hours: Wed., noon-7pm; Tue. Thur, & Fri., noon-5pm; and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/333-7460 or at (www.greenhillnc.

Guilford Native American Art Gallery, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie St., Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by Carolina's Native Americans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5-:30pm. Contact: 336/273-6605.

NC A&T State University Galleries, 1601 E. Market Street, Dudley Building, NC A&T State University, Greensboro. Ongoing - The Mattye Reed African Heritage Collection seeks to educate people about the culture, history and accomplishments of African societies and peoples of African descent. It achieves this through the development of exhibits drawn from its extensive collection of African artifacts, which represent a cross-section of African cultures from over thirtyfive countries. The collection is made up of fine examples of African material culture including sculptures, masks, figures, household implements, musical instruments, and textiles. The modern collection includes works from Nigeria. Ghana, Ethiopia, Haiti and elsewhere in the African Diaspora. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & sat., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-3209.

Revolution Mill, 1250 Revolution Mill Drive, Greensboro. **Gallery 1250, Ongoing -** "Triple Visions: works by Jan Lukens, MIchael Northuis and Roy Nydorf." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-6pm, select evening + weekend hours. Contact: (www ianlukens.com)

The Center for Visual Artists Greensboro. second floor of the Cultural Arts Center, 200 North Davie St., Greensboro. Now - View the online gallery at this link (https://www. greensboroart.org/online-gallery-new). Ongoing - Featuring works by member artists from throughout the greater Greensboro area. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Weds. till 7pm; & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-7485 or at (www.greensboroart.org)

Weatherspoon Art Museum, University of North Carolina - Greensboro, Cone Building, Tate and Spring Garden Streets, Greensboro. **Through Dec. 9 -** "A Golden Age: Original Animation Art from the Walt Disney Studios, 1937-42". One hundred years ago this fall, on October 16, 1923, two brothers named Walt and Roy Disney opened a modest animation studio in Hollywood California. Just fourteen years later, in 1937, they amazed their audiences with the technological triumph of the world's first full-length cel animated film: "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs". As one writer for the Los Angeles Times noted, "Snow White will twice amaze you. Once when you see it and hear it and again when it suddenly comes over you that what you saw and heard was 250,000 handmade drawings photographed one frame at a time." In fact, it is estimated that another 750,000 drawings and sketches were produced by more than 500 Disney artists during production of the film. From concept paintings to storyboards, character studies to master backgrounds, every element of the movie was crafted by hand. 2nd Floor: The Bob & Lissa Shelley McDowell Gallery, Through Apr. 6, 2024 - "Art on Paper 2023: The 47th Exhibition". The Weatherspoon is pleased to announce the 47th presentation of "Art on Paper". A time-honored museum tradition, the exhibition features the work of artists who demonstrate the breadth of ways in which one can deploy the humble medium of paper to extraordinary ends. From layering colorful strips as one might on a piñata, to precisely cutting through an elongated page until its image appears as if made by lace, to densely coating giant sheets with shellac and walnut ink until they appear as weighty as stone, these artists harness the seemingly infinite ability of paper to take on myriad forms. Simultaneously,

they use those forms to explore a rich array of

found in the often overlooked materials of our daily lives, to the complexity of heritage tracked across centuries of global migrations. 1st Floor: Louise D. and Herbert S. Falk, Sr. Gallery and Sculpture Courtyard, 2nd Floor: The Gregory D. Ivy Gallery, Weatherspoon Guild Gallery, and Gallery 6, Through Spring 2024 - "Making Room: Familiar Art, New Stories". How might the Weatherspoon better engage with museum participants to share fuller and more inclusive stories of American art? This question sparked an eighteen-month-long curatorial and programming project starting in January 2022. We've been listening to people as they share what matters to them in the museum, and we've created this installation of the museum's art collection based on what we learned. "Making Room: Familiar Art, New Stories" presents 43 artworks (see cover for a few selections) from the Weatherspoon's collection of more than 6,500. Each was chosen in response to what more than 4.000 community members told us they care about. These visitor responses—which ranged from poems to doodles to personal statements—were gathered in multiple ways. Within the Inquiry Hubs, for example, the visitor engagement team coordinated pop-up gallery performances and facilitated collection-based inquiry and play. Weather**spoon Atrium Mural, Ongoing -** "Pause and Breathe, We Got This," a mural by Sheena Rose. A homecoming is in the works. The Weatherspoon is excited to announce its commission of a major new artwork by artist Sheena Rose, MFA '16. A multidisciplinary artist working in animation, drawing, painting, and performance, Rose's vibrant and energetic work is at once anchored in her Caribbean heritage and expansive in its explorations of culture and human experience. Lobbies - Featuring works of art complementing current gallery exhibitions which are rotated in the atrium and public areas throughout both floors of the gallery. Tom Otterness' site-specific work, "The Frieze" is permanently installed in the atrium. Sculpture Courtyard - Featuring selections of American sculpture from 1900 to the present from the Weatherspoon Collection and on loan works from contemporary artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Wed. & Fri.-Sat.. from 10am-5pm and Thur.,10am-8pm. Contact: 336/334-5770 or at (http://weatherspoon.uncg.

mans and the natural environment, to the beauty

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greensboro Creative Aging Network-NC (CAN-NC), 2400 Summit Ave., Greensboro. Ongoing - The mission of the Creative Aging Network-NC (CAN-NC) is to provide innovative arts programming and education to enhance the well-being and social connection among older adults throughout North Carolina. The CAN-NC campus, located just 3 miles from downtown Greensboro, NC, serves as a site for intergenerational and multicultural engagement, collaboration and education. Hours: call for regular hours. Contact: 336/303-9963 or at (https://can-nc.org/ events)

Throughout Greenville, Through Feb. 2024 -"DownEast Sculpture Exhibition," featuring the 17th annual exhibition. Featuring sculptures by Hanna Jurban, Jim Gallucci, Chris Plaisted, Joe Chirchirillo, Jonathan Bowling, Matt Amante, David Skora, Jeff Repko, Jodi Wyse, Peter Dellert, Mary Angers, Adam Walls, Kirk Seese, Jessica Bradsher, Christian Happell. This year's iuror was D. Lance Vickery. Vickery was raised in Florida. Early, as an aspiring two-dimensional artist, deeply rooted in formalism, Lance attended Florida State University, where he met Charles Hook, Hook changed Lance's perception of art and sculpture. Hook held the position that all "Sculpture is real, all painting and photography, no matter how realistic is abstract. Twoaimensional work always requires the viewer to imagine the third dimension." Vickery is currently an Assistant Professor at the University of North Florida and President of the International Conference for Contemporary Cast Iron Art [ICCCIA]. Hours: 24/7. Contact: 252/551-6947 or at (www. emergegallery.com).

Emerge Gallery & Art Center, 404 S. Evans St., Greenville. Ongoing - Featuring works in a variety of media by students, faculty, alumni (East Carolina University) and local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-9pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm Contact: 252/551-6947 or at (www.emergegal-

Greenville Museum of Art, 802 South Evans Street, Greenville. The Francis Speight and Sarah Blakeslee Gallery, Ongoing - Is dedicated to the work of these two artists. Speight was born in Bertie County. North Carolina. and moved back to Greenville to teach at East Carolina University after spending a majority of his career at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Blakeslee was born in Illinois and met Speight at the Academy as a student. The couple lived outside of Philadelphia until moving to Greenville in 1961. The Kenneth Noland Gallery, Ongoing - Celebrates the art and legacy of Black Mountain

College, an innovative liberal arts college that operated between 1933 and 1957. Kenneth Noland, born in Asheville in 1924, attended Black Mountain College on the G. I. Bill from 1946 to 1948. He studied under Josef Albers and Ilya Bolotowsky, who introduced him to the work of artists interested in geometry and color. The Rachel Maxwell Moore Art Foundation Gallery, **Ongoing -** Features rotating works purchased for the Museum by the foundation. Rachel Maxwell Moore was a leading civic figure and arts advocate in Greenville. and was central to the founding of the Museum's predecessor in 1939 She established the Rachel Maxwell Moore Art Foundation in 1963, and before she passed away in 1964, bequeathed funds to the foundation for the sole purpose of purchasing works of art for the Museum's permanent collection. Ongoing -GMoA has a strong collection of North Carolina pottery, and especially from Jugtown Pottery in Seagrove, North Carolina. Jugtown Pottery was opened by Jacques and Juliana Busbee in 1921. They were influential at Jugtown and elsewhere in Seagrove by introducing local North Carolina potters to international ceramic styles and glazes. Much of our pottery collection was given to the Museum by Mrs. Lindsay Savage in 1948 and Dr. James H. Stewart in the 1980s. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10-4:30pm. Contact: 252/758-1946 or at (www.gmoa.org).

Hickory

Full Circle Arts, 42-B Third Street NW, Hickory. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by member artists in a variety of mediums. Full Circle Arts is a not-forprofit educational organization whose mission is to encourage public appreciation and education for the arts. Hours: Wed Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat. 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/322-7545 or at (www. fullcirclearts.org).



Work by Phinthone Senesombatl

Hickory Museum of Art, Arts and Science Center, 243 Third Avenue NE, Hickory. Coe Gallery, Through Nov. 26 - "Ben Venom: BANG YOUR HEAD." A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 10am-4pm. Working with repurposed materials to create textile-based works, some spanning 12 feet in length, Ben Venom contrasts the counterculture components of gangs, punk/ metal music with the comforts of domesticity. This collision of traditional quilting techniques with elements tied to the fringes of society re-envisions the story of the material through a softer lens. Venom sources his material (heavy metal band/ pop culture t-shirts, bandanas, denim) from donations from friends, family and the public. The reclaimed fabrics contain a multitude of personal histories and everyone's unexplained stain, tear. or rip is included. These salvaged pieces are sewn into a larger narrative and become a part of a collective history within the work. **Shutor**d Gallery, Through Nov. 26 - "Ping's Studio". A reception will be held on Aug. 12, from 10am-4pm. Ping's Studio is an in-depth look at the creative process and client relationships of local tattoo artist Phinthone Senesombath. Ping is a Hmong American woman who does not conform to the traditional expectation of a tattoo artist. Ping is a fine artist, conducting a strict tattoo practice where she only tattoos her original artwork. Windows Gallery, Through Nov. 19 - "Alvaro Torres: Metamorphose". Charlotte, NC, artist Alvaro Torres shares his multi-view paintings as part of the Local Artist Series. Each painting offers three unique views. For example, when approached from the left the viewer will see a landscape and when approached from the right will see a portrait and from the center a hybrid of the two. In the work "Pilot Mountain", Torres shares "I painted Pilot Mountain and a vase of flowers. In the front (middle) view it seems as if the flowers are blooming out of the volcano-looking mountain. Inside the mountain sits the vase which alludes to a terrarium." Al Torres video (https://www.youtube. com/watch?v=mmrH_Rp2cmo&feature=youtu. be). Entire Third Floor, Ongoing - "Discover Folk Art: Unique Visions by Southern Contemporary Folk Artists". A unique experience for the

continued on Page 53

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 52

whole family to investigate the Museum's extensive Southern Contemporary Folk Art Collection. The Exhibition Features: • Re-creations of Artists' Working Environments • Over 200 Folk Art Objects • Sounds & Smells • and More! Free Family Guides for the exhibition are available at the Museum's check-in desk in the first floor shopHMA. Copies of the children's book, "Discover Folk Art: An Adventure with Artie at the Hickory Museum of Art", are also available in the store for \$9.95. In the book, Artie (HMA's art-loving mascot) takes a group of children on a tour of the galleries and introduces them to work by several folk artists including Sam "The Dot Man" McMillan and Q.J. Stephenson. Little Hands, Big Hands Gallery, Ongoing - "Little Hands, Big Hands". Younger visitors can be imaginative through creative exploration and play. Includes a puppet theater, mini art gallery, giant reading throne and more. Objects Gallery, Through Nov. 26 - "Aloha Shirts: Celebrating Paradise Culture". Explore the history and artistry of Hawaii's enduring fashion statement, the Aloha shirt. The exhibition includes nearly 50 vintage and modern examples on loan from private collections. Admission: Free. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/327-8576 or at (http://hickoryart.org/).

Hiddenite

Hiddenite Arts & Heritage Center, 316 Hiddenite Church Road, Hiddenite. Ongoing - The Mission of the Hiddenite Arts & Heritage Center is to serve and promote the talented local and regional artists and craftspeople at The Lucas Mansion and the Educational Complex. The Center endeavors to connect the public with the rich arts and cultural and natural heritage of the northwest NC region by making quality arts and heritage programming accessible for all. Additionally, the Center will build upon its role as the Alexander County Visitor Center highlighting the many qualities of Alexander County. The Center will also strive to improve its offerings at the Educational Complex including performing arts, visual arts, literary arts, pottery and quilting. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10am-4:30 & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/632-6966 or at (hiddenitearts.org)

Highlands

The Bascom, a center for the visual arts, 323

Franklin Rd., covered bridge entrance at the

end of Main Street, Highlands. Oct. 13 & 14, 10am-5pm - "12th Annual Pottery Show." Enjoy beautiful handmade pottery while supporting local artists in our community. Thompson Gallery, Through Dec. 30 - "In. Visible," curated by Kirsten Stingle, explores reimagining myths and tales to better address the climate crisis as well as the social, economic, and political upheaval of modernity. David Abram says, "Before you can restore the land, you must restory the land." A reception will be held on Oct. 5, beginning at 5pm. The exhibit includes works by Carrie Anne Bade, Donna Bates, Andrea K Connell, Ilona Cutts, Natasha Dikareva, TJ Erdahl, Deborah Grayson, Amy Gross, Richard W. James, Christine Kosiba, Michelle Laxault, Asia Mathis, Mac Star McCusker, Shannon Moore, Crystal Morey, Kyungmin Park, Hannah Pierce, Beau Raymond, David Robinson, Kirsten Stingle, and Roxanne Swentzell. **Joel** Gallery, Through Jan. 20, 2024 - "River Nest Project". A reception will be held on Oct. 5, at 5pm. This collaborative piece by LIVLAB artists, Morgan Kennedy and Kevin Kirkpatrick, weaves object making, water-way exploration, and sound, with romantic literary impressions of Western North Carolina. The project was inspired by a passage from the book Thirteen Moons by novelist Charles Frazier in which he describes a local mountain medicine, which is made from "River Nests." Bunzl Gallery, **Through Jan. 6, 2024 -** "Listening to the Land: Reimagining the Bartram Trail". Listening to the Land is a nine-month photography exploration of the Bartram Trail near Highlands, NC. Influenced by the legacy of William Bartram, photographers of all levels have been invited to enter an intimate world where the landscape is alive and waiting to be met, understood, and loved. Through workshops and online conversations, photographers have cultivated a faithful conversation with the land that explores the rich biodiversity of place while honoring each photographer's unique way of seeing and responding to the land. Education Gallery, **Ongoing -** The Bascom offers our students and instructors an opportunity to display their creative works from workshops and classes. The perspectives of these talented individuals reveal self-expression, cultural awareness and technical discipline. These ongoing displays expose the viewer to the analysis, invention, exploration and decision making processes used by students during the development of ideas into a work of art. Hours: Tue.-Sat.,

10am-5pm. Contact: 828/526-4949 or at (www. thebascom.org).

High Point



Work by Sallie White

The Art Gallery at Congdon Yards (formerly Theatre Art Galleries), 400 West English Road, Suite 151, High Point. Through Oct. 20 - "THREE" and "Artists Who Teach". A reception will be held on Sept. 28, from 5-7:30pm. "THREE" features the artwork of three female artists from Greensboro - Agnes Preston-Brame, Adele Wayman and Sallie White. The three painters are friends and are delighted to be showing their artwork together. Each woman is well-versed in the tradition and history of painting and has dedicated years to developing and transforming their art to create significant and substantial bodies of work. Ongoing - The over 11,000-square-foot gallery includes a large exhibit space, three state-of-the-art classrooms, a hands-on children's area and a gift shop. Handson instruction in a wide variety of media will be ofered including acrylic and oil painting, watercolor, collage, drawing, ceramics, glass fusion and light metal working classes. Hours: Tue.-Fri.,noon-5pm or by appt., closed during the Spring and Fall furniture markets and major holidays. Contact: at (www.tagart.org).

Hillsborough

Downtown Hillsborough, Oct. 27, from 6-9pm - "Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays". The Hillsborough Arts Council invites you to visit walkable historic and hip Hillsborough. Park once and enjoy art galleries, artist studios, boutiques and award-winning restaurants. Stops on the Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays include: Hillsborough Arts Council Gallery & Gift Shop, Orange County Historical Museum, Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, Hillsborough/Orange County Chamber of Commerce, Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, Thomas Stevens Gallery, Coldwell Banker Howard Perry and Walston, The Paynter Law Firm, Margaret Lane Gallery, K's Closet -Hillsborough and Cedar Walk Wellness Center. Contact: (www.lastfridaysartwalk.org).

Eno Arts Mill, 437 Dimmocks Mill Road, Suite 17, in Hillsborough. Ongoing - The Eno Arts Mill is an arts hub located in the historic Eno Mill in West Hillsborough, NC, managed by the Orange County Arts Commission. The Eno Arts Mill is home to the Eno Mill Gallery, a 1,000 square foot exhibit space that offers our studio artists the opportunity to exhibit their work. Each of our studio artists have a one-month featured exhibit of their work on a rotating basis. New gallery exhibits open the first Friday of each month and feature the opportunity to visit our artist studios and enjoy live music, food trucks and beverages. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/245-2335 or at (artsorange.org).

The HAC Gallery, Hillsborough Arts Council, 102 North Churton Street, across the street rom the Wooden Nickel. Hillsborough. **Ongc** ing - Offers a venue for emerging and mid-career artists to show and sell their work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/643-2500 or at (www.hillsboroughartscouncil.org).

Red Awning Gallery at The HUB Station Arts Center, 145 Cedar Valley Road, Hudson, Ongoing - An 80-year-old, former school campus has been transformed by the Town of Hudson into a 21st century hub for business development and artistic creation and enjoyment. The Town chose to blend the past with the present as they envisioned the future for residents and visitors. We invite you to visit HUB Station – former Hudson School – a classical structure and repurposed treasure celebrating the vitality of community through arts and business. Gallery hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/726-8871 or at (https://www. thehubstation.com/).

Kings Mountain

Southern Arts Society Gift Shop & Gallery, 301 N. Piedmont Ave. (NC 216), located in the Battleground Ave and N. Piedmont Ave in the Kings Mountain Art Center, Kings Mountain. The Reavis Gallery, Through Nov. 3 - "Gateway to Nature 2023". This exhibition aims to explore the relationship between humans and nature. Since time began, artists have documented, questioned, celebrated, and imagined our relationship with the natural world. With man's increasing impact on nature, whether in harmony or in conflict, this exploration is more relevant than ever. Gateway to Nature seeks to draw out the diverse ways that nature is represented in art. We welcome work that references, investigates, challenges, and/or celebrates our relationship with the natural world. Work may contain images of people, manmade structures, or objects as they relate to, or make a statement about our relationship to nature. **Ongoing -** Exhibits, gift shop & classes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-2pm and by appt. Contact: 704/739-5585, e-mail at (southernartssociety@ gmail.com) or at (www.southernartssociety.org) and Facebook.

old Southern Railway Depot at the corner of

Kinston

Community Council for the Arts, 400 N. Queen Street, Kinston. **Ongoing -** The Community Council for the Arts is the regional center unifying community ties through exposure to the arts and providing rich cultural experiences while promoting tourism, economic development, and educational opportunities for all. Ongoing - Shop the Art Market - Featuring paintings, pottery, jewelry, glassware, baskets, textiles, soaps, guilts, woodwork & more - always changing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/527-2517 or at (www.kinstoncca.com).

SmART Gallery, 210 N Queen Street, Kinston. **Ongoing -** As an art gallery in Kinston, SmART Gallery promotes and showcases the work of the "smARTist" – artists-in-residence participating in the SmART Kinston City Project Foundation. Our gallery provides an inviting and welcoming space for the public to buy and admire these artists' works. By providing a space in which to display their latest pieces, artists appreciate their role in sharing their creative aspirations with a wider audience. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 2-6pm & Sun. 1-4pm. Contact: 252/933-9072 or e-mail at (smartgallery2019@gmail.com).

Caldwell Arts Council Gallery, 601 College Avenue, SW, Lenoir. Main Floor & Upstairs Galleries, Through Nov. 10 - "Art about Women." a competition juried by Clarissa Starnes, Executive Director of the Hickory Museum of Art . This special juried competition will celebrate women in a variety of 2- and 3-dimensional art forms. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/754-2486 or at (www.caldwellarts.com)

Lumberton

Inner Peace Center for the Arts, 700 N. Roberts Avenue, Lumberton. Ongoing - We are an art gallery designed to educate, enlighten enrich and entertain patrons of all ages while providing leadership and support to advance the visual and performing arts in our community. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/733-1046 or at (www.ipcarts.com).

Robeson County Arts Council, 507 North Elm Street, Lumberton. Oct. 12 - late Nov. -"Annual Fall Members Exhibition". A reception will be held on Oct. 12, from 6-8:30pm. Hours: call about hours. Contact: 910/874-2787 or at (robesoncountvartscouncil.org).

Marshall

Flow Gallery, 14 S. Main St., Marshall. Ongoing - Flow is a cooperative gallery owned, operated and curated by artists, offering for sale the best of local and regional crafted objects and arts, traditional and contemporary. Hours: Tue.-Sat. 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/649-1686 or at (www.flowmarshall.com).

Mars Hill

Mars Landing Galleries. 37 Library Street. Mars Hill. **Ongoing -** Mars Landing Galleries is a standout gallery for the works of artists and makers nestled in and around the Blue Ridge Mountains. Each exhibit space is curated as a solo-show, in an effort to provide viewers ample space for contemplation, connection, and ultimate appreciation of exquisite works not readily displayed locally. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5 or by appt. Contact: 828/747-7267.

Weizenblatt Gallery, Moore Fine Art Building, Mars Hill University, 79 Cascade Street, Mars Hill. Oct. 1 - 26 - "Campaign for Southern Equality Exhibition," featuring works from an organization focused on building respect and acceptance for the LGBTQ community. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. The show will be curated by its Creative Director, artist Liz Williams,

who has been very active in public artworks in the WNC area. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Contact: Skip Rohde, Weizenblatt Gallery Director at 828/273-6476 or visit (https://www.mhu.edu/ about/what-to-do-and-see/weizenblatt-gallery/).

Marshville

Marshville Museum and Cultural Center, 201 North Elm Street, Marshville, Ongoing - Featuring paintings by local artist Mary Erickson. Other well known artists from Marshville include Hooper Turner, Sally Griffin, Richard Smith, Frank Faulkner, Louise Napier, and Stewart Allen. Hours: Mon.-Thur., by appt. only; Fri.-Sat., 10am-4pm; & Sun. 1-4pm. Contact: 704-624-6214 or at (http://mmcc1893.com/index.html).

Mooresville

Depot Visual Arts Center, 103 West Center Ave., Mooresville, Ongoing - MAGical Gallery shop, a great source for unique gifts. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-4pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/663-6661 or at (www.MAGart.org).

Morehead City

Arts Council of Carteret County & Carolina Artist Gallery, 1702 Arendell Street, Morehead City. Through Oct. 17 - "On the Wild Side". Oct. 12 - 28 - "Twin Rivers Artists Association Show" Hours: call ahead. Contact: 252/726-9156 or visit (www.artscouncilcarteret.org).

Morganton

KATZ Arts Collective, 116 W. Union Street, Morganton. Ongoing - It is a collective of artists, both online and in-house. It operates as a non-profit; any money left over after expenses goes back into the cooperative. Many different specialties including weaving, painting, photography, pottery, sculpture, and more are represented at the KATZ. Included in its amenities are a free children's area, display galleries and shelves, rental studios, and an event space. Hours: N/A Contact: visit us on Facebook (https://www facebook.com/thekatzartcollective) or e-mail us at (thekatzartscollective@gmail.com).

Mount Airv



View of the exhibit from Piedmont Craftsmen's 60 Years of Fine Crafts Part 1

Mount Airy Museum of Regional History, 301 North Main Street, Mounty Airy. **Through Oct.** 27 - "60 Years of Fine Craft Part I: (1963-1993)," is a collection of work that spans the founding of Piedmont Craftsmen in 1963 through 1993. These formative years brought a variety of ideas and styles to the art of fine craft. The exhibit will run through Oct. 27 with part 2 coming in August of 2024 featuring artist members from 1994 to the present. Ongoing - Ours is an all American story - typical of how communities grew up all across our great nation. While our story takes place in the back country of northwestern North Carolina at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, it is likely to bear many similarities to the development of crossroads, towns, and cities throughout America. It had taken little more than 100 years for the corridors along the coastline of this still-new continent to overflow. As tensions grew and conflicts flared, the pioneer spirit set in. Families literally packed up everything they owned and headed into the unknown-searching for the "promised land." Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-

New Bern

5pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/786-4478 or at

(northcarolinamuseum.org)

Bank of the Arts, Craven Arts Council, 317 Middle Street, New Bern. Main Gallery, Oct. 13 - Nov. 10 - "Our Town," an exhibition featuring the work of Michael von Graffenried. Receptions will be held on Oct. 13 and Nov. 10, from 5-8pm. There will be a community reception for the outdoor display on Oct. 7, at 11am. "Our Town" features von Graffenried's unique examination of the people and communities of New Bern over the past almost two decades. Director's Gallery, Oct. 13 - 31 - "Mum's the Word," an exhibition associated with Mumfest, held on Oct. 14 & 15, 2023. A reception will be held on Oct. 13, from 5-8pm. Each piece in the exhibition features Chrysanthemums, with one work to be selected for the 2024 Mumfest logo. New Bern's annual Mumfest brings thousands of visitors to the downtown area for fun, shopping, and entertainment. As part of the festival, Craven Arts Council will host Mum's the Word, an art exhibition and

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 53

continued on Page 54

contest to select artwork for the next year's Mumfest. The winner will receive \$200 and their piece will be featured on tee shirts, bags, banners, and other promotional items for the 2024 celebration. "Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/638-2577 or at (www.cravenarts.org)

Community Artists Gallery & Studios, Inc., 504 South Front Street, New Bern. Ongoing -

We serve Craven. Pamlico. and Jones counties Operated by member artists themselves on an exclusively volunteer basis, it's a great place to discover distinctive, affordable art for your home or office--or to find a truly unique gift. Visit our Gallery and Studios pages to see what's currently on exhibit--and on our easels! Community Artists Gallery & Studios supports working studio space for fifteen artists and exhibits nearly a dozen additional artists at any given time. Our members are engaged in creating jewelry, photography, weaving, found object art, sculpture, ceramics, digital art, watercolor, oil, baskets, stained glass, and acrylic paintings. Hours: Tue., Thur., Fri., & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/571-8566 or visit (www.communityartistsgallery.org).

North Wilkesboro

Wilkes Art Gallery, 913 C. Street, North Wilkesboro. Main Gallery, Through Nov. 1 -"Sojourner," featuring works by Bill Johnston, Samuel & Ashly Burr, Crystal Hurt, Dawn Wicklow, and pieces selected from Wilkes Art Gallery's Permanent Collection including Parks Reece, Norbert Irvene, Bill Johnston, Mary Goslen, Don Ephraim, and Pat Hughes. Ongoing - Founded in 1962 in the parlor of Annie Winkler's home, the Wilkes Art Gallery has experienced transformations over the years. The most dramatic of these was the 2004 move into the renovated 1925 North Wilkesboro Post Office building. WAG offers a varieth of classes, workshops, meet-the-artists events and special outreach projects. WAG hosts exhibitions that offer community members a chance to show their work and admission is always free. Visit our online gift shop. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/667-2841 or at (www.wilkesartgallery.org).





Arrowhead Artists and Artisans League Inc., 78 Catawba Avenue, Suite C-D, next to the parker hosiery building, 2 minutes from Exit 73 on Interstate I-40, Old Fort. Ongoing - The main Gallery space is about 1800 square feet, with an open, industrial feel. Art, ranging from traditional to abstract and mixed media, hangs on the walls. On the main floor are displays of various types of fine crafts, such as jewelry, pottery, fiber art, hand crafted baskets, and hand turned wooden bowls. You might even see a welded "junk yard" critter or two. After viewing all of the various arts and crafts, visitors can walk through a wide archway on the right to view more fine art and craft work and talk to the artists and students in several studios and the AGS classroom. If a studio door is open, visitors are being invited to step inside and enjoy the work. Currently, our Gallery and studio artists and artisans include: Lorelle Bacon, Ann Whisenaut, Karen Piquette, David Kaylor, Dawn Driebus, Len Eskew, Wayne Stroud, Susan Taylor, Cathy Green, Anne Bevan, John Sullivan, Evelyn Chrisawn, Tim Muench, Chuck Aldridge, Charles Davis, Fredreen Bernatovicz, Anne Allison, Darlene Matzer, Billie Haney, Marguerite Welty, Jean Ryan, Kasha Baxter, Linda Magnus, Kim Hostetter, Bunnie Burgin, Sonya Russell, Helen Sullivan, Janet Bennett, and Sabrina Miller. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/668-1100 or at (http://arrowhead-

Pembroke

A.D. Gallery, University of NC at Pembroke, Locklear Hall, 1 University Dr, Pembroke. **Ongoing -** The A.D. Gallery is sponsored by the Art Department of the University of North Carolina at Pembroke. Serving the university and local community, the gallery provides a venue for student and faculty work, as well as that of local, regional, national and international artists. The gallery helps fulfill the department's goal of providing outstanding educational opportunities for its students by bringing quality visual arts to the university and the community at large. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm. Contact: e-mail to (joseph.begnaud@uncp.edu) or visit (www.uncp.edu/departments/art/ad-gallery).

The Museum of the Southeast American **Indian**, Old Main (first floor) at the University of North Carolina Pembroke, 1 University Drive, Pembroke. Through Apr. 6, 2024 - "9 19 Native South Art Show, Native Community Engaged Art - Culture - Identity - Heritage -Inspiration". The exhibition will include artworks by State and Federally recognized Indigenous Artists throughout the southeastern United States. Art placed in the show will be for sale by artists. **Ongoing -** As part of the Southeast American Indian Studies Program at UNC Pembroke, The Museum of the Southeast American Indian maximizes the capacity of the University to address the complex historical, cultural and contemporary issues facing American Indian communities in North Carolina and the American Southeast. The Museum's cross-disciplinary collaborations greatly enhance the University's programs of research, service, outreach and instruction. The Museum is a multi-faceted museum and resource for scholarly research and community outreach. While the Museum contains exhibits of authentic Indian artifacts, arts and crafts from Indian communities all over the Americas, our primary focus is on tribes from the American Southeast. Many items come from North Carolina Native communities, with special emphasis on Robeson County Indian people. Specific focus is placed on the largest North Carolina tribe, the Lumbee, but our outreach activities have extended into Virginia and South Carolina with plans for further outreach throughout the South east. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. We typically close for lunch from noon-1pm. Contact: call 910/521-6282 or e-mail to (nativemuseum@ uncp.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Pembroke Artist Market Pembroke, at the UNCP Enterpreneurship Incubator, 202 Main Street, Pembroke. 2nd Sat. every month - Featuring handmade art and jewelry by local artists. Hours: 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/775-4065.

Collective Arts Gallery & Ceramic Supply, 8801 Leadmine Road, Suite 103, Raleigh. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and nationally renowned artists on permanent exhibit. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 11am-7pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/844-0765

Diamante Arts & Cultural Center, 5104 Western Blvd., Suite B, Raleigh. Ongoing - The Diamante Arts & Cultural Center is a non-profit (501c3), a community grounded, arts and culture organization dedicated to the preservation, development, and promotion of the culture, heritage, and artistic expressions of the diverse Latino/Hispanic population in North Carolina. Diamante Arts and Cultural Center, the oldest Latino/Hispanic Arts and Culture organization in North Carolina, is celebrating 25 years of service. Through its programs and activities, it reaches more than 16,000 people per year. Recently, Diamante launched the Latino Artists Database, which collects information on Latino/x, and Hispanic artists in North Carolina. The information will be used to build and share opportunities for Latino artists throughout the state. Latino artists may add their information by visiting (bit.ly/Diamante-database) Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm. Contact: 919/852-0075 or at (www.diamanteacc.org).

Gregg Museum of Art & Design, The Historic Chancellor's Residence, NC State University, located at 1903 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. Through Apr. 13, 2024 - "Leading by Design: Celebrating 75 Years of the College of Design". NC State's School (now College) of Design became a reality in September 1948, and rapidly gained a reputation as one of the top design schools in the nation. The most progressive school of architecture and allied arts in the South. it served as a hub of modernist creativity for the entire region and greatly influenced the landscape and architecture found throughout the Triangle Area today. "Leading by Design" celebrates the design school's legacy by showcasing artworks from the Gregg Museum's permanent collection created by professors and instructors associated with it in its formative years along with an audiovisual element that marks its ongoing impact in the 21st century. Adams and Woodson Galleries, Through Oct. 7 - "This is Not: Aldwyth in Retrospect," curated by Mark Sloan. Now in her mid-eighties, the artist Aldwyth has lived and worked alone in an octagonal house overlooking a salt marsh on one of South Carolina's sea islands since 1980. For most of her adult life she has maintained her seclusion from the larger art world while utilizing the history of art and ideas as a catalyst for complex found-object sculptures and increasingly epic-scaled collages that often recall medieval manuscripts writ large. This retrospective spans nearly seventy years of Aldwyth's work, beginning with photography and moving through experimental painting, assemblage, and collage while touching on personal themes and fascinations that have remained remarkably consistent throughout her career. A tireless innovator, Aldwyth's self-imposed rules both limited and liberated her, allowing her work to be self-contained and self-referential. Each piece is an illustration of the description that defines it, and vice-versa. **Ongoing -** "Selections from the Collections". Image of a beige quilt with a skeleton riding a wolf holding an american flag. the quilt is made out of old t shirts. Drawing from the Gregg Museum's collections of over 54,000 objects, Selections from the Collections displays a sampling of the many different kinds of pieces in its holdings. Though objects in the exhibition will rotate from time to time to facilitate their preservation and so that different artists and kinds of objects can be exhibited, the same general themes, materials, and variety of work will remain a part of this ongoing exhibition. For many years, Gregg audiences have been treated to wide ranging but relatively short-term exhibitions that explore topics or present artists' works for a matter of months, and then get changed out and replaced by entirely new shows. While this will continue, most visitors have departed without realizing that the Gregg staff also maintains vast collections used for teaching, research, supporting student projects, and, on occasion, as source material for the exhibitions in the public galleries. The semi-permanent Selections from the Collections exhibition in the historic Residence seeks to remedy that. This new rotating installation will ensure that there will always be fascinating things to see and share at the Grega! Historic Residence. Ongoing - One of NC State University's most historic buildings is now the permanent home of the Gregg Museum of Art & Design. The Historic Chancellor's Residence, located at 1903 Hillsborough Street, along with a 15,000 sq. ft. addition, increases the museum's visibility while significantly adding to its exhibition and programming space. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. The Gregg does ask that larger groups (15+) call ahead at (919) 515-3503,



to avoid crowding in the galleries. Contact: Zoe

Starling, Curator of Education at 919/513-7244 or

Kiara Gantt, "Fixation", 2022, oil and acrylic paint pens on canvas, 18 '24 in., Courtesy of the artist.

North Carolina Museum of Art. 2110 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh. Through Oct. 23 - "Teens, Inspired: Multifaceted". How do you show up in the world? What part of your identity do you share with your peers, your teachers, your family? Teer artists were asked to reflect on how their personalities manifest in different spaces and with varied social groups in order to create a work of art that likewise drew inspiration from multiple works in the People's Collection at the NCMA. East Building, Level B, Photography Gallery 2 (Allen G. Thomas Jr. Gallery), Through Jan. 28, 2024 - "The Surrealist Impulse". The early 20th-century movement surrealism was groundbreaking for its time. Developed in response to the travesty of World War I, the art and literary phenomenon invigorated artists and thinkers to explore dreams, the irrational and uncanny, and the poetic in their works. These principles reverberate in the 21st century, where surrealism remains a chief inspiration. In this exhibition artworks are brought together to illustrate a surrealist impulse that exists in contemporary art. Works like Carolyn Janssen's large-scale ~*{G.O.E.D.}*~ depict fantastical worlds that seem plucked from the chasms of the inner psyche. The black-and-white photographs of Kristina Rogers adopt techniques of cropping and layering to blur reality and subtly serve as societal critiques. From these specific qualities and others, the artworks on view exhibit surrealist tendencies and demonstrate how many contemporary artists revel - whether discreetly or not - in the movement's legacy. East Building, Level B, Photography Gallery 1 (Julian T, Baker Jr. Gallery), Through Jan. 28, 2024

- "Luis Rey Velasco". Luis Rey Velasco (b. 1969) creates evocative photographs that capture labor histories, cultural traditions, and everyday people. He came of age in the San Joaquin Valley, a region of California where the history of Latinx farm labor is intrinsic to its identity. Mexican migrant workers arrived in the 1940s due to a set of agreements between the United States and Mexico. The program ended in 1964, but immigration to the region continued. Immersed in this history, Velasco moved to North Carolina in 1999 to photograph children of migrant farm workers. Featured in this exhibition are a selection of photographs Velasco executed between 1998 and 2005, many portraying members of farm worker communities in California and North Carolina. These compelling images emphasize his longtime focus on communities, histories. and regions that are largely hidden yet integral to the American economy. Ongoing - "Break the Mold: New Takes on Traditional Art Making". The exhibit showcases contemporary artists who use traditional modes of art making and crafting to tackle timely subject matter. Innovative takes on embroidery, ceramics, quilting, furniture, interior design, and fashion accessories serve to explore diverse topics such as gender assumptions and inequalities, prison reform, racial justice, memory, and loss, as well as how objects transmit and transform social and cultural history. This show features 25 contemporary artists, including Sanford Biggers, Elizabeth Brim, Maria Britton. Julie Cockburn, Rodney McMillan, Rachel Meginnes, Katy Mixon, Gabriel de la Mora, Yasumasa Morimura, Thomas Schmidt, Shinique Smith. and Do Ho Suh, whose artworks are displayed alongside some of their historical predecessors. Ongoing - Featuring 10 additional sculptures by the celebrated French artist Rodin on loan from Iris Cantor's private collection. **Ongoing -** "John James Audubon's The Birds of America". The state has owned this treasured volume since 1848, but it has never been exhibited. Ongoing - The North Carolina Museum of Art has an outstanding permanent collection of more than 5,000 objects spanning antiquity to the present day. On the occasion of the expansion, the Museum has acquired more than 100 new works of art. Representing commissions, gifts, and purchases, the new works encompass important and diverse examples of historic and contemporary art from around the world, and will be installed in the Museum's new building and the surrounding landscape. Highlights include a gift of 28 sculptures by Auguste Rodin, and work by such internationally acclaimed artists as Roxy Paine, Ursula von Rydingsvard, El Anatsui, Jaume Plensa, Jackie Ferrara, Ellsworth Kelly, and David Park, among others. Admission: Yes for some exhibits. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Sun., 10am-5pm; & open until 9pm on Fri. Contact: 919/839-6262 or at (www.ncartmuseum.org)

Sertoma Arts Center, 1400 Millbrook Road, located in the heart of Shelley Lake Park, Raleigh. Ongoing - Sertoma Arts Center is a fun, creative destination for all ages, offering classes and workshops in painting, drawing, photography, pottery, performing arts, printmaking, jewelry, fibers studio, fitness, and more, along with exhibitions, studio spaces, group support, and community outreach. Sertoma's outreach partners include the North Carolina Arts Council and Wake County Public School System. It is part of a learning community of 11 arts organizations that collaborate to advocate for and improve access to the arts for people with disabilities. This collective is funded in part by the City of Raleigh Arts Commission and the United Arts Council of Raleigh and Wake County. Hours: Mon.-Thur.. 9am-10pm; Fri., 9am-1pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/996-2329 or email to (sertomaartscenter@raleighnc.gov).

Duke Energy Center for the Performing Arts. 2 East South Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing -** The Betty Ray McCain Gallery is nestled within the Duke Energy Center for the Performing Arts. and is the proud home of the North Carolina Artists Exhibition, a collection of work by state artists, selected each year by respected local museum and gallery directors from hundreds of submissions. For info contact Susan Garrity by e-mail at (artistsexhibition@gmail.com). Hours: during performances or call. Contact: call 919/831-6060 for hours and directions.

Rocky Mount

Bel Air Art Center. 115 South Church Street. Rocky Mount. Ongoing - The soul mission of Bel Air Art Center is to provide a space for all artistic facets to mingle and flourish under one roof. The foundation is our exceptional studio artists and the vibrant atmosphere they create. Our large art gallery displays a wide variety of regional fine art including custom furniture, glass, ceramics, metalwork, photography, watercolor, oil, acrylic, and mixed media art displayed in a modern comfortable setting. We provide a multifaceted approach to art

continued on Page 55

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 54

education with painting classes, workshops, and gallery talks that provide insights into the magical world of artistic pursuits. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 252/955-3186 or at (www.belairartcenter.com)



Works by Susan Lenz Maria V. Howard Arts Center, Imperial Centre for the Arts and Sciences, 270 Gay Street, Rocky Mount. Through Dec. 31 - "Retrospective: Fifty Years of Painting," featuring works by Everett Mayo Adelman; "Once and Again: Alterations," featuring works by Susan Lenz; and , and "My Creative Art of My Imagination...A Selection of Recent Works," featuring works by Dion Burroughs. Everett Mayo Adelman's exhibit consists of a body of work spanning fifty years. He has been an exhibiting painter and printmaker since 1966 and teacher of art, design, and art history in various capacities since 1968. Susan Lenz is a Columbia. South Carolina artist who uses needle and thread for self-expression. She works within a scope of an overall theme and toward a final, mixed media installation. She has work that has appeared in national and international exhibits as well as national publications. Dion Burroughs was born and raised in Martin County, North Carolina. He began drawing at the age of fifteen and has continued to explore a number of mediums. He is inspired by his ancestral roots of freedom-what has been internally deemed worthy of remembering. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 252/972-1163 or at (www.imperialcentre.org/arts).

Rutherfordton

Rutherford County Visual Arts Center & Gallery, 160 N. Main Street, at the intersection of W. Court St., Rutherfordton. Ongoing - Offering a changing exhibit of 2D and 3D art including oils, watercolor, scratchboard, calligraphy, fiber, wood, glass, pottery and fine craft by local artists/fine crafters. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/288-5009 or at (www.artatthevac.com).

Salisbury/Spencer



Waterworks Visual Arts Center, 123 E. Liberty St., in the East Square Arts District, located one block East of Main Street, across from the Salisbury Police Station, Salisbury. **Ongoing** – At Waterworks, all exhibitions are free to see (donations gladly accepted). The galleries and Museum Store are open Monday-Friday, 10 am-4 pm. An elevator, braille signage, bench seating in all galleries, and wide hallways make the museum accessible to everyone. Visitors can experience the gated sensory garden, as well as sculpture gardens around the building. Waterworks offers three rotating exhibitions a year, K-12 Student exhibitions, and art classes for students ages 18 months to 100. Keep abreast of exhibitions. events, art classes, and new art for sale in the

Museum Store. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, (business hours M-F, 9 am-5 pm). Contact: 704/636-1882 or at (www.waterworks.org).

Seagrove Area

Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden, Carolina Bronze, 6108 Maple Springs Road, Seagrove. Ongoing - The Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden is a natural and landscaped area overlooking a beautiful 1.25 acre pond. A walking trail loops around the pond with benches and a picnic area along the trail. The Sculpture Garden collection consists of donated and loaned sculptures from emerging and established artists working in all 3D media suitable for the outdoors. There are currently 19 sculptures installed around the pond. The landscaped and natural areas have a focus on NC native plants and trees. As an extension of this park, a sculpture is installed in the downtown area of Seagrove. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8291 or at (www.cbsculpturegarden.com).



View of "Face Jugs & More" exhibition

North Carolina Pottery Center, 233 East Avenue, Seagrove. Through Dec. 16 - "Face Jugs & More: NC Folk Art Pottery". The show features a variety of eye-catching pieces from traditional or traditional-influenced to more contemporary works. Every piece in this show will be available for purchase and may be taken home immediately if desired. Through Dec. 16 - "Woodfired Grande," toasty with hints of chocolate, caramel, and butterscotch so good you can almost smell the woodsmoke. Woodfiring is arguably the most revered and evocative of all pottery traditions, and North Carolina's woodfiring potters in our humble, completely non-biased, opinion create some of -the- best woodfired pottery. And, what's better than woodfired pottery? "Woodfired Grande" pottery! Featuring a single piece from 25+ potters across our state, our Woodfired Grande show features a wide, diverse sampling of exceptional woodfired craftsmanship. Ongo**ing** - Featuring permanent and changing exhibits on the history of North Carolina pottery, "The North Carolina Pottery Tradition" and "Seagrove Area Pottery". The Center also offers information on activities, maps and information about the potteries located in the Seagrove area and across the state. A display of representative works from more than 90 area potteries is also offered. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm, Contact 336/873-8430 or at (www.ncpotterycenter.org).

Seagrove Area Pottery Center (Not the NC Pottery Center), 122 E. Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - The former museum organization was founded twenty-five years ago in Seagrove, and is dedicated to preserving and perpetuating the pottery tradition. We strive to impart to new generations the history of traditional pottery and an appreciation for its simple and elegant beauty. A display of area pottery is now offered in the old Seagrove grocery building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-3:30pm. Contact: 336/873-7887.



Some of the 3,000 pumpkins available to you

STARworks Center for Creative Enterprise, 100 Russell Drive, just seven miles south of Seagrove in Star. STARworks is a project of Central Park NC, a 501-(c)(3) not for profit organization based in rural central North Carolina. The mission of CPNC is to grow a new rural economy based on the sustainable use of the natural and cultural resources of the region. Oct. 7 - 28 - "Starworks 2023 Glass Pumpkin Patch!". More than 3,000 hand blown glass pumpkins in all sizes, shapes and colors will be on display and available for purchase at the School House Gallery at Starworks. The School House Gallery at Starworks is open Monday-Saturday 9am-5pm. There is no cost to attend, but due to expected large crowds reservations are required to shop on opening day, Saturday,

pumpkin is a unique work of art, hand-blown by resident artists and interns. Glassblowers begin creating this lineup early in the year to guarantee a massive selection of pumpkins, gourds, and seedpods. STARworks Busi**nesses: STARworks Glass** is a public access glass studio that offers rental space for glass artists, classes and workshops for the general public, a resident artist and internship program, and high school and college glass curriculum. In addition to fundraisers like our Pumpkin Patch and Holiday Ornament Sale, STARworks Glass also holds free demonstrations on the second Thursday of each month at Hot Glass Cold Beer. STARworks Ceramics uses native NC wild clays to produce clay bodies that are manufactured with a filter press on site. We also sell pottery supplies and equipment. In addition to our STARworks clays, we offer both Highwater and Standard clays, and tools and equipment from Shimpo, Cone Art Kilns, Mudtools, AMACO, Kemper Tools and Orton. STARworks Clav Studio offers a residency program for ceramic artists. Our facilities allow for large workshop spaces placed side by side, supporting a collaborative and energetic educational environment. In addition to the residency program, STARworks Clay studio offers classes and workshops for adults. STARworks is also home to **Wet Dog Glass**, the most trusted and dependable equipment maker and consultant for glass artists and craftspeople worldwide. School House Gallery, Ongoing - The gallery is filled with a selection of works from artists and artisans alike, bringing hand crafted wares into a new light. From one of a kind tableware crafted from locally mined clay paired with handwoven placemats, to simple yet elegant glass goods designed with our utilitarian ideals in mind, our functional collections are a must have for any home. Our gallery also features a selection of sculptures that gray the lines between want and need. Whether your desire is to capture an experience with one of our artists or our team, decorate your home with memories of your travels, or to treat yourself and others to a unique handmade gift, we have something for everyone to make your time here unforgettable. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. STARworks Café & Taproom - Featuring Espresso, Iced & Frozen Coffee, Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, Smoothies, Beer & Wine, Soda, Bottled

most popular annual fundraising event. Each

Water, Snapple, Snacks, and Pastries. And, live

music some nights - visit (https://www.starwork-

snc.org/caf-taproom) for the schedule. Hours:

Mon.-Wed., 8am-9pm & Thur.-Sat., 8am-10-

9am-5pm. Contact: Claire Sellers, Starworks

pm. STARworks General Hours: Mon.-Sat.,

Communications Coordinator by e-mail at

(claire@starworksnc.org).

North Carolina Arts Incubator Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring the handcrafted work of over 30 Incubator and regional artists in a variety of mediums including painting, pottery, stained and fused class. fabric art, cards, photography, wood, jewelry, metal, baskets and more. There is a broad range of items and prices. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm; & 3rd Fri., 10am-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org)

PAF Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City Ongoing - A gallery featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

Southern Pines

Campbell House Galleries, Arts Council of Moore County, 482 E. Connecticut Ave., Southem Pines. **Oct. 6 - 27 -** "Reflections," featuring a group exhibit by Threads. A reception will be held (www.tryonartsandcrafts.org). on Oct. 6, from 6-8pm. Threads is a group of fiber artists who explore techniques that were historically considered women's work. In their creative processes the artists reflect on the makers of the past, build on their expertise, and expand on their knowledge. Collectively. Threads aims to elevate traditional craft to contemporary art. Contributing artists for Reflections are Ann Roth, Georgia Springer, Jackie P. Weatherly-Cadzow. Janine LeBlanc, Kathy Steinsberger, Linda Lowe, & Lynda Collins. Contributing artist, Christine Hager-Braun, also functions as the curator of the exhibit. Hours: Mon.-Fri.,10am-5pm & Aug. 19, from 2-4pm. Contact: 910/692-2787 or at (www. MooreArt.org).

Southport

Franklin Square Gallery, 130 E. West St., Southport. Oct. 6 - 27 - "Reflections," a group exhibit by Threads. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 6-8pm. Threads is a group of fiber artists who explore techniques that were historically considered women's work. In their creative processes the artists reflect on the makers of the past, build on their expertise, and expand on their knowledge. Collectively, Threads aims to elevate

Oct. 7. The Glass Pumpkin Patch is Starworks' | traditional craft to contemporary art. Contributing artists for "Reflections" are Ann Roth, Georgia Springer, Jackie P. Weatherly-Cadzow, Janine LeBlanc, Kathy Steinsberger, Linda Lowe, & Lynda Collins. Contributing artist, Christine Hager-Braun, also functions as the curator of the exhibition. Ongoing - Works by members of the Associated Artists of Southport. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/457-5450 or at (www.franklinsquaregallery.com).

Spruce Pine

TRAC Arts Center, Toe River Arts Council, 269 Oak Avenue, Spruce Pine. Kokol Gallery, Through Oct. 21 - "Waking Dream," featuring paintings and jewelry by Allison Edge and Diana Alexander. Owen Gallery, Through Nov 18 -"Exhibition of Work by Melisa Cadell". Ongoing Toe River Arts will feature artist demonstrations and continue to sell artist's work in the gift shop. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www.toeriverarts.org).

Gallery One, Home of the Jackson County Visual Arts Association, 604 West Main Street, Sylva. Ongoing - The gallery is home to over 20 artists local to the area. Gallery 1 is a not for profit gallery operated as a club to provide a space for professional and emerging artists to share their artistic endeavors, display works sold to help support their vocation. Hours: Thur.-Fri., 11am-3pm and Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: Tim Lewis 828/337-3468 or James Smythe 828/507-4248.

Tryon



Tryon Arts and Crafts School, 373 Harmon Field Rd., in the old Tryon Middle School, Tryon. **Through Nov. 1 -** "Animals in Art," featuring works by regional artists, judged by Charlotte-based artist and arts organizer, Susan Jedrzejewski. Through Nov. 1 - "Fictions of Fauna," animals in five contemporary artist's works, curated by Dr. Lili Corbus and Will Barclift. There is a long, rich history of animal representations in art that has inspired viewers and artists through time, from ancient Lascaux cave paintings to the present. Such images often touch upon deeper concerns, reflecting not only on the creatures depicted but on human issues such as ecology, politics, and more. This exhibit highlights the work of five contemporary artists who use animals as imaginative vehicles of expression in a variety of media. The artists include Anne Ellis Berry (photography), Todd Frahm (stone, wood, metals), Lisa Hager (ceramics), Bryant Holsenbeck (fiber), and Barbara Schreiber (painting). Through Nov. 1 - Featuring a surprise fine craft exhibit with original works by potter Cynthia Bringle and weaver Edwina Bringle. The Bringles are the subject of a new documentary film that will be screened at the Tryon Theatre as part of the Tryon International Film Festival on Sunday, Oct. 8, at 4:30 pm. Gift Shop, Ongoing - Gift Shop features juried works by regional artisans to selected work produced by our instructors and students. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm &



lina, archival pigment print

Upstairs Artspace, (Celebrating over 40 Years) 49 South Trade Street, Tryon. **Through Oct. 8** -"Walking Naked In The World," featuring works by Connie Bostic. The exhibit is a retrospective of her life's work and will include about 80 pieces of art. She is one of the most well known and influential artists of Western North Carolina. Her paintings often address subjects such as equality, justice, and inclusion. Through Oct. 8 - "Indian Relay," featuring works by Steve Mann. Mann is a fine art photographer, whose work has appeared in magazines such as "Explore!",

continued on Page 56

Page 54 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

"WNC", "Thread", "Carolina Home & Garden" and "Verve". His exhibit features dynamic black and white photographs of the 2022 Sheridan WYO Rodeo World Championship Indian Relay Race in Wyoming. Oct. 12 - Dec. 2 - "Uncommon: Elizabeth Matheson Photographs 1970-2018". A reception will be held on Oct. 21, from 5-7pm, with a Walk & Talk beginning at 5pm. The exhibition gives Western North Carolina and Upstate South Carolina a look at the work of one North Carolina's most celebrated photographers. Matheson is one of North Carolina's most renowned photographers, and this exhibit, originally organized by Cassilhaus (a home-based artist residency and exhibition program located between Durham and Chapel Hill), is a survey of images drawn from Matheson's 50-year career ranging from her early vintage gelatin silver prints to her stunning (and mostly unseen) self-portraits and her contemporary large-scale color work. Frank Konhaus, a retired AV System Designer, Director of Cassilhaus, and noted collector of photography, organized Uncommon, and it was originally curated by Lori Vrba and Kent Corley. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 828-859-2828 or at (www.upstairsartspace.org)

Valdese Heritage Arts Center, 146 Main Street West, Valdese. Ongoing - The center offers a great selection of unique gifts on exhibit and for sale, including, but not limited to original paintings, pottery, needlework, wood-carvings, hand crafted furniture, ceramic sculptures, stained glass, photography, jewelry, floral arangements greeting cards, guilts and home made soap. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 828/874-1849 or at (http:// vhac.webs.com).

Washington

River Walk Gallery and Arts Center, 139 W. Main Street, Washington. Ongoing - All work is done by local artists and has to be juried into the gallery. The gallery includes watercolor, oil, and acrylic paintings, photography, pottery, mixed media, fiber arts, iewelry, wood work, stained glass. and books written by local authors. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 252/974-0400.

Waynesville

Little Gallery on Church Street, 37 Church Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing -** Featuring montly exhibits by regional arts. Sponsored by the Haywood County Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593 or at (www. haywoodarts.org).

The Museum of North Carolina Handicrafts 307 Shelton Street, corner of US 276 So. and Shelton Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring the handicrafts of North Carolina in the historic Sheldon House. Hours: Museum hours change seasonally, call 828/452-1551.

Dan River Art Market & Gallery, 1122 NC Hwy. 65, Wentworth. Ongoing - The gallery offers art and craft by local artists and 6 gallery exhibits throughout the year, workshops and lectures. Hours: Thur., 10am-4pm; Fri., 11am-2pm; and by appt. Contact: 336/349-4039.

West Jeffersor

Ashe Arts Center, 303 School Ave., West Jefferson. I nrough Oct. 9 - "High Countr Watermedia Society," featuring works by Society members. Oct. 12 - Nov. 20 - "Best of the Blue Ridge." a juried exhibition. Hours: Mon.-Fri.. 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm, Contact; the Ashe County Arts Council at 336/846-2787 or visit (www.ashecountyarts.org).

Wilmington

ACES Gallery, Arts Council of Wilmington and New Hanover County, 221 N Front Street, Suite 101, Wilmington. Through Oct. 20 - "Blank Canvas Awareness Art," featuring artwork created by children and adults with learning differences. The theme, "Show Your heART" depicts the needs and strengths that individuals express through their arrtwork. Come learn through art about dyslexia and ADHD. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm, Contact: 910/343-0998 or at (www.ArtsCouncilofWilmington.org).

Cultural Arts Building, ground floor, corner of Randall Parkway and Reynolds Drive, UNC-Wilmington, Wilmington. CAB Art Gallery, Through Nov. 21 - "Mauricio Alfonso Naya". A reception will be held on Nov. 21, from 5:30-7pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-4pm. Contact: call art dept. at 910/962-3440 or at (www.uncw.edu/

Page 56 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

| art/gallery).



Louise Wells Cameron Art Museum, @ in-

Work by Nico Amortegu

tersection of Independence Blvd. & South 17th Street, Wilmington. Through Oct. 8 - "Love," a new exhibition that examines this sometimes intense, often elusive emotion. Through contemporary art, "Love" explores, celebrates, and looks deeply at these various aspects of love and connects us with our shared humanity Love is an adaptation of the 2022 exhibition, 'What Is Left Unspoken, Love" at the High Museum of Art. Atlanta. In the summer of 2022 then Executive Director Anne Brennan and Director of Collections and Exhibitions Robert Unchester visited the exhibition What Is Left Unspoken, Love at the invitation of Curator Michael Rooks at the High Museum of Art. Inspired by this thought-provoking exhibition, the curatorial team decided to work with the High Museum of Art to create an adapted version of "What Is Left Unspoken, Love" at CAM, Sharing this exhibition, with the way it embraces

ville Beach in Wilmington, North Carolina, Airlie the complexity and nuance of what it is to love. Gardens encompasses 67 acres of walking paths, a freshwater lake, and formal gardens that felt particularly powerful at this moment in time when the world can be so fractured and dividshowcase seasonal blooms, mighty live oaks, historic structures, and contemporary sculpture. ed. "Love" is an exhibition to bring us together Airlie is a member of the North Carolina Birding and to remind us of our shared humanity. "Love" includes work by Ghada Amer, Thomas Trail, and it's diverse ecosystems provide unique habitats for a variety of colorful wildlife. Discover Barger, Susanna Coffey, Alanna Fields, Andrea what makes Airlie Gardens a premiere garden of Galvani, Jeffrev Gibson, Felix Gonzalez-Torres Fritzi Huber, Rashid Johnson, Jana Vander the South and a prime destination spot for garder and nature lovers from around the world. Come Lee, Felicita Felli Maynard, William Selig, Dixon discover the beauty. Admission: Yes. Hours: Stetler, Lien Truong, Michele Tejuola Turner, jina valentine, and Akram Zaatari. **Through** Tue.-Sun., 9am-5pm Contact: 910/798-7700 or a (www.airliegardens.org). Jan. 14, 2024 - "Lugar de Encuentros/Place of Encounters," featuring works by Nico Amortegui, Cornelio Campos, Rodrigo Dorfman, Mario Marzan, Renzo Ortega, and Rosalia Torres-Barton Art Gallery, Barton College, Case Art Weiner, A conversation with Rosalia Torres-Building, Whitehead Ave. NE, on the southeast

Weiner will be offered on May 11, at 7pm (CAM Members \$15 / Not-yet Members: \$25). "Lugar de Encuentros/Place of Encounters", is a new and important exhibition celebrating the work of six LatinX North Carolina based artists. North Carolina is home to a rich diversity of voices. and this is reflected in its community of Latin American artists. Work from "Place of Encounters / Lugar de Encuentros" often straddles two worlds, reflecting both birthplace and chosen

Friends of Visual Arts present Artist-in-Residence Margaret McCann's "Memorabilia". A reception will be held on Oct. 19, from 5-7pm, with a gallery home, exploring both tension and harmony in talk at 6pm. **Ongoing -** The galleries operate on a schedule, which coincides with the Barton acathe relationship between the two. From film to installation art to paintings to photography, demic year. Generally the galleries are open from mid-August to mid-May and are occasionally this exhibition delves into the variety of migrant open for receptions and events during the sumexperiences, offering a space for connection, mer months. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-4pm; Fri., a chance to encounter another's experience inrough art. The Latinx community in North Dam-2pm or by appl. Contact: contact Mauree O'Neill, director of exhibitions, at 252/399-6477 or

Carolina has swelled from 1.2% in 1990 to

10.7% of the total population in 2020, reshap-

sister and brother, photographer and subject,

family and community as well as light and

darkness, life and death, work, and culture

within the context of southern Latinx identity.

exhibition featuring work by nationally and

Willie Cole, Stephen Hayes, Juan Logan,

Alison Saar, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, and

Kara Walker. The exhibition, received fund-

ing from the National Endowment for the Arts.

"Monument" takes inspiration from Boundless",

the public sculpture on Cameron Art Museum's

grounds by Stephen Hayes honoring the United

internationally renowned artists Sonya Clark,

Nov. 10 - Mar. 31, 2024 - "Monument," a new

ing the demography, economy, and culture of the state. Reflecting and celebrating community lies at the very heart of Cameron Art Museum's mission, making "Lugar de Encuentros/Place of Encounters" a necessary and important exhibition for Wilmington, the state, and the entire Nuevo South. Through Nov. 12 - "Traer a Luz/Bring to Light". The exhibit features photography from brother and sister Dayana and Diego Camposeco. "Traer a Luz/Bring to Light" explores the bonds of trust – between

e-mail to (artgalleries@barton.edu).

Work by Bryan Edwards The American Center for Photographers, at Whirligig Station, 230 Goldsboro Street S, in downtown Wilson. Oct. 4 - 29 - "Riverwalk," by Holden Richards. A reception will be held on Oct. 5, from 6-8pm. Richards is a traditional large format film photographer and native North Carolinian currently residing in Hillsborough. Inspired primarily by walking the creeks and rivers of Orange and Durham Counties, these locations and subjects predominate his photographic work. He has studied view camera (with Jim Stone) and alternative printing (Jill Enfield) at the Penland School of Crafts in NC. Oct. 4 - 29 - "A Bear

Story," by Bryan Edwards. A reception will be held on Oct. 5, from 6-8pm."Welcome to my world!," says Edwards. "I have a passion for nature and wildlife that goes beyond my camera. I've spent much of my life camping, fishing, hiking, and even hunting when I was younger. Today, I choose to capture the places and critters I enjoy seeing on my adventures with my camera". Ongoing - The ACP will present monthly photography exhibitions showcasing work from within the USA and beyond. Coupled with the exhibition programming will be education workshops, forums and other photocentric events that will grow public awareness of photographic image makers and generate networks between photographers throughout the world. Hours: Wed., Fri., & Sat., 11am-5pm: Thur., 11am-7:30pm and Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 708/271-3042 or visit (www. evesonmainstreetwilson.com). Truist Events Gallery, Wilson Arts Center, 204 Nash Street S. Wilson, Through Nov. 5 - "3rd Annual National Multi-Media Juried Exhibition."

States Colored Troops (USCT) and their fight

for freedom. Through their work, artists Sonya

Clark, Willie Cole, Stephen Hayes, Juan Logan,

Alison Saar, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Kara Walker, and others create a dialogue acknowl-

edging, questioning, and confronting the idea

of commemoration in the built environment in

from Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University,

Saint-Gaudens National Historical Park and the

collection of the Cameron Art Museum. Ongo-

ing - Cameron Art Museum presents the only

sculpture park in the country created to honor

for freedom. The opening of PNC USCT Park

marks the one-year anniversary of the unveil-

ing of Boundless, the public sculpture by artist

Stephen Haves that commemorates the United

States Colored Troops and the Battle of Forks

Road. This park creates a gathering space for

the more than 60,000 visitors from across the

country who come to CAM each year and the

8,000 school children who visit the museum

on field trips. PNC USCT Park will become

a community space for gathering, field trips,

classes, workshops, storytelling, live music and

USCT living history events for years to come,

in which the sculpture Boundless will be the

centerpiece. Pancoe Art Education Center,

Exhibition Cases, Ongoing - View some of

the museum's permanent collection in the

the Seagrove and contemporary pottery from

cases. These include the works of resident art-

Pottery among other works. Admission: Yes.

WAA Gallery Citrine, 17 S 2nd Street,

Wilmington. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by

BJ Grimmer, PD Chisholm, Kathy Schrum

Peck, Nancy Lang Miller, Brooke Eagle, Deb

Williams, Meroe Wheatley, Sue Cunningham,

Chris Pfund, Donna Launey, and Robin Jones

Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Con-

tact: e-mail to (gallerycitrine@gmail.com) or at

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Wilmington

Airlie Gardens, 300 Airlie Road, Wilmington.

Ongoing - Located two miles west of Wrights-

corner of the Barton College Campus, near the

intersection of Whitehead and Gold Streets,

Wilson. Through Oct. 6 - "Why Are You Here,"

featuring works by Jalen Jackson. A reception will

be held on Sept. 7, from 5-7pm, with a lecture at

6pm. Oct. 16 - Nov. 21 - Barton Art Galleries and

(https://gallerycitrine.com/).

museum.org).

ist Hiroshi Sueyoshi, Ben Owen III and Jugtown

Hours: Tue.-Sun., 10am-5pm and Thur. till 9pm.

Contact: 910/395-5999 or at (www.cameronart-

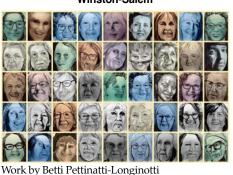
the United States Colored Troops and their fight

the United States. Exhibition includes loans

juried by artist Ben Bridgers. The exhibit showcases 2D & 3D artwork from all over the country. The "3rd Annual Multi-Media Juried Art Exhibition" is sponsored by Farris & Thomas Law Firm. Ongoing - We feature a variety of work from local and regionally known artists at the Wilson Arts Center, rotating work approximately every two months. All gallery exhibits and artist receptions are free and open to the public! Visit our Gallery Shop at the Wilson Arts Center, featuring a variety of handmade and one-of-a-kind treasures from local and regional artists! There are two free parking lots behind the Wilson Arts Center: The Colony Lot (Lot #12) with entrance off Barnes Street and Lot #17 with an entrance off Douglas Street. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/291-4329 or at (wilsonarts.com).

Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park, 301 S. Goldsboro Street in downtown Wilson. Ongoing - The two-acre park features 30 of Vollis Simpson's whirligigs - including some of the largest in his life's work. Visitors will never be at a loss for something to do at the park. A central lawn amphitheater where everything from music to film engages audiences. The park shelter hosts the Wilson Farmers & Artisan Market, educational programs, and family fun activities. Benches, tables and chairs invite picnicking, reading, or just enjoying art and nature. Practice Tai chi, have a picnic or a family reunion, play flashlight tag among the reflective whirligigs the possibilities are endless! There is free public parking on Goldsboro Street just a little past the Whirligig Park and there is additional parking along Douglas Street. The Whirligig Festival is usually held the first weekend in November in Historic Downtown Wilson. Admission: Free. Hours: open daily, including holidays, from 5am to midnight. Contact: 252/360-4150 or at (wilsonwhirligigpark.

Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park Museum & Gift Shop, 230 Goldsboro Street SW, Suite 201, Wilson. Ongoing - The Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park Museum & Gift Shop is directly across Goldsboro Street from the Whirligig Park. Descriptive panels and a video presentation tell the story of Vollis Simpson, the creator of the massive, colorful kinetic sculptures that spin in the slightest breeze and delight visitors of all ages. Highlights include two original whirligigs, one of which offers a photo opportunity showing the reflective properties of the 'gig. The gift shop includes art, wearables, toys, and souvenirs of the Whirligia Park and Historic Downtown Wilson." Admission: Free. Hours: Tue. - Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/674-1352.



Artworks Gallery, 564 N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. Oct. 4 - 29 - "Celebrating Women Artists," featuring works by Betti Pettinatti-Longinotti. Receptions will be held on Oct. 6, from 7-9pm and on Oct. 22, from 1:30-3:30pm, with a gallery talk at 2pm. An Art Crush will be hel don Oct. 20, from 7-9pm. "Celebrating Women Artists" presents 145 portraits, vitreous paintings on glass. This installation is a 'Gestalt' in that the sum of these women artists is greater than all their contributions combined. The installation of these portraits serves as an archive of women artists completed gradually over the last 12 years. It honors artists that are varied geographically and of local, regional, national, international, and historical reputation. **Ongoing -** The gallery is the longest running

cooperative gallery established by artists for

continued on Page 57

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 56

artist members, showing 12 exhibits per year in the heart of Winston-Salem's Art District. Approx. 21 artists show their work in mediums such as painting, watercolor, drawing, photography, sculpture, encaustic wax, and digital art. The gallery features the work of Marion Adams, Wiley Akers, Woodie Anderson, Mary Beth Blackwell-Chapman, Owens Daniels, Chris Flory, Jim Gemma, Don Green, Alix Hitchcock, Karen Moran Kopf, Lea Lackey-Zachmann, Nanu LaBosee Barbara Bizza Mellin Seth Moskowitz, Wendell Myers, Katherine Mahler, Diane Nations, Betti Pettinati-Longinotti, Susan Smoot, Jessica Tefft, Kimberly Varnadoe, and Mona Wu, as well as Associate Members: Kate Magruder and Beverly Noyes. Hours: Wed.-Sat.. 11am-5pm & Sun. 1-4pm or by appt. Contact: 336/723-5890 or at (www.artworksgallery.org).

Associated Artists, The Milton Rhodes Center for the Arts, 251 North Spruce Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** AAWS is located in the Milton Rhodes Center for the Arts centered in the heart of downtown Winston-Salem and features a variety of exhibits each year. Our primary gallery is the Womble Carlyle Gallery which boasts approximately 1800 square feet of flexible exhibition space so our artists can exhibit anything they create; from small intimate paintings to large instillation works we have the space to show it. All new members are Associate Members and may participate in Associate Member shows, All-Member shows, and our extensive Community Exhibits program that gets our artists work into businesses all around Winston-Salem. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat., 9am-4pm, Contact: 336/747-1463 or

at (www.AssociatedArtists.org). Delta Arts Center, 2611 New Walkertown Rd.. Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Delta Fine Arts, Inc. was established in 1972 as an independent, non-profit by the W-S graduate chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, a national organization of African American college women founded in 1913 whose principal purposes and aims are to engage in cultural, educational and public service activities. Since its beginning, Delta Fine Arts has provided unique cultural and educational programming through a year-round program of exhibitions, classes, workshops, lectures, films, performances, and special projects for youth, adults, and the elderly in the areas of visual arts, music, literature, history and folk arts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-3pm. closed every 3rd Sat. Contact: 336/722-2625 or at (http://deltaartscenter.org/).

4th Dimension Gallery, Commerce Plaza, 411 W. Fourth St., downstairs from Cat's Corner, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by art students from Winston-Salem's colleges and universities - the NC School of the Arts, Salem College. Wake Forest University and Winston-Salem State University. Hours: Fri., 5-8pm & Sat., 5-8pm. Contact: 336/249-0418.

Piedmont Craftsmen Gallery, 601 North Trade Street, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring fine art crafts by over 350 of the best artisans of the Southeast. Hours: Tue.-Fri.., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/725-1516 or at (www.piedmontcraftsmen.org).

Red Dog Gallery/Art for Arts Sake (AFAS), 630 N. Liberty Street, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - We initiate and/or support a wide variety of special events and programs - all free to the public - that are designed to further the creation and enjoystudent scholarships and artist mentoring, we encourage the development of new and emerging artists throughout the community. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/723-4444 or at (www.theafasgroup.com).



View of the "Smith & Libby: Two Rings, Seven Months, One Bullet" exhibition

Revnolda House Museum of American Art, Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. Master Bedroom Gallery, Through Dec. 31 - "Still I Rise: The Black Experience at Reynolda". "Into a daybreak that's wondrously clear / I rise." Maya Angelou's poem "Still I Rise," published in 1978, was an assertion of dignity and resilience in the face of oppression. In the 1980s, Angelou used Reynolda as her stage, sharing words of

humanity, survival, and triumph. But before her, numerous Black lives impacted and intersected with the story of Reynolda. "Still I Rise: The Black Experience at Reynolda" examines the lives of the Black women and men who helped shape Reynolda as it evolved from a Jim Crow era working estate into a museum for American art. **Ongoing -** Collection of 18th through 20th century art, sculpture, American art, and pottery Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-4-:30nm & Sun 1:30-4:30nm Contact: 336/725-5325 or at (https://reynolda.org/).

SEED Collective Gallery, 205 W. Sixth Street, entrance is on "Soho Alley", Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by a cooperative group of artists in various mediums. Hours: Sat. from 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/722-



Raj Bunnag, "White Lies," 2022, Installation. Photo courtes of the artist

Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, 750 Marguerite Drive, Winston-Salem, Main Gallery, Through Oct. 15 - "Kukuli Velarde: CORPUS," featuring ceramics and fabric works which explore Colonialism, Cultural Identity, Aesthetics, and the Performance of Self. "COR-PUS" is comprised of ceramic and fabric works that encourage reflection on the meaning of survival in the face of colonialism. Fifteen ceramic sculptures, each with matching tapestries, will be presented in a symbolic representation of the annual Corpus Christi festival in Cusco, Perú. The sculptures reference indigenous pre-Columbian forms and iconographies in a visual representation of syncretic aesthetic, cultural, and religious traditions. "CORPUS" engages with and confronts Perú's Spanish colonial past, asserting that pre-Columbian sacred entities and the worldview they inhabit were not vanquished by Spanish conquerors, but instead cleverly blended with their Catholic counterparts, ensuring their survival. Potter Gallery, Through Dec.31 - "If These Walls Could Talk." offers stylized murals which imagine the possibilities for community healing and futurisms. It's an exhibition of site-specific mural installations by William Downs, Neka King, and Raj Bunnag. For centuries, murals served as visual representations of complex social and political commentary in accessible spaces. Creatives placed their work on public structures, in civic centers, among other prominent areas, to communicate relevant critiques of everyday life. This documentation of contemporary issues connected individual experiences across race, gender, and religion, providing a tangible record of shared existence. The exhibit upholds the relationship between mural art and public institutions with site-specific works by Durham, NC-based artist Raj Bunnag and Atlanta, GA-based artists William Downs and Neka King. Each of these artists engages graphic techniques that range from line drawing to printmaking, paralleling traditional mural applications that require affixing materials directly onto a wall. **Ongoing -** Founded in 1956, the Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art offers a front-row seat to the art of our time. Through visual art exhibitions, education, music. sations that engage diverse communities and perspectives. SECCA is an affiliate of the North Carolina Museum of Art and a division of the NC Department of Natural & Cultural Resources. SECCA receives operational funding from The Arts Council of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County. Additional funding is provided by the James G. Hanes Memorial Fund. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Thur. till 8pm; Sun., 1-5 pm, and closed Mon. & state holidays. Admission is free. Contact: 336/725-1904 or at (www.secca.org).

Unleashed Arts Center, 630 North Liberty Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** The Center is a special initiative by The AFAS Group to foster an appreciation of art and to encourage the development of emerging artists. The center provides a venue for art shows, seminars, artist demonstrations and includes working artists studios. Hours: Tue.- Fri., noon-6pm and Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/413-6667 or at (www. theafasgroup.com).

NC Commercial Galleries

Artistic Impressions, 103 North Poplar Street, Aberdeen. **Ongoing -** Featuring custom stained glass, glass etching, repairs, restoration and church windows, plus a full supply for the hobbyist. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/944-1930.

Seagrove Pottery of the Sandhills, 1680 NC Highway 5, less than 2 miles from the Village of Pinehurst in the Food Lion/Bowling Alley Plaza, Aberdeen. **Ongoing -** Featuring only NC potters and primarily those of Seagrove, NC. We typically have over 1000 pieces from 25 pottery artist's on display. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm Contact: 910/420-8056 or at (www.pinehurstpottery.com).

Cocoon Gallery, 221 N. Salem Street, Apex. Ongoing - Featuring functional creations by 70+ North Carolina master artisans working in ceramics, wood, textiles, metal, glass, jewelry, books & music. Classes, demonstrations, & book signings throughout the year. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 919/267-4321 or at (cocoongallerync.com).

Asheville

River Arts District, Asheville. Oct. 14, 9am-5pm - "Second Saturdays in the River Arts District". The River Arts District will be holding gallery walks with live demonstrations, live music, wine tastings / spreads of food, and more! Meander the mile-long district while the artists keep their doors open late. There are more than 200 artists in the 23 buildings throughout the district. Most of them will be on hand to describe or show vou their techniques as well as share with you what inspires them. Free Parking is available at Riverview Station, Wedge Studios, and Depot Street. Including: Trackside Studios, Studio A - Pink Dog Creative, Odyssey Co-Op Gallery for Ceramic Arts, Mark Bettis Studio & Gallery, Riverview Station/Studio 256/Bluebird Designs & Nora Julia Jewelry, Jonas Gerard Fine Art, Wedge Studios and more. For more info contact: Andrea Kulish by e-mail at (radartistmarketing@ gmail.com) or call 828/423-6459.

Aesthetic Gallery, 6 College St., across from Pritchard Park, Asheville. Ongoing - Offering a variety of international works, including terracotta ceramics from Viet Nam and stone sculpture from Zimbabwe. In addition, there is an assortment of intricately detailed handcrafted pictorial textiles from Australia and Lesotho, many of which depict local Asheville scenes. Also available are Australian Aboriginal oil paintings, Bruni Sablan oil paintings from the "Jazz Masters Series," and ceramic tiles from the Southwest (US). Hours: Tue-Sat, noon-6pm. Contact: 828/301-0391 or at (www. aestheticgallery.com).



Work by Shawn Ireland

American Folk Art & Antiques, 64 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Oct. 4 - 25 - "The Harvest Table," our annual pottery show. A reception will be held on Oct. 6, from 5-8pm. As the cool autumn season begins, American Folk turns to the upcoming holiday season with anticipation, eagerly awaiting the time of year when gathering together and sharing a table is at the forefront of all our minds. Ongoing - Featuring antique folk art, functional and contemporary folk pottery, furniture and paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/281-2134 or at (www. amerifolk.com).

Appalachian Craft Center, 10 North Spruce St., Asheville. Ongoing - Folk pottery, face jugs, traditional crafts, and other collectables. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact; 828/253-8499 or at (www.appalachiancraftcenter.com).

Art Play Studio and Gallery, 372 Depot Street. Suite 44, Asheville. **Ongoing -** ArtPlay is a place where adults, families and artists gather to create, connect, and learn. We believe all people

have imaginative capacities and creative ideas, and that you don't have to be ab artist to create and make. Kids know this intutively, but as adults, we often need permission to play - to experiment, mess around, make mistakes and not worry about the outcome. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: e-mail to (info@ artplay-studio.com) or at (https://www.artplaystudio.com/).

ArtEtude Gallery, 89 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring compelling contemporary art, by talented artists, for discerning collectors. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/252-1466 or at (http://artetudegallery.sqsp.com/).

Ariel Gallery, 19 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Ongo**ing -** Presenting the best in clay, fiber, paper, books, jewelry, metal, sculpture, furniture and glass by members of the Ariel Contemporary Craft Cooperative. A gallery owned and operated by artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/236-2660 or at (www.arielcraftgallery.com).

ARTSVILLE Collective, at Marquee, 36 Foundy in the RAD, Asheville. Ongoing -ARTSVILLE Collective falls under the umbrella of Sand Hill Artists Collective (SHAC) in partnership with Crewest Studio/LA. They show, tell and talk about creativity at this new gallery and gathering space at Marguee in the RAD. SHAC's bi-weekly blog news and stories, a new podcast series on art in Asheville, art discussions and events are available by signing up at (sandhillartists.com). Hours: Thur.-Tue., 10am-5pm. Contact: (sandhillartists.com).

Bellagio, 5 Biltmore Plaza, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring exquisitely handcrafted jewelry and clothing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/277-8100 or at (www.bellagioarttowear.com).

Bella Vista Art Gallery, 14 Lodge St., Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by regional and national artists in a variety of mediums. Offering contemporary oil paintings, blown glass, pottery, black & white photography, stoneware sculptures, and iewelry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/768-0246 or at (www BellaVistaArt.com).



Bender Gallery, 29 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville Through Oct. 30 - "Eden Revisited," a solo exhibition of lush, botanical paintings by popular artist Laine Bachman featuring real and imaginary creatures and goddess-like women with a deep connection to the natural world. Inspired by myths, folklore, and nature, Bachman infuses the colorful worlds she creates with verdant foliage, archetypal imagery, underlying themes, exotic fauna, and meticulous detail. Ongoing - The region's largest and most diverse studio glass gallery on two sun-filled levels features artists from around the country as well as around the world. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8341 or at (www.bendergallery.com).

BlackBird Frame & Art, 365 Merrimon Avenue, just 3/4 mile north of downtown, Asheville. Ongoing - Currently, about 25 painters, photographers and crafters show their work at BlackBird. We also offer expert custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/252-6036 or at (www. BlackBirdFrame.com).

continued on Page 58 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 57

Blue Ridge Frame & Gallery, 545 Merrimon Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local artist Linda Cheek, Ann Vasilik, Carol Bomer, Kelly Wilkinson, and many more. Plus a large selection of prints, posters, and quality custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/253-3559.

Blue Spiral 1, 38 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Main Level Gallery, Through Oct. 25 - "Animalia 2.0" showcases the unique perspectives of thirteen contemporary artists on the representation of animals. Mixed-media sculptures, paintings, drawings, glassworks, and photographs, invite you to reflect upon the connection between our own existence and that of the wild, natural world Drawing inspiration from various disciplines such as biology, evolution, and anthropology, the exhibition prompts reflection and reverence towards these illustrated species. Featuring works by: Jen Blazina, Lucy Dierks, Mary Engel, Diane Fox, Bethanne Hill, Christine Kosiba, David Knox, Charles Ladson, Douglas Miller Inigo Navarro, Lindsay Pichaske, Jon Sours, and Kirsten Stingle. Lower Level Gallery, Through Oct. 25 - "Bill Killebrew and Ellie Richards". Painter Bill Killebrew and Sculptor Ellie Richards each employ their distinct artistic styles to reference commonplace objects and moments found in natural environments and domestic spaces. Ellie primarily creates her sculptures by carving with a bandsaw, resulting in fabricated works that feel familiar yet elevated, such as; manipulated brooms, benches, lamps, and sculptural tableaus. Additionally, Bill anchors his paintings with unexpected color and light, using gestural brushstrokes to vividly capture the portraval of people, spaces, and objects found within daily life. Side by side, these artists elevate the ordinary and familiar through their signature approaches. Small Format Gallery. Through Oct. 25 - "Eleanor Anderson: Ciphers". Multi-disciplinary artist Eleanor Anderson creatively explores world-making through the process of play and material deviation. In her latest body of work, Eleanor uses craft traditions as a flexible constraint by experimenting with bold colors and graphic patterns to discover new visual possibilities for form and surface design. This spirited practice delves into techniques such as embroidery, beading, weaving, aplique, and stitching; resulting in vibrantly textured 2D works. Showcase Gallery, Through Oct. 25 - "Daniel Robbins: Hourglass". Robbins elegantly paints a variety of images painterly landscapes, still life compositions, and interiors with figurative elements. He studies the constantly evolving relationship between the natural and the manmade: presenting subjects that are ordinary and commonly overlooked with a curious eye. Because he paints from life, he responds honestly and directly to the subject in its environment. This intimate exploration results in sensitively observed pictorial compositions. Ongoing - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Sun.-Tue., 11am-5pm & Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 828/251-0202 or at (www.

Castell Photography, 2C Wilson Alley off Eagle St., Asheville. **Ongoing -** The gallery is owned by internationally recognized artist Brie Castell, is a unique photographic Salon & Gallery dedicated solely to photo based media. The gallery features the work of Brie Castell, and also hosts several rotating exhibitions each year of other talented photographers. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-6pm, Sat., noon-7pm or by appt. Contact: 828.255.1188 or at (www.castellphotography.com).

bluespiral1.com).

Chatsworth Art and Antiques, 54 N. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing -** Specializing in 19th and early 20th century oils, watercolors and prints. Also jewelry, silver, china, small furniture and fine accessories. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828.252.6004.



Nork by Cindy Walton @ Pink Dog

Cindy Walton Fine Art @ Pink Dog Creative, 348 Depot Street, in the River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Cindy

Page 58 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

Walton. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 11am-5pm or by chance. Contact: visit (www.cindywalton.com).

Citron Gallery, 60 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville, **Ongoing -** Featuring works from a variety of artists collected locally, nationally and internationally. Citron Gallery is a studio and gallery experience. View authentic works of art with the opportunity to meet the artists. Citron Gallery is a collaboration between Rand and Melinda Kramer and Frances Domingues. Each is a successful artist and all have been part of the vibrant art community for many years in Asheville. We look forward to your visit. Hours: Tue.- Sat., 11am-5pm and Mon. by appt. Contact: 828/785-4131 or at (https://www.citrongal-

Clayspace Co-op, River Arts District, 119A Roberts St., Asheville. Ongoing - The Clayspace Co-op is a cooperative ceramics studio and showroom located in the historic river arts district of Asheville, North Carolina. The main aim of the Clayspace Cooperative is to provide an environment that promotes the artistic growth and success of its members through cooperation and education. Hours: hours by chance. Contact: 828/279-3811.

Cold River Gallery, 32-A Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Welcome to the artistic expression of messages found in ancient wisdom, philosophies and our Earth's gifts, presented as the fine art of Karen Pierre. Working studio, jewelry, pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0955.

Corey C. McNabb Studio, River Arts District, 1 Roberts Street, Suite 201, above White Duck Taco Shop, Asheville. **Ongoing -** An Asheville native, McNabb paints only with a palette knife, applying oils or acrylics to canvas, creating bold bright images with an impressionistic impasto style. Hours: Thur.-Tue., 11am-5pm. Contact: at (www.mcnabbfineart.com)

CURVE studios & garden, 6, 9 & 12 Riverside Dr., River Arts District, Asheville. Ongoing - Working studios of Constance Williams. Sutherland Handweaving, Pattiy Torno, Maria Troya, Kyle Carpenter, Akira Satake, Cynthia Wynn, Fran Welch, Jenny Mastin, Cassie Ryalls & more. Hours: 11am-4pm daily. Contact: 828/388-3526 or at (www.CURVEstudiosNC.

Desert Moon Designs Studios & Gallery, 372 Depot Street, Suite 44, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing -** The gallery is a progressive contemporary gallery that includes working studios. The focus of the gallery is to showcase both emerging/established local and visiting regional artists. Several times a year special exhibitions are scheduled to introduce new talent or to bring focus to a certain art medium. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/575-2227 or at (http://www.desertmoondesigns-studios.

FW Gallery at Woolworth Walk. 25 Havwood St., Asheville. Ongoing - Woolworth Walk is a uniquely Asheville experience; a privately and locally owned gallery in the heart of downtown. located in a historic building and representing local artists exclusively, it is without a doubt "Worth the Walk". Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at (www. woolworthwalk.com)

lery COR, 19 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by Leslie Rowland, Frances Domingues, Meryl Lefkovich, and Stephen Quinn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 760/855-8663.

Gallery Minerva Fine Art, 8 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring painting, sculpture, photography, ceramics and glass by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm;Fri. & Sat., 11am-8pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/255-8850 or at (www. galleryminerva.com).

Gallery of the Mountains, Inside The Omni Grove Park Inn, 290 Macon Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Showcasing American handmade crafts by more than 100 artists and craftspeople from the Southern Appalachian region. Wed.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-2068.

Grovewood Gallery, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn. 111 Grovewood Road. Asheville. Ongoing - Established in 1992, Grovewood Gallery is nationally recognized for its dedication to fine American-made art and craft. Located in historic Grovewood Village, this site once housed the weaving and woodworking operations of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise that played a significant role in the Appalachian Craft Revival during the early 20th century. Today, Grovewood Gallery offers two expansive floors of finely crafted furniture, ceramics, jewelry and more, contributed by over 400 artists and craftspeople from across the United States. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun. 11am to 5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651 or at (www. grovewood.com).

Ignite Jewelry Studios, second story of Riverview Station, 191 Lyman St, #262, Asheville. Ongoing - Ignite Jewelry Studios, a project cofounded by local jewelers Jessica Hall, owner of Bluebird Designs, and Nora McMullen, owner of Nora Julia, Ignite Jewelry Studios has a fully-stocked shared space for experienced iewelers to use the equipment, create together and grow their skills. Weekly jewelry workshops are taught covering a variety of jewelry techniques for all skill levels. Gallery Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11-4pm. Contact: 828/552-4805 or at (www.ignitejewelrystudios.com)

Work by Deb Williams

Mark Bettis Studio & Gallery, 123 Roberts

Street, in the Wedge Studios Building, Asheville.

Deb Williams. A reception will be held on Oct. 13,

from 5:30-7:30pm. This fun and carnivalesque

showcase titled "Anomalies", will present new

GLASS and MIXED MEDIA work by local glass

artist Deb Williams. **Ongoing -** Featuring works

Nabil El Jaouhari, David Sheldon, GrantPenny,

by Mark Bettis, Deb Williams, Asher Zev Holman

Cason Bankin, Samantha Edmiston, Balsam Abo

Zour, and Tess Darling. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-

5pm. Contact: Mark Bettis at 941/587-9502 or

Momentum Gallery, 24 N. Lexington Ave.,

Asheville. **Ongoing -** located in downtown

Asheville, offers a contemporary and modern

program with an emphasis on emerging and

mid-career artists. Occupying approximately

4000 square feet in an easily accessible, street-

level space, the gallery's mission is to provide

compelling, museum-quality art to our clients.

ings, original prints, and innovative sculpture

adjoining galleries. Momentum Gallery also

Curated exhibitions featuring exceptional paint-

refresh regularly in the main spaces and smaller

participates in major art fairs exhibiting work by

& Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8550 or at

Montford Arts Center, 235 Montford Avenue,

Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works in a

variety of media by over twenty-five area art-

11:30am-6pm & Sat., 11:30am-5pm. Contact:

Mountain Made, Grove Arcade Public Market,

Featuring the work of over a 150 WNC artisans,

in both contemporary and traditional mountain

handcrafts. This one-of-a-kind, gallery and

gift shop caters to those shoppers who wish

to take a "piece of the mountains" home with

them. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun.,

Mudhunter Pottery, 66 Broadway St.,

noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0307 or at (www.

Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring a rustic gallery

shop showcasing functional and sculptural work

from over 20 local potters. Our artists' diverse

Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5:30pm & Fri.& Sat.

New Morning Gallery, 7 Boston Way, Historic

Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring

artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri. & Sat.,

Overström Studio, 35 Wall St., Asheville. On-

going - This architecturally significant gallery

exclusively represents work by internationally-

recognized designer Michael Overström, who

handformed jewelry designs that embrace the

10am-8pm. Contact: 828/258-1761 or at (www.

designer's Scandinavian heritage and define

Asheville's elegant style. Hours: Tue.-Sat.,

with his wife Susan, present their original,

10am-7pm. Contact: 828/274-2831 or at (www.

fine art and crafts by some of America's finest

styles ad affordable prices set them apart.

11am-6pm. Contact: 828/225-5869.

newmorninggallerync.com).

overstrom.com).

1 Page Ave., Suite 123, Asheville. Ongoing -

ists. Watch artists at work. Hours: Tue.-Fri.,

(momentumgallery.com).

828/777-1014

mtnmade.com)

represented artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm

e-mail to (markdbettis@gmail.com).

Oct. 13 - 21 - "Anomalies," featuring works by

Jewels That Dance: Jewelry Design, 63 Haywood St., next door to the Library, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring hand-crafted jewelry by some of America's foremost iewelry artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/254-5088 or at (www.jewelsthatdance.com).

Jonas Gerard Fine Art, 240 Clingman Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by nationally known artist Jonas Gerard (1941-2020). The 5,000 square feet studio / gallery is filled with years of passion and dedication. He used bold, passionate, sweeping gestures of saturated color that form unexpected images of poetic stature. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 828/350-7711 or at (www. ionasgerard.com).

K2 Studio, 59 College Street, inside The Kress Building, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring a unique collection of fine furniture by local artists and pieces from around the world, home accessories and changing fine art exhibitions. Hours: Mon.-Thur ..11am-6pm: Fri .& Sat., 11am-7pm: and Sun., noon-5pm.. Contact: 828/250-0500 or at (www.k2furniture.com).

Kress Emporium, 19 Patton Ave., Patton & Lexington Aves., downtown Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by over 100 artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun. noon-6pm. Contact: 828/281-2252 or at (www. thekressemporium.com).



Mark Bettis Downtown Gallery, 15 Broadway Street, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Mark Bettis, Deb Williams, Asher Zev Holman, Nabil El Jaouhari, David Sheldon, GrantPenny, Cason Rankin, Samantha Edmiston, Balsam Abo Zour, and Tess Darling. Hours: Mon-Thur., 11am-5pm: Fri.-Sat., 11am-6pm: & Sun. by appt. Contact: Mark Bettis at 941/587-9502 or e-mail to (markdbettis@gmail.com).



believes in the power of cultivating authentic connection through creativity. Her mixed media work uses found imagery and chalk pastel to create works that are visual translations capturing feelings and emotions that transcend expression through mere words. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 11am-5pm or by chance. Contact: 828/776-3034 or at (www.pinkdog-creative.

Pura Vida, 39-B Biltmore Ave., Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring a space for the senses, offering the finest in artwork appealing to all five senses. Hours: daily noon-10pm. Contact: 828/271-6997 or at (www.pura-vida-asheville.

Revolve Gallery, 821 Riverside Dr #179, Asheville. Ongoing - Revolve is a contemporary art space that functions as part gallery, part studio, part performance and gathering space. Hours: daily 11am-7pm. Contact: 240/298-9575 or at (revolveavl.org).

16 Patton Fine Art Gallery, 16 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by William McCullough, Deborah Squier, John MacKah, Greg Osterhaus, Jerry La Point, Richard Oversmith, Scott Lowery, Dawn Rentz, Laura Young, Margaret Dyer, Suzy Schultz and Stuart Roper. Studio glass by Herman Leonhardt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact:

Sky + Ground Contemporary Art, Riverview Station, #256, 191 Lyman Street, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring works by Peter Roux, Deanna Chilian, Christopher Peterson, Colleen Lineberry, and Karen Philippi. Hours: call ahead for hours. Contact: 617/947-4869 or at (http://skygroundart.

Studio B Custom Framing & Fine Art, Reynolds Village (near the Woodfin YMCA) 61 N. Merrimon Ave., Suite 109, Asheville. Ongo**ing -** Browse our new gallery featuring works by national and international artists, including paintings. prints & posters, jewelry, ceramics, wood and textiles. Also offering custon framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/225-5200 or at (www. gallervatstudiob.com)

Sutherland Handweaving Studio, 122 Riverside Dr., inside Cotton Mill Studios in River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing -** This handweaving studio, gallery and learning center features fine, one-of-a-kind and limited edition handwoven fashion accessories and household textiles. including scarves, shawls, garments, handbags, towels, table linens, blankets and wall art. Sutherland also offers a series of classes and workshops for beginning weavers, weavers needing a refresher course or experienced weavers. A monthly Sutherland Weavers' Study Group brings area weavers together to discuss design challenges, share successes and work through problems in a casual, small group format. Hours: Tue.-Sat., from 10am-4pm. Contact: Barb Butler, 828/513-1814, or Karen Donde, 854/261-4324, or at (www.sutherlandhandweaving.com).

310 ARTGallery, 191 Lyman St, #310, Asheville. Ongoing - Featuring original, contemporary fine art by 21 regional artists. Hours: Sat., 11am-4pm or by appt., e-mail to (gallery@310art.com) to make an appt. Contact: 828-776-2716 or at (http://www.310art. com/main/).

352 Depot St. Fine Art Studio, 352 Depot Street. Suite 110, next to The Junction Restaurant, River Arts District, Ashevile. Ongoing - Working artists studio of Richard C. Nelson, Jeff Pittman. Karen Weihs and Constance Vlahoulis. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/329-2918 or at (http://www.riverartsdistrict. com/352-depot-street-studio.html).

The Haen Gallery, 52 Biltmore Ave., a few steps south of the movie theatre. Asheville. **Ongoing -** Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Including works by Lynn Boggess, GC Myers, Jerry Bowman, Alvena McCormick, Volkmar Wentzel, and MM Pipkin. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/254-8577 or at (www.thehaengallery.com).

The Satellite Gallery, 55 Broadway, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by the next wave of innovative and creative artists that are rising from the underground of contemporary street and pop culture. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-2225 or at (www.thesatellitegallery.com/).

Street, directly across from Zambras and right around the corner from Malaprops, Asheville. **Ongoing -** The gallery is owned and operated by four local artists including: Andrew Montrie, Matt Christie, Minne Kane and William Hunter. It is run by artists for artists and features exhibitionary glass blowing and pottery throwing. Additional works of art offered are functional fine woodwork, jewelry, encaustic, mixed media and oil painting, photography, metal and leather work. All exclusively from local area artists. Hours: Sun., Mon.-Thur., 11am-7pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-9pm. Contact: 828-582-2112.



Trackside Studios, 375 Depot Street, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by 20 artists with 14 working studios. Hours: Thur.-Mon., 11am-4pm. Contact: 828/545-2904 or at (www.tracksidestudios375.

Tracey Morgan Gallery, 188 Coxe Avenue, specializing in museum quality photography, works on paper, sculpture, painting and video by emerging and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-7667 or at (www.traceymorgangallery.com).

22 London, 22 London Road, Asheville. **Ongoing -** a 10,000 square foot artist-driven studio/warehouse/exhibition space. Hours: by appt only. Contact: Randy Shull, at 828/216-1337, or e-mail at (randy.shull@gmail.com) or Hedy Fischer at 828/216-1331.

Tyger Tyger Gallery, 191 Lyman Street, Suite #144, River Arts District at Riverview Station, Asheville. **Ongoing -** The gallery is a woman-owned and led art gallery committed to exhibiting emerging and established regional, national, and international artists, with an emphasis on those who have been traditionally marginalized in the art world. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 828/350-7711 or at (www.tygertygergallery.

Wedge Studios, 111-129 Roberts Street, Asheville. **Nov. 1 - 30 -** "14 x 14 - A Small Works Exhibit". This Group Show will showcase the diverse styles and media of 18 talented artists of Wedge Studios. All works will be 14x14. Participating artists include: Victoria Pinney, Julie Armbruster, Patricia Hargrove, Colleen Lineberry, Olive Armbruster, Jacqui Fehl, Callie Ferraro, Stephanie Peterson, Molly Sawyer, Joyce Thornburg, Dagmar Bruehmueller, Rachel Clegg, Molly Courcelle, Bee Sieburg. Kathryn Phillips, Sue Strazzella, Tessa Lang, and Terri Renee. For further info visit (www.



new art work created by five Voorhees family at Susan Voorhees' house. Meet this extraorplies For Kids, a local non-profit. Everything will | and Kate Vogel along with Greg Fidler, John be easily accessible online through the website at (www.voorheesfamilyart.com).

Bakersville

In Tandem Gallery, 20 North Mitchell Ave., Bakersville. Ongoing - Featuring a gallery in downtown Bakersville to attract, display, and promote artists from coast to coast, offering one of the best selections of ceramic, jewelry and art from all over America and beyond. Hours: Tue.-Sat. 10am-5pm, or by appt. Contact: 828/688-6428 or at (www.intandemgallery.com).

Mica - Fine Contemporary Craft, 37 N. Mitchell Avenue, Bakersville. **Ongoing -** Our cooperative gallery currently has nineteen members who are from the Bakersville. Penland. Burnsville and Weaverville areas including: Robbie Bell, Valerie Berlage, Pam Brewer, Sondra Dorn, Daniel Essig, Vicki Essig, Nathan Favors, Nita Forde, Fyreglas Studio, Carmen Grier, Lisa Joerling, Katherine McCarty, Jean McLaughlin, Stacey Lane. Teresa Pietsch. David Ross. Jenny Lou Sherburne, Gertrude Graham Smith, and Tria Turrou. Visit any day and you're likely to meet one or two of the Mica artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/688-6422 or at (www.micagallerync.com).

Michael Kline Pottery, 4062 Snow Creek Road, Bakersville. Ongoing - Featuring pottery by Michael Kline and jewelry by Stacey Lane. Contact: call 828/675-4097 or visit (http://michaelklinepottery.blogspot.com/).

Banner Elk Area

Alta Vista Gallery, 2839 Broadstone Road,

(between Banner Elk and Boone) Valle Crucis. Ongoing - Featuring fine art gallery in historic farmhouse, located near the Original Mast General Store. In its 20th year and representing over 100 artists, the gallery specializes in oils and watercolors depicting mountain landscapes. Artists include: B. Jean Baird, Alan Mc-Carter, Louise Pinto, Jean Pollock, Ray Byram, Joan Sporn, Elizabeth Ellison, Dotti Shelton. Also shown are original lithographs and original serigraphs from internationally-acclaimed artists such as ALVAR, Boulanger, and folk artist Will Moses, great-grandson of "Grandma Moses." Also: kaleidoscopes, stained-glass, pottery, jewelry, sculpture, and custom framing. Designer Bed-and-Breakfast rooms on-site. Open all year; hours vary according to season Summer/Fall Hours: 11 am-5pm daily, except for Sun., which are by appt. Contact: 828/963-5247 or at (www.altavistagallery.com).



Art Cellar Gallery, 920 Shawneehaw Ave., Hwy 184, Banner Elk. Nov. 1 - Dec. 23 -"Christmas Gifts/ Small Works Show". A reception will be held on Dec. 1. from 4-6pm Ongoing - Three floors of exhibition space featuring painting and sculpture from regionally and nationally known artists. Featured artists include: William Dunlap, Herb Jackson, Gregory Smith, Norma Murphy, Tim Turner, Deborah Jacobs Purves, Bill Brown, Scott Boyle, Margaret Salisbury, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/898-5175 or at (www.artcellaronline.com).

Carlton Gallery, 10360 Hwy. 105 south in the Foscoe/Grandfather Mountain community, located 10 miles south of Boone and 7 miles north of Linville or Banner Elk. Ongoing - Traditional and abstract paintings in landscapes, still life, figurative, non-objective abstracts, cityscapes and animals abound at Carlton Gallery by artists Andrew Braitman, Connie Winters, Egidio Antonaccio, Kate Worm, Vae Hamilton, Laura Hughes, Lisa Boardwine, Debbie Arnold, Kevin Beck, Warren Dennis, Amy Sullivan, Freeman Beard, Helen Farson, Dottie Leatherwood, Linda Apriletti, Mary Dobbin, Sharon Rusch Shaver, Holly Glasscock, Gina Strumpf, Trena McNabb and Toni Carlton. New to the gallery, Mary-Ann Prack, Marty Allran and Ralph Mello add 3 dimensional clay works and longstanding glass artists, John Littleton

Almaguer, David Wilson and Loretta Forde have exceptional glass works. Winter Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm, Contact; 828/963-4288 or at (www carltongallery.com).

Sally Nooney, Artists Studio Gallery, located midway between Banner Elk & Valle Crucis on Hwy 194 So. Ongoing - Featuring the rich, vibrant works of Sally Nooney in oil, acrylic, and watercolor. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-7347 or at (www.sallynooney.

Beaufort

Craving Art Studio, 121 Craven Street, Beaufort. Ongoing - Featuring the working space of artist Heather Sink. This space is shared with community through classes, events and workshops and exhibits of other artists. Hours: daily, 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-0243 or at (www. cravingartstudio.com).

Handscapes Gallery Fine Arts and Crafts, 410 Front Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing -** The Gallery promotes American traditions in pottery, jewelry and glasswork with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Over 200 artists are represented in a full range of work from the traditional to the contemporary in pottery, glass, jewelry, metal, wood and other media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-6805 or at (http://www.handscapesgallery.com/).

The Artestry Hideaway, 129 Middle Lane, (in the alley behind Clawson's Resturant) Beaufort. Ongoing - The Artestry Hideaway features over 60 North Carolina Artists. We offer fine art, whimsical and funky jewelry, pottery, glass, fiber, wood, metal, fun chimes and other 'stuff'. We also offer classes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/244-7354 or at (www. artestryhideaway.com)

Belmont

JS Pottery Antiques and Collectibles, 27 North Main Street, Belmont. Ongoing - Offering pieces ranging from face jugs, vases, pitchers and planters with hand-painted iris, dogwood, and magnolia designs to beautiful hand-carved North Carolina lighthouses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/829-0360 or at (www.jspottery.com).

Black Mountain/Montreat/Swannanoa

Acoustic Corner, 105 F Montreat Rd, Black Mountain. **Ongoing -** Acoustic instruments hand-made or manufactured by hand in small factories. Guitars, mandolins, bouzoukis, banjos, violins, lap dulcimers, and other instruments popular in Celtic, Old-Time, Bluegrass, and other folk genres. Plus all accessories. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm & Sat., 10-5pm. Contact: 828/669-5162.

Black Mountain Iron Works, 120 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing -** Featuring works handcrafted in iron & other metals by Tekla and Dan Howachyn. Hours: Mon. -Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 1/888/689-9021 or at (www.BlackMountainiron.com).

Black Mountain Quilts, 121 Cherry St., Black Mountain. Ongoing - Heirloom quality quilts, accessories, handbags, tabletop, and baby quilts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0730.

Black Mountain Studios Inc., 626 Lytle Cove Bd., just 3 miles from downtown Black Mountain, Swannanoa. **Ongoing -** A fine pottery craft and art gallery featuring many local as well as some nationally know artists. Owner and erated by award winning potters Austin and Maud Boleman. Hours: 11am-6pm seven days a week. Contact: 828/686-1011.

Garrou Pottery, 100 State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing -** Featuring a wide variety of handmade pottery by father and son, John and Derrick Garrou, and the works of other area craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-

Seven Sisters Gallery, 117 Cherry Street, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Featuring a large selection of arts and crafts by local, regional and national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5. Contact: 828/669-5107 or at (www. sevensistersgallery.com).

Song of the Wood, 203 West State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing -** Home of rare, one of a kind, handcrafted musical instruments and enchanting recordings. Come enjoy our intimate approach to the senses. Hours: Mon.-Sat.,10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-7675.

Sourwood Gallery, 110 Broadway, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Featuring a co-op gallery of local artists offering original art for sale,

continued on Page 60

Table of Contents

Work by Ginger Huebner

Pink Dog Creative Gallery, 348 Depot Street,

in the River Arts District, Asheville. **Through**

works by Ginger Huebner. Huebner is a visual

artist, art educator, and creative facilitator who

continued on Page 59

Oct. 29 - " Surrender: Embrace," featuring

Table of Contents

The Updraft Fine Art Gallery, 84 Walnut



Vork by Jaime Byrd

Asheville. Ongoing - Contemporary art gallery



ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville Susan Voorhees' home. 55 Woodward Avenue in the Norwood Park area of North Asheville. **Nov.** 18, from 10am-5pm & Nov. 19, from 10am-4pm - "26th Voorhees Family Art Show and Sale." This weekend art show and sale is free and open to the public. This year's annual event will feature members along with two guest artists. The event will again be featured in a family home, this year dinary family of artists known throughout North Carolina and the Southeast. The 26th event will feature an art raffle benefiting Asheville Art Sup-

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 59

including: paintings, pottery, jewelry, photography, stained glass and other fine art. Artists are: Kent A. Barnes, Katrina Bass, Judith Bush, Sarah Campbell, Charley, Ruth Connar, Denise Geiger, Jean Hope, Elizabeth Kirk, Ida O'Connell, Billy Ogle, Eileen Ross, Marilyn Sobanski, Jenean Stone, Susan Taylor, Summer G. Ventis, Ann Whisenant, and Katherine Youtz. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-4975.

Studio 103 Fine Art Gallery, 103 West St, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Owned and curated by photographer Rebecca D'Angelo, the gallery will feature monthly shows by local and national artists. It will also offer local art and crafts for sale in its retail section. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-6pm or by appt. Contact: call Rebecca D'Angelo at 828/357-8327 or at (www. studio103fineartgallery.com).

Ten Thousand Villages, 303 Lookout Rd., Montreat. **Ongoing -** Fair trade source for handmade items from more than 30 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-1406.

The Old Depot Arts & Crafts Gallery, intersection of Sutton and Cherry Streets, Black Mountain. **Ongoing -** A non-profit arts/crafts gallery representing local artists. Proceeds support arts in the schools program. Pottery, folk art and more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-6583.

Visions of Creation Gallery, 114 Cherry State Street, Black Mountain. Ongoing - Featuring unique, contemporary fine gold jewelry of incomparable beauty and quality handcrafted by Robert Vengoechea. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0065.

Blowing Rock



Blowing Rock Frameworks & Gallery, LTD, 7539 Valley Blvd. (Next to Food Lion), Blowing Rock. **Ongoing -** Blowing Rock Frameworks and Gallery is celebrating their 23rd year in the business of custom framing and fine art sales. They represent some of the High Country's most prolific and profound artists, displaying an array of subject matter from landscapes to historical paintings. A few artist's on display at the gallery include best seller, Lita Gatlin, Jason Drake, watercolorist Wes Waugh, Robin Wellner, folk artist Wiili, and even oils from the famous Elliott Daingerfield. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/295.0041 or at (www.blowingrockgalleries.com).

Bolick and Traditions Pottery, 1155 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing -** The shop incorporates Bolick. Traditions, and Original Owens Pottery into one great location. Known for our cobalt blues, greens, and earthtone glazes we also carry the much desired Owens Hed glaze. Teapots, mugs, bowls, serving pieces, many other forms are ready for a home. Not only do we have handmade pottery, we make your shopping experience exciting with unique fashion items such as clothing, jewelry, leather goods, and handbags,. Locally made lotions, soaps, candles, and honey. Christian based gifts such as jewelry, books, and wall decor can also be found. We know you will find our store unique and will become one of your favorite spots while visiting the Village of Blowing Rock. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-6pm. Contact: 828/295-6128 or at (www.traditionspottery.com)

IAGO, 1165 Main St., Blowing Rock. Ongoing - Featuring inspired, contemporary, fine art and handcrafts from a variety of artists working in the fields of jewelry, fashion accessories, art glass, functional art for the home, pottery, lighting, furniture, and garden art. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-0033 or at (www. iagoblowingrock.com).

Main Street Gallery, 960-5 Main St., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing -** Featuring a co-op of area artists that has been opened since 1982. The gallery offers baskets, pottery, weaving, photography, jewelry, woodworking, glass art, fibers and much more. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-7839.

Morning Star Gallery, 915 Main Street, across the street form the Speckled Trout Cafe, Blowing Rock. Ongoing - Featuring oil and acrylic paintings by Ann Thompson featured with ceramic bas reliefs and sculptures from the studios of John Martin and Maryanne Bona Dayman and wildlife carvings by H. Gray Turner. Rod Shaw's terra cotta sculptures. Also, multiplate ecthings, watercolors, jewelry, pottery, garden accessories, glass and wooden treasures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 828/295-6991.

Reinert Fine Art, 1153 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing -** Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick Reinert and other artists offering their unique and diverse styles. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/414-9580 or at (www.rickreinert.

Doe Ridge Pottery Gallery, 585 West King Street, Suite D, Boone. Ongoing - Owned and operated by Master Potter, Bob Meier, specializing in high quality Home Décor as well as beautiful functional ware. The gallery is home to a fine collection of local artists, each bringing their own unique voice and perspective to their pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/264-1127 or at (http:// doeridgepottery.homestead.com/).

Miters Touch Woodworking, 6858 Hwy. 105 S., Foscoe, near Hound Ears. Ongoing - Featuring fine furniture by Denise Grohs and Miters Touch, pottery by Eric Reichard, art quilts by Linda Smith, stained glass by Dianne Radford, and wood turnings by Todd Davidson. Also cabinetwork and kitchen design services available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm, Sat. 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 828/963-4445 or at (www.miterstouchinc.com).

Brevard - Cedar Mountain Area

Andrea Brewer Art Studio, 22 West Main Street, upstairs, next to The Proper Pot, Brevard. Ongoing - Natural fiber landscapes and wildlife scenes. Hours: by appt. only and fall art walks from 5-8pm. Contact: 828/577-1968 or at (http:// www.andreabrewerfiber.com).

BernWell Pottery Studio and Gallery, 324 King Road, Pisgah Forest. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Wendy Elwell and Dennis Bern. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-8300 or at (www.bernwellpottery.com).

Blue Moon Gallery, 24 E. Main Street, Brevard. Ongoing - Blue Moon Gallery specializes in photography and offers paintings and three-dimensional art and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., noon-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/290-5492 or at (https://www bluemoongalleryandframe.com/).

Drew Deane Gallery,114 W. Main St., across from City Hall and Brevard Fire Station, Brevard. Ongoing - Featuring a premier emerging contemporary fine arts gallerys in Western North Carolina. Including works by: Devin Burgess. Jerry Cutler. Drew Deane. Greg Fidler. John Geci, Richard Lane, Courtney Erin Martin and Mark Mulfinger. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/877-5272 or at (www.drewdeanegallery.com).

Duckpond Pottery, 2398 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing -** Duckpond Pottery specializes in custom, handcrafted sinks and tiles. The pottery also features handcrafted kitchenware and accent pieces for both indoors and out. Torches topped with custom faces are potter Nick Friedman's signature pieces. The deck plays host to weekly concerts and a new coffeeshop. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-4512 or at (www.duckpondpotter.etsy.

Gallery on Main, 36 East Main Street, Brevard. **Ongoing -** Featuring original art, limited editon prints, collectibles and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/885-7299 or at (www. galleryonmain.com).

Gravy, 17 W. Main St., Brevard. Ongoing - An artisan and retail market, benefiting the Boys and Girls Club of Transylvania County. Gravy's 71 dealers donate at least 15% of their profits to our local club. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/862-4900 or at (www.gravyonmain.blogspot.com).



Work by Cindy Rehm Hollingsworth Gallery, 147 E. Main Street, between Main Street Ltd. and Quotations Coffee Cafe, Brevard. Ongoing - Showcasing local and emerging artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 828/884-4974.

Jordan Street Arts, 25 W. Jordan Street, Brevard. Ongoing - Jordan Street Arts is a new cooperative art gallery featuring fine art and skilled craftsmanship of area artists. "The goal of Jordan Street Arts is to create a vibrant. interactive, family-friendly environment for both artists and patrons" says co-owners Keith and Amy Braman. "We encourage our artists to be present and active in the gallery, so that patrons can meet and interact with the artist(s) as they fall in love with the pieces they create." Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/384-3816 or follow the Jordan Street Arts' page on Facebook

Mountain Forest Pottery, 2395 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing -** Offering functional and whimsical pottery made on site by artist Mary Murray. "Handmade comes to life" in the homey gallery, offering the work of many regional artists - handmade teddy bears, jewelry, quilts, folk art, sculpture, drawings, and paintings. Recipes accompany many pottery pieces that are designed for baking apples, pies, and other dishes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm, Contact: 828/885-2149 or at (www.scenic276.com).

Mud Dabber's Pottery and Crafts, 3623 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing -** Featuring the work of six family members including: John O., Sybil, John E., Carol and Brandon (Brad), and Becky Dodson and friends Phillip Johnston, Carolyn Becker, Susan Peterson, and Matthew Nevenschwander, Elizabeth Galloway, Jonlyn Parker, Charlie Parker, Mary Ey, and Sue Jones. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/884-5131 or at (www.muddabbers.

Red Wolf Gallery, 8 E. Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing -** Featuring original works of art by over twenty regional artists in a historic downtown building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/862-8620.

The Haen Gallery, 200 King Street, Brevard Lumberyard Arts District, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/883-3268 or at (www.haengallery.com).

The Lucy Clark Gallery & Studio, 51 West iain Street in downtown Brevard. **Ungoing** An active working arts studio, featuring works by Lucy Clark, as well as talented artists from the local area as well as the Eastern Seaboard. We hope that while shopping online with us, you will feel a pull toward the mountains of Western North Carolina and visit our sweet town and our lovely gallery to envelop all that the gallery has to offer. Hours: Mon., Wed-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., noon-3pm or by chance. Contact: (https://lucyclarkgallery.com/).

OOAK Gallery, One of a Kind Gallery, 573 Micaville Loop, Burnsville. Ongoing - The mountains of Western North Carolina are home to a diverse and vibrant art community, and One of a Kind Art Gallery offers a broad representation of the creative work being done here. The selection of artwork at OOAK includes pottery, jewelry, lamps, paintings, prints, photography, glass, woodworking, and more. Artwork is uniquely displayed in the vintage 1922 Micaville Country Store, which retains much of its original architecture still in place, right down to the original hardwood floor and windows. Gallery owner Kari Weaver, welcomes you to visit Micaville and enjoy the fine, folk, and funky local

art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm, Contact: 828/675-0690 or at (ooakartgallery.com).

The Design Gallery, 7 South Main St., Burnsville. **Ongoing -** Feature fine arts and crafts consisting of original paintings, etchings, prints, art glass, pottery, wood work, furniture, textiles, sculpture, metals, book art and jewelry. In addition we have furniture, lighting, home accents and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat..10am-5pm. Contact: 828/678-9869.

Calabash - Ocean Isle Beach

Jewelry by Wendy-Beach House Fine Arts Gallery, 10152 Beach Drive, Unit 6, Calabash. Ongoing - Wendy specializes in unique designs of handcrafted jewelry of sterling silver, genuine beach glass and fine gems at affordable prices. Among forty five regional artists on display at the gallery are watercolorists Julia Frost of Jacksonville, NC, and Marilyn Pounds of Ocean Isle Beach, photographer Marko Angelo of Calabash, NC, and now introducing the pottery of Tristan Mardall, Carolina Shores, NC. Hours Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm, Contact: 910/575-0024 or at (www.jewelrybyWendy.com).

Phthalo Blue Gallery, 7199 Beach Drive, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing -** The gallery is an artist owned, art gallery featuring local and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/209-6025 or at (http://www.phthaolbulegallery.com).

Sea Gallery, 6885 Beach Dr., SW Route 199, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art by local, regional and nationally acclaimed artists Tasteful and inviting original oils, Gicleés on canvas. watercolors, and charcoals are presented in our 7,000 square-foot gallery. Sculpture and pottery are also offered. Artists we exhibit are: Phyllis Arnold, Ken Buckner, Terry Buckner, Karen Edgar, Gary Halberstadt, V. Ryan Lauzon, Nancy Hughes Miller, Miller Pope, Tom Wooldridge, and Mary M. Wright. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-8222.



Work by Frank Campion

Sunset River Gallery, 10283 Beach Drive SW, Calabash. Through Oct. 27 - "dichotomies," featuring works by Frank Campion. Ongoing -Sunset River Gallery is a gallery where art lovers and investors at almost every level can find extraordinary art. The gallery serves the regional community in the Carolinas by representing exceptional local artists and also carries original work by internationally renowned artists. Its location in Calabash, North Carolina gives the gallery an advantage over many in major metropolitan areas. The large 10,000 square foot gallery offers the very low overhead of a gallery-owned facility in a cost-efficient location. Online reach has made this possible. It allows Sunset River to provide excellent works from the 20th Century Modern and Contemporary categories at better pricing than high-overhead galleries. New owner Larry Johnson from Bethesda, MD, has bought and sold art through major and middle-market auctions around the world for two decades. He has been an amateur painter and sculptor for years, achieving a minor in fine art from Purdue University. The gallery has added a new 20th Century Art installation, featuring rare and valuable fine and modern art, primarily impressionist and abstract. FrameCenter hours are Wed. - Fri. noon- 5pm and by appt. Call Lou Aliotta directly at 910/368-7351. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-5999 or at (sunsetrivergallery.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Ocean Isle Beach Silver Coast Winery, 6680 Barbeque Rd., Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing -** Art gallery featuring local artists, David McCune, Steven Schuman, and Suzanne C. Hunady, as well as daily tours, tastings and the art of wine making. Hours Mon.-Sat., 11-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 910/287-2800 or at (www.silvercoastwinery.com).

Carv

Stonehaven Jewelry Gallery, 101 Ledge Stone Way, Stonecreek Village Shopping Center, corner of Davis Drive and High House Rd., Cary. Ongoing - Featuring custom design. jewelry repair, original oil paintings, limited edition prints, and fine art glass. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/462-8888 or at (www.stonehavenjewelry.

The Nature of Art Gallery. 106-D Colonades Way, Waverly Place Shopping Center, Cary. Ongoing - Featuring whimsical and eclectic

continued on Page 61

NC Commercial Galleries

flair. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, except Wed. till 9pm. Contact: 919/859-6004.

Village Art Circle Studio & Gallery, 200 South

Academy Street, Cary. Ongoing - Our gallery is located in Ashworth Village in historic downtown Cary, behind Ashworth Drug in the plaza, corner of Academy and Chatham Streets. We feature a wide variety of oil, watercolor and acrylic paintings by our award-winning studio artists as well as jewelry, glass and pottery. Studio artists are often working on current art projects during gallery hours. Come by and talk with the artists! Classes and workshops by gallery director, JJ Jlang, are frequently offered as well. Parking is available in the plaza in front of the gallery as well as on Chatham and Academy Streets. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: e-mail to (villageartcircle@gmail. com) or at (www. villageartcircle.com).

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

Animation and Fine Art Galleries, University Mall, 201 S Estes Dr., Chapel Hill. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary works of art and animation art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/968-8008 or at (www.animationandfineart.com)

Black Mountain Gallery, 1800 #9 E. Franklin Street, Eastgate Shopping Center, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring handwrough designer jewelry by artisans from throughout the United States, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, Contact: 919/967-8101

Blackwood Station Gallery, 6113 Hwy. 86N., Chapel Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional & fine art, sculpture and fine art prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm, & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/968-1360.

Cameron's. University Mall. Chapel Hill. Ongo**ing -** Featuring contemporary American crafts and pottery, folk art and functional art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/942-5554.

Chapellier Fine Art, 105 Arlen Park Drive, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing -** Fine, investment quality 19th & 20th century American art. Hours: Mon. - Fri. by appointment. Contact: 919/967-9960 or at (www. citysearch.com/rdu/chapellier/).

Dirt Road Gallery, 8218 Bright's Way, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring handcrafted items including paintings, carvings, molas, textiles & fabrics, ceramics, beads and jewelry from West Africa, the Middle East, Central America, and the US collected over years of traveling. Hours: Sat. & Sun., 11am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 919/933-6999 or at (www.dirtroadgallery.net).

Ferns and Fancy Gallery, Fine Arts and Crafts, 15 Woodside Trail, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring tapestry, marbled panels, woven wearables, and marbled scarves by Trudy Thomson. Hours: by appt. Contact: 919/923-5022 or at (www.fernsandfancy.com).

N.C. Crafts Gallery, 212 W. Main St., corner of Weaver and West Main Sts., Carrboro. Ongoing - Offering a wide assortment of items handcrafted by North Carolina artisans. You'll find contemporary and traditional pottery, blown glass, wood, iewelry, metalwork, toys, folk art, garden sculpture, kaleidoscopes, baskets, fiber art and more. The Gallery currently carries the work of more than 500 North Carolinians, from the mountains to the shore. The gallery also hosts two shows a month. Shows begin the first of each month and give the featured artist the opportunity to showcase an entire body of work. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 919/942-4048 or at (http://nccraftsgallery.com/).

Studio 91 Fine Art Gallery, Meadowmont Village, Chapel Hill. Ongoing - Featuring works by Jean Abadie, Thomas Arvid, Dimitri Danish, Michael Flohr, Edward Lewis, and Fabian Perez. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm: Fri., 10am-8pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/933-3700.

Charlotte Area

Allison Sprock Fine Art, 600 Queens Rd., the gallery shares space with The Nichols Company in one of Myers Park's oldest houses, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** The gallery represents many well-known artists from all over the world. Some of the featured artists are very famous; others are emerging including: Andre Bludov, Constantin Chatov, Marc Chatov, Roman Chatov, Gee Gee Collins, Larry Davis, Noah Desmond, Margaret Dyer, Sabre Esler, Stephen Fry, Benjamin Hollingsworth, Linda

artworks for interiors and gardens with a native | James, Dimitri Kourouniotis, Stan Mullins, Anne Neilson, Becky Ollinger, Spencer Reid, Felice Sharp, Tracy Sharp, Louis St. Lewis, Elizabeth Stehling, Harry Stewart, Cate Wagoner, Karen Weihs, Alice Williams, Sean Williams, and Kathy Wochele. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 404/274-5829 or visit (www.allisonsprockfineart.com)

> Anne Neilson Fine Art, 721 Governor Morrison Street, Suite 180, Charlotte. Ongoing - The gallery represents over 30 esteemed national and international artists, as well as works by noted painter and author Anne H. Neilson. The gallery is an outgrowth of Neilson's ever-growing popularity sparked by her Angels Series paintings and book. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 704/496-9181 or at (anneneilsonfineart.com).

Art House Studios, 3103 Cullman Ave., off 36th Street in the NoDa District, Charlotte. On**going -** Featuring a complex of working studios by area artists. Hours: during Gallery Crawls and by appt. Contact: 704/577-4587 or e-mail at (arthouse_noda@earthlink.net).

Artists' Atelier Carolina, located in the Pentes Artworks Gallery & Studios bldg., 1346 Hill Rd., Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Jim Fales, Fay M. Miller, Jack Pentes, Betty G. Robinson, Gregory Weston, and Peggy Hutson Weston. Hours: by appt. Contact: 704/552-

Awaken Gallery, 107 W Central Ave., Mount Holly. **Ongoing -** Our mission is to be there; to use these talents for the greater good. To show that we have been going in a circular pattern throughout history. It's time to learn from the past to create a better future. We need to get off that wheel we are running on in order to move forward. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 980/277-8527 or at (www.awakengallery.com).

Carolina Fine Art, 300 S. Sharon Amity Road, Cotswold Village, Charlotte. Ongoing - Featuring a local artist-operated gallery selling original paintings, pottery and more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/635-0226 or at (carolinafineart.com).

Charlotte Fine Art Gallery, 7510 Pineville-Matthews Road, located in South Charlotte's Carmel Village at the corner of Pineville-Matthews and Carmel Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Original works of art from award-winning artists across the United States, as well as the Carolinas. Nationally and internationally-recognized artists in 2-and 3-dimensional fine art. Specializing in a wide array of media and styles represented: Representational. Impressionism. Expressionism. Abstraction / Paintings, Sculpture, Prints. Hours: Tues 10am-4pm; Wed., 10am-9pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: call 704/541-0741 or at (www.CharlotteFineArt.com).

Coffey and Thompson Gallery, 109 W. Morehead @ S. Tryon St., Charlotte. Ongoing - Oils by Richard Plasschaert, etchings by Gordon Allen, prints by Ralph McDonald, Bev Doolittle, G. Harvey, Mort Kunstler, Don Troiani and Charles Frace. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat. 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/375-7232 or at (www. coffeyandthompson.com).

Dilworth Artisan Station, 118 E. Kingston Avenue. Charlotte. Ongoing - Dilworth Artistan Station houses more than two dozen fine artists that maintain active studios at the Dilworth Artisan Station, a center for arts for more than the last two decades. Contact: (www.dilworthartisan. com)



Work by Andrew Wilson

Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art, 1520 South Tryon Street, Charlotte. **Through Nov. 25** - "Andrew Wilson: After the After". Ongoing - We are thrilled to be the first gallery in North Carolina to offer fine glass art by nationally recognized artists Jon Kuhn, David Patchen and Marlene

Rose. The gallery is also excited to introduce new | Nancy Couick Studios and Gallery, 10100 contemporary two-dimensional artists, including Charles Williams and Grant Drumheller. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/370-6337 or at (www.eldergalleryclt.com).

Foster's Frame & Art Gallery, 403-A Old Statesville Rd. N, Huntersville. Ongoing - Featuring original paintings by local artists: Nellie Ashford - folk art, Edna Barker - landscape, Andrea Cook - Abstract/Fabric, Evelyn Kadir, Abstract/Musical, Carolyn Saine, landscape. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Sat. 10am-4pm. Contact: 704-948-1750.

Harris Holt Gallery, 1717 Kenilworth Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring watercolors, oil paintings and limited edition prints by Harris Holt. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/373-9090 or at (www.fostersframeandartgal-

Hodges Taylor Contemporary Gallery + Consulting Firm, 1414 S. Tryon Street (RailYard Building) in South End, Ste. 130, Charlotte. On**going -** Celebrating our 40th Anniversary, the gallery represents contemporary artists of the southeast, including paintings, prints, photographs and sculpture. The gallery offers a public venue in uptown Charlotte for viewing artwork and serves as art consultants for collectors and businesses. Hours: Tue.-Sat., by appt. only. Contact: 704/608-2016 or at (www.hodgestaylor.com).

Hot Glass Alley, LLC., 438 Atando Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Hot Glass Alley is a hot glass, art business, owned by artist, Jacob "Jake" M. Pfeifer. Pfeifer is a young, aspiring, American artist; among the next generation of craftsmen working with their hands; carrying forward glass making traditions that are thousands of years old. We offer a variety of glass vessels, small sculptures, functional pieces. seasonal gifts, and art glass objects in several unique series and forms; as well as one-of-akinds & corporate gifts. Hot Glass Alley offers a broad color palette and price range. They also offer "Make Your Own", "Date Night Make Yor Own', and "Open Demonstration Night". Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm, Contact: 980/209-9284 or at (www.hotglassal-

House of Africa Gallery, 1215 Thomas Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring the area's largest selection of African art, including: masks, statues, carved artwork, handmade jewelry, paintings, plus traditional African musical instruments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm. Contact: 704/376-

Hughes Gallery, 2015 Ayrsley Town Blvd. @ N Kings Parade, Ste. 107-c, Charlotte. Ongoing - The gallery is a modern art gallery with a focus on sculpture, installation, works on paper, photography and painting. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/492-9934 or at (www. hughesgallery.artlogsites.com).

Jerald Melberg Gallery, 625 South Sharon Amity Road, near corner of Providence Road. next to restaurant Hotel Charlotte, Charlotte. Through Oct. 21 - "Playing With Fire," featuring a solo exhibition of works by Dennis Lee Mitchell. **Ongoing -** The gallery represents artists from all regions of the United States. Argentina and Spain, exhibiting paintings, prints, and sculpture The gallery features solo and group exhibitions as well as consulting services for individual collectors, corporations and museums. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/365-3000 or at (www.ieraldmelberg.com).

Lark & Key, online only, Charlotte. Ongoing - Lark & Key offers a variety of artwork - online - pottery, jewelry from local and national artist. Joniaci: (niips://iarkanokey.com/).

LEXICON Gallery, 904 Pecan Ave., near Villani's and Cheat's Cheesesteak Parlor, on Pecan Ave., where Plaza Milwood, Chantilly and Elizabeth come together, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Lexicon Gallery represents contemporary artists with collaborative spirit, with a focus on established visual artists (painters, sculptors, textiles, and mixed media artists), as well as several worldrenowned fashion designers. We serve the art-curious, the art addict, and the art aficionado. Nurturing artistic success is our mission; igniting a passion for collecting art is our calling. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri., 10am-6pm; & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/649-5060 or at (lexicongalleryclt.com).

Maddi's Gallery, 1530 East Boulevard, Charlotte. Named "Top Retailer of American Craft in the United States for 2009" by The "Niche Magazine". Ongoing - Featuring fine contemporary craft by more than 160 national artists: specializing in Southern folk art with paintings, pottery and carvings by many of the South's most notable folk artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri... 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 704/332-0007.

Park Cedar Dr., Suite 188, Charlotte, Ongoing - Gallery features works by New Orleans artist: Michael Smiraldo, regional artists: Nancy Smith Couick, Sharron Burns, Susan Hinrichs, Charlotte Fairman, Mary Ellen Wilkerson, Vivian Carroll and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (except Tues, 1-9pm) and Sat. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 704/541-6944 or at (www.nancycouick.

Nine Eighteen Nine Studio Gallery, 700 N. Tryon Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Nine Eighteen Nine Studio Gallery is a private venue providing affordable workspace, support and representation for emerging fine artists. We focus on the visual arts and are known mainly for our exhibitions featuring fine artists of color. However, we offer a nurturing, inclusive, accessible platform focused on equal opportunities for and representation of all creatives. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-3pm & sat. and Sun. by appt. Contact: 704/777-4187 or e-mail to (info@nineeighteennine.com).

Picture House Gallery, 1520 E. 4th Street, Charlotte. Ongoing - Featuring Frederick Hart sculpture, works by Jamali; paintings, original art, sculpture, art glass, and fine custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 704/333-8235 or at (www.PictureHouse-Gallerv.com)



Work by Dru Scott

Providence Gallery, 601-A Providence Rd. n the Manor Theatre Shops, in Myers Park, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Representing over 30 regional and national fine art painters working in a variety of mediums and styles ranging from traditional compositions to representational and non-representational abstractions. Gallery artists include Luz Aveleyra, Todd Baxter, Travis Bruce Black, Kathy Caudill, Jim Celano, Kathy Collins, Steve Dininno, Lita Gatlin, Anne Harkness, Janine Medlin, P. Basille Nikitchenko, Ada Offerdahl, Sean Parnell, Ann B. Rhodes, Sheryl Stalnaker, Tres Taylor, Diane Virkler, Andres Vivo, Dru Warmath & Rod Wimer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/333-4535 or at (www.providencegallery.net).

Pura Vida Worldly Art, 3202-B N. Davidson, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Freaturing wordly art - folk art, jewelry, paintings, spiritual art and home accents. Including artworks by local artists: Brenda Civiletto, Marisela Moncada, Tim McMahon, Lita, Gustavo Luis, Alejandra Dans, Luis Fernando Ramirez, along with unique art from Peru, Mexico, Guatemala, Morocco, Turkey, India, Indonesia, Nepal, Costa Rica, Thailand, Brazil, and many other countries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/335-8587 or at (www.puravidaart.com)

Queen's Gallery & Art Center, 1212 The Plaza, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Rebecca Briley, Warren Burgess, Laura Buxton, Bob Crum, James Daniel, Drew Gatlin, Meredith Green, Tony Griffin, Vicki Kaseorg, Danny Malboeuf, Cathy Melesh, and Mark Spangenberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm, Contact: 704/372-2993 or at (www.thegueensgallery.com)

Shain Gallery, Selwyn Corners, 2823 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Specializing in original art paintings by Carolina, National and European artists, including works by Perry Austin, Henry Barnes, Roger Dale Brown, Jim Chapman, Veronica Clark, Terry DeLapp, Amy Dobbs, Laura Duis, Chas Fagan, Brent Funderburk, Nicora Gangi, Cassandra Gillens, Ted Goershner, Tony Griffin, Paul Hunter, William Jameson, Curtis Jaunsen, Geoffrey Johnson, Christy Kinard, Angela Nesbit, Kevin Sanders, Jane Schmidt, Kim Schuessler, Marilyn Simandle, Kathy Sosa, Alice Williams, Connie Winters, and Darren Young. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/334-7744 or at (www.shaingallery.com).

SOCO Gallery, Southern Comfort Gallery, 421 Providence Road, Charlotte. Ongoing Founded by Chandra Johnson in 2014, the gallery represents emerging and established artists working in all mediums with a specialization in photography. SOCO is housed in a newly renovated 1920's bungalow centrally located in Myers Park and features 1,200 square feet of exhibition space, as well as a bookshop and garden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm.

continued on Page 62

Page 60 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

& Sun. by appt. Contact: 980/498-2881 or at (www.soco-gallery.com).

TAC Gallery, 3225 North Davidson Street, NoDa district, Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Tough AssCrew (TAC) is owned and operated by local artists and featuring over 100 Charlotte artists, TAC gallery is an eclectic mix of visually stimulating pieces perfect for viewing or adding to your collection. The gallery has a 90's-grunge artist-studio feel that speaks to the birth of Charlotte's NoDa arts district. It features a unique array of artistry, with many created in the heart of NoDa by neighborhood artists like David French with his iconic Charlotte landmark paintings, Hours: Tue.-Sun., 10am-9pm, Contact: e-mail at (@toughasscrew) or at (toughas-

The Garden Shoppe and Gallery, at McGill Rose Garden, 940 N. Davidson St., Charlotte. **Ongoing -** Featuring a permanent exhibit of paintings by Stefan Duncan. There are over 20 paintings of flowers plus a large oil painting of Henry McGill in the rose garden named after him. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/333-6497.

The George Gallery, 631 S. Sharon Amity Road, nestled between Myers Park, South Park, and Cotswold neighborhoods, Charlotte. Ongoing - We represent contemporary and modern American and European artists inspired by the post-war oeuvre. Established in Charleston, SC, in 2013, the gallery has expanded to include a second location in Charlotte. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm (closed Sun,-Mon.), Contact: 704/345-3959, e-mail at (lucy@georgegalleryart. com) or at (georgegalleryart.com).

The New Gallery of Modern Art, 435 South Tryon Street, Ste 110, across from Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Charlotte. Ongoing -The gallery brings together the most significant privately-held collection of works by artists such as Picasso. Chagall. Dali. Miro. Matisse and Warhol, an elite selection of contemporary artists, as well as some of the best regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm; Sun. noon-6pm and by appt. Contact: 704/373-1464 or at (www.newgalleryofmodernart.com).

Wentworth Gallery, South Park Mall, 4400 Sharon Road, Charlotte. Ongoing - Featuring an extensive selection of original paintings, limited edition prints, and sculpture from over 100 artists, such as Peter Max, Alexandra Nechita, Charles Fazzino, Grace Slick, Ronnie Wood, and Paul Stanley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm and Sun., 12:30-6pm. Contact: 704/365-2733.

Wooden Stone, 445 South Main Street, Davidson. Ongoing - Featuring a breathtaking collection of functional fine art handmade by US and Canadian artists and craftsmen, including many from North Carolina. These artists represent a variety of media, from hand-carved woodwork, to blown glass, pottery, metalwork and fiber. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 704/892-1449 or at (www.woodenstonegallery.com).

Clemmons

Warm Glass Gallery and Studio, 2575 Old Glory Road, Suite 700, Clemmons, Through Jan. 30, 2016 - "Ice Age: The White Series," by Jody Danner Walker. A solo exhibition of the artist's unique and original Pate de Verre Sucré artwork, in which glass appears as sugary crystalline snapes. **Ungoing -** The gallery specializes in contemporary kiln-formed fine art glass, featuring works by national and international artists. Warm Glass also serves as a working artist studio and offers kilnformed glass classes on a regular basis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4:30pm. Contact: 336/712-8003 or at (www.warmglass.org).

Columbia

Columbia Art Space, 112 S. Broad Street. Columbia. **Ongoing -** The gallery exhibits both functional and fine art in a variety of mediums and price points. One of the gallery's missions is to give young artists a chance to sell and exhibit work in a professional setting. The studio consists of a metals studio for Maura Cartwright and Maia Leppo and fibers studio for Lynsey Gwilliam, the three founders of the gallery. Hours: closed Tue.; Mon., Wed., Sat. & Sun., 10am-4; Thur.-Fri., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/766-0121 or at (www.columbiaartspace.

Concord

Boyd Afficher Gallery, 21 Union Street South (2nd Floor Suit 200), Concord. Ongoing -Featuring works by Boyd Smith and artists from | Charles Edward Williams emerging artists would

the tri-county area. Hours: Sat.-Sun., 1-7pm. Contact: 704/699-5032, 704/956-8934 or at (www.boydzworkz.com).

Mud Slingers Pottery, 9 Union St. North, Suite 150, Concord. Ongoing - We feature a variety of arts from the area to include traditional and contemporary pottery, most of which is made in our Studio. In addition to pottery, we feature fused and slumped glass as well as fused glass jewelry. We also display paintings and fiber art created by the local Cabarrus Art Guild. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/796-1600 or at (www.mudslinger-

Creedmoor



Works by Minh Martin

Cedar Creek Gallery, 1150 Fleming Rd.. outside the small town of Creedmoor. Oct. 1, & Oct. 7-8 - "55th Annual Fall Pottery and Glass Festival". Ongoing - Showcasing a permanent collection of American Pottery. Featuring works by on site glassblower, Lisa Oakley, and potters, Brad Tucker and John Martin. Joining them are over 250 other local, regional & national craftspersons offering a selection of functional stoneware, ceramics, blown glass, jewelry, furniture, candles, wind chimes, toys baskets, and even handmade musical instruments. Hours: daily.10am-6pm. Contact: 919/528-1041 or at (www.cedarcreekgallery.

Dillsboro

The Golden Carp Gift Shop & Gallery, Webster Street, Dillsboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local and select American watercolorist, including works by artist-in-residence, John P. Miele. Also, baskets, pottery, fiber arts, and more, Hours: . Contact: 828/586-5477 or at (www.thegoldencarp.com)

Village Studio Gallery, 130 Front Street, Weaverville. Ongoing - Featuring works from regional artists including D. Morgan and Paula Vaughn and other national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/586-4060.

Bull City Art & Frame Company, 905 W Main Street, Brightleaf District, Durham. Ongoing -This 2000-sq.-ft. gallery features works by local artists. Offers green framing, photo restoration, canvas transfer, needlework, and shadowboxes Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 919/680-4278.



Work by Clarence Heyward

Craven Allen Gallery, 1106 1/2 Broad St., Durham. **Through Oct. 28 -** "TRIPLE THREAT: New Paintings," curated by Beverly McIver, featuring works by Clarence Heyward, William Paul Thomas, and Charles Edward Williams, To call Clarence Heyward, William Paul Thomas and be disingenuous. The three of them have seen tremendous success over the last several years; each has had museum shows, and their works are in significant public and private collections. But they are young and at the forefront of a new generation of Black painters in North Carolina, following in the footsteps of luminaries like Ernie Barnes and Beverly McIver. In fact, McIver, who strives to, as she says, "reach out to help bring others to the table," is guest curator for "TRIPLE THREAT". **Ongoing -** Featuring local artists in various mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/286-4837 or at (www.cravenallengallery.com).

5 Points Gallery, 109 E. Chapel Hill Street, Durham. Ongoing - 5 Points Gallery is North Carolina's premier fine arts gallery in the heart of Durham. It has been selected as the best art gallery in Durham two years in a row since our inaugural opening in August 2019. Our contemporary artists live and work locally, creating original works, including painting, ceramics, fused glass, sculpture, photography, textiles, and mixed-media. They are dedicated to inspiring the lives of others and nurturing our sense of community. The gallery's mission is to form meaningful connections and dialogue with our community of art lovers, local businesses, organizations and collectors. Hours: Fri., 4-8pm; Sat., noon-8pm and 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 984/439-8085 or at (www.5pointsgallery.com).

Golden Belt Artist Studios, Golden Belt Arts, 807 E. Main Street, Durham. Ongoing - Showcases exhibitions of emerging local and national contemporary artists, as well as studios of painters, jewelry-makers, photographers, mixedmedia artists, and more in a creatively restored seven-acre historic mill campus. Visit every third Friday to shop in the studios and meet the artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/967-7700.

Horizon Gallery, 905 W. Main Street, Brightleaf Square, Durham. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary crafts including pottery, art glass, wood works, jewelry, garden art, kaleidoscopes and much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/688-0313.

Horse & Buggy Press, 1116 Broad Street, Ste. 101, Ninth Street District, Durham. Ongoing - Award winning graphic design, letterpress printing shop, and book production studio. Featuring a new gallery and showroom filled with great work by over 20 artists and craftspeople from across the Southeast. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 919/949-4847 or at (horseandbuggy-

LabourLove Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Suite 2-130, 807 E. Main Street, Durham. Ongoing - Featuring works by a collective of North Carolina fine artists, designers, and musicians. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 919/373-4451 or at (http://labourlove.com/).

Nancy Tuttle May Studio, 1104 N. Gregson Street, Durham. Ongoing - Featuring works by Nancy Tuttle May. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-1pm or by appt. Contact: 919/688-8852.

PS118 Gallery & Event Space, 118 West Parrish Street, Durham. **Ongoing -** PS118 is the downtown gallery and event space of Horse & Buggy Press and Friends which is located at 1116 Broad Street and features a smaller gallery and the book design and publishing studio of Horse & Buggy Press currently celebrating its 25 year anniversary. Hours: Fri. & Sat., noon-8ish. Contact: visit (horseandbuggypress.

Supergraphic, 601 Ramseur Street, Durham. **Ongoing -** Supergraphic is a creative art studio dedicated to providing work space, equipment and instruction for the production of fine art prints and print media. Hours: open by appointment and during Third Friday art walks. Contact: 919/360-4077 or at (http://durhamsupergraphic.com/).

Through This Lens Photo Gallery, 303 East Chapel Hill St, Durham. **Ongoing -** Currently only open by appt. for printing and framing services. Hours: Only by appt. Contact: 919/687-0250 or at (www.throughthislens.com).

21c Museum Hotel, 111 North Corcoran Street, Durham. **Ongoing -** Standing tall and proud in the center of downtown Durham, 21c Museum Hotel is a multi-venue contemporary art museum offering more than 10,500 square feet of art-filled exhibition and event space, a full-service boutique hotel with luxurious guest rooms, and home to Counting House restaurant. Hours: currently by appt. only. Contact: 919/956-6700 or at (https:// www.21cmuseumhotels.com/durham/).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Durham Koi Gallery, 605 Jackson Street, Durham. Ongoing - A gallery featuring unique and eclectic art from local artists. The gallery features a new theme every two months, including collections on themes ranging from Native American art to folk art. The gallery is on the garden level of the Distinctive Properties Real Estate office. Hours: by appointment or during special showings. Contact: 919/682-4403.

Favetteville

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Fayetteville City Center Gallery & Books, 112 Hay Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing -** Featuring original art, prints, and art photographs-many by local artists. We offer a comfortable and classic setting while you browse. We are a small, independent bookstore, which means we offer an amazing variety of books plus personal service for the avid reader and the art lover!. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.&Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 1-6pm, Contact: 910/678-8899 r at (http://www.citycentergallery.

The Sweet Palette, 101 Person Street, Favetteville. Ongoing - Featuring creative cupcakes and art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm. Contact: 910/489-7342 or at (https://www. thesweetpalette.com/).

Fairview

Willow Wisp Farm Studios Gallery, 1615 Charlotte Hwy, Fairview. Ongoing - Featuring works by the instructors and students who have attended Willow Wisp Farm Studios. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 888/590-4ART, 828/628-0401, or e-mail at (art@willowwispfarmstudios.com).

Gastonia

Butler Studio Fine Art Gallery, 171 W. Main St., located on the 2nd floor of the brick building next to the Park on Main, Gastonia. Ongoing -The gallery will continue to rotate in new works by Curt Butler. Hours: M, T, Th, F, 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/460-2386 or at (www. butlerstudio.org).

Greensboro Area

Ambleside Gallery, 528 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by artists from around the world. Among them are English artists Phil Hobbs, Kenneth Denton, and Matthew Hillier. American painters Bill Hosner, Tracy Reid, Richard Sedlack and Rich Nelson, and internationally recognized Chinese watercolorist Guan Weixing, plus many other noteworthy artists are included in the gallery collections. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 336/275-9844 or at (www. amblesidearts.com).

ArtWorks Collective Gallery, 205 Lyndon Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by members of Lyndon Street ArtWorks center. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/370-0025 or at (www.artworkscollective.

Elements Gallery, 526 South Elm Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - The gallery is a co-op of over 30 local artists exhibiting a wide range of art in different mediums. Paintings, sculpture, pottery, glass art, wood turning, fiber art and mixed media is for sale. Hours: Tue.-Thur.. 11am-6pm: Fri., 11am-9pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm Contact: 336/790-8703 or at http://elementsgallery.wordpress.com).

JMR Sculptures, Gateway Center, 620 S. Elm Street, Suite 240, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring sculpture by Jay M Rotberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 336/389-0333 or at (www.jmrsculptures.com).

Lost & Found Gallery, 517 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing -** Folk art, tribal art, textiles, and beads of the world. Hours: noon - 5:30pm, closed Wed. & Sun. Call ahead. Contact: 336/271-6954.

The Art Shop, 3900 W. Market St., Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by Pino, Arvid, Park, Garmash, Sabzi, Hessam and others. We feature America's most collected artists. We also carry sculpture by Frogman (Tim Cotterill), Leon Bronstein & Paige Bradley and fine art glass by Randy Strong, John McDonald & Scott Bayless. Thomas Kinkade; original oil paintings, limited edition prints and posters. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Tue. & Wed till 7pm & Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/855-8500 or at (www.artshopnc.com).

The Artery Gallery, 1711 Spring Garden Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by David Thomas, Roy Nydorf, Bruce Shores, Matthew Micca, Lisa Woods, Bill Clubb, Jack Stratton, Erin Stesch, Vito Ciccone, Alex Forsyth, Martin Dunn, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 336/274-9814 or at (www. arterygallery.com).

continued on Page 63

NC Commercial Galleries



Work by Addren Doss

The O'Brien Art Gallery, 715 N. Eugene Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - The gallery offers residential and corporate fine art consulting services. We will outline a personalized budget plan for your specific needs. We also offer art research. presentation and installation services. Whether you are an avid art collector or a first time purchaser, we will guide you every step of the way. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: call Kathy O'Brien (owner) at 336/707-7476 or at (https://www.obriengallery.com/).

Uptown Artworks, 1007 Arnold Street, located between E. Wendover Ave. and E. Bessemer Ave., Greensboro. Ongoing - Primarily a "working artist studio," our 5,400 square foot facility has a large front gallery and currently houses 10 studios with room to build 7 more. Hours: Mon., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; Sun., 1-4pm or by appt. Contact: Joseph A. Wilkerson at 336/255-

William Mangum Watercolors/Carey-Mangum Gallery, 2182 Lawndale Dr., Greensboro. Ongoing - Original paintings, limited edition prints, miniature prints, posters and notecards by William Mangum, Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 336/379-9200 or 800/887-5380.

Winter Light Gallery & Art Studios, 410 Blandwood Ave., corner of Blandwood Ave. and Spring Garden St., Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring works by Kim Holleman, Vicki Johnson, Judy Meyler, Carol Meetze-Moates, Kathy Phillips, Steve Robinson, Carol Sams, Allie Scott, Phyllis Sharpe, Jane Smith, Stephanie Thomas, Steve Thomas and Jeanne Twilley. Hours: Mon., Tue., Thur., & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/274-7372 or at (www.winterlight-

Yew Tree Gallery, 604 S. Elm St., Greensboro. **Ongoing -** The gallery is a subsidiary of Ambleside Gallery, and is home to 16 painters who work in a varienty of media and styles, including oils, acrylic, pastel, pen and ink, and watercolor. The gallery also features pottery. Hours: Wed.- Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/790-8703.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greensboro Bliss & Co. Salon, 238 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. Ongoing - Featuring an ever-changing exhibit of works by Charlotte and Erik Strom. Hours: Mon., 10am-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-8pm; & Sat., 10am-6pm, Contact: 336/373-0299 or the Stroms at 336/691-8036 or e-mail to (charlotteart@hotmail.com).

Just Be, 352 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ungoing -** Just be is a specially boutique filled with handmade and unique items like jewelry, handbags, apparel, home décor and much more. Shop in the store or online at. Hours: Mon.-Thur, 10am-6pm; Fri.&Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/274-2212 or at (www. onlyjustbe.com).

Greenville

City Art Gallery, 511 Red Banks Road, Greenville. **Ongoing -** The gallery features the works of established regional and national artists and craftspeople. The gallery offers an extensive collection of paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, drawings and photography. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 252/353-7000 or at (www. CityArtGreenville.com).

Strickland Art Gallery, 817 Dickinson Ave., Greenville. Ongoing - The gallery specializes in art by North Carolina artists including Francis Speight, Sarah Blakeslee, Hobson Pittman and Claude Howell. Contemporary NC artists are also shown. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: Barbour Strickland 252/561-7980 or at (www.StricklandArtGallery.com).

Uptown Art Supply & Gallery, a division of UBE, 529 S Evans Street, Greenville. Ongoing -Featuring works in a variety of media by localand regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/752-0688 or at (www.uptownart.net)

Hampstead

ArtExposure Gallery, 22527 Highway 17, Hampstead. Ongoing - ArtExposure's mission is to encourage and appreciate art and its role in society through direct engagement, exhibitions, classes and demonstrations. Our goal is to champion and nurture local and regional artists and artisans in all stages and aspects of their careers. Hours: Tue. - Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/803-0302 or at (https://artexposure50.com/).

Hendersonville - Flat Rock



Art MoB Studios & Marketplace, 124 4th Avenue East, Downtown Hendersonville just off of Main Street, Hendersonville. Ongoing - Art MoB now represents over 80 local artists and has been proudly open for three years, and counting. Art MoB also features 5,000 square feet of space including fours studios with wonderful resident artists. These artists can be found fast at work in their studios most days of the week. We invite you to come and join us... see our work, meet our artists, and take classes with us. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-4:30pm. Contact: 828/693-4545 or at (www.artmobstudios.com)

Carolina Mountain Artists, 444 N. Main Street. Hendersonville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by regional and local artists in every media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/696-0707.

Custom Built Quilts, 411 N. Wall Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing -** Custom built quilts from aprons to wall hangings. Hours: open on weekends - call ahead to be sure. Contact: 828/808-1567 or at (www.custombuiltquilts.com).

East End Gallery on 7th Avenue, 518 7th Avenue East, Hendersonville. Ongoing -Featuring a unique collection of fine art and craft. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/551-3278 or at (www.eastendgallery7.

Firefly Craft Gallery, 2689 'D' Greenville Hwy, at the corner of Greenville Hwy, and Little River Road, Flat Rock. **Ongoing -** Firfly features the work of dozens of Western North Carolina's most accomplished craftsmen and artists. We offer an extensive array of original art created from metals, clay, wood, glass, textiles, sterling silver, and other media. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm; Sat., 11am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 828/231-0764 or at (www.fireflycraftgallery.

Framing Arts, 119 3rd Avenue West, Hendersonville. **Ongoing -** Framing Arts will elegantly frame all your artwork to fit your decor and budget. Using preservation techniques and archival materials, your art will be protected for a lifetime of enjoyment. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/696-3818 or at (www.framingarts.net).

McCarter Gallery, 451 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing -** Featuring the working studio-gallery of landscape artist Alan McCarter, specializing in his acrylic paintings of the beauty of Nature in the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains. Also, featuring a display of new works monthly. And, watercolors and acrylics of Robbin McCarter and art glass by Czech glass master Igor Muller and Canadian Robert Held. Hours Mon.-Sat.,10:30am-5:30pm & by appt. Contact: 828/698-7117 or at (www. mccarter-gallery.com).

Narnia Studios, 315 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/697-6393 or at (www.narniastudios.com).

Silver Fox Gallery, 508 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary fine art, hand-crafted artworks from the US only, from primarily regional artists, And, now Home Furnishings. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.,10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/698-0601 or at (www. silverfoxonline.com).

The Art House Gallery and Studio, 5 Highland Park Road, East Flat Rock. Ongoing - Fine art gallery and private party venue featuring works by Susan Johnston-Olivari and other local artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/808-3594 or at (www.arthousegalleryandstudio.com).



Work by Courtney Tomchik

The Gallery at Flat Rock, 2702A Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. Ongoing - a premier destination for finely curated art and craft. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/698-7000, e-mail at (info@galleryflatrock.com) or at (galleryflatrock.com).

The Portrait Source, Hwy. 225 S., along "Little Rainbow Row", Flat Rock. Ongoing - Representing the nation's finest portrait artists and we help clients find the perfect artist for both families and the corporate world. We have expert sales consultants throughout the country. Visit our unique gallery where we have a continuing display of sample paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact 800/586-6575 or at (www.theportraitsource.com).

Woodlands Gallery, 419 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing -** Resembling the curated home of a private collector, this gallery is committed to regionally made, high-quality, nature-inspired art. Hours: daily from 11am-6pm. Contact: 828/230-9080 or e-mail to info@ woodlandsgallery.com).

Hickory

Trade Alley Art Gallery, 25 2ND ST.NW, Hickory. Ongoing - Trade Alley Art Gallery is a contemporary art gallery located in the heart of historic downtown Hickory. The gallery represents up to 25 artists of all geners In addition there are artists on consignment representing wildlife wood carvings, fine furnishings and fine jewelry. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact: 828/578-1706 or at (www.tradealleyart.com).

High Point

J.Gallery at JH Adams Inn, 1108 North Main Street, High Point. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by artists from across the country with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm, but it is suggested you at 336/8478672 or by e-mail at (phonefrnzy@

JK Gallery, 342 North Wrenn Street, High Point. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art photography by Jim Koch. Exhibiting black & white original silver gelatin prints and interpretations of color, architectural images, landscapes and portraits. Hours: M.-F., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/883-2370 or at (http://www.jk-gallery.com/).

Kelly Brooke Pottery & Gallery, 709 W. Lexington Ave., inside of DeBeen Espresso, High Point. **Ongoing -** All of my work is wheel thrown and/or hand built from a porcelain clay body made right here in North Carolina. I use a centuries old style of surface decoration known as sprigging where I individually apply hand carved dragonflies or flowers to the leather hardened pots. Choose from mugs, bowls, vases, honey pots, teapots, plates, platters, etc. All of the pottery is food safe, microwave, and dishwasher safe and very durable. Hours: daily 8am-8pm. Contact: 336/889-2107 or at (www. kellybrookepottery.com).

Callaway Jewelry & Spiral Studios, 115 North Churton Street, Hillsborough. Ongoing - Offering beautiful handmade jewelry in sterling silver and gold by metalsmiths/designers Catharine Callaway and Jeannine Rogers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact:

919/732-2013 or at (http://www.sterlingspirals.

Hillsborough

Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, 102 West King Street, upstairs over Antonia's Restaurant, Hillsborough Through Oct. 22 - "Landscapes and Architecture," a 50 year retrospective of photography by John Rottet. The show presents photographs from Roffet's travels through New England, North Carolina, the desert Southwest, and Germany. Ongoing - Founded in 1992, featuring works by Jayne Bomberg and Tom Guthrie (The Studio of Collective Effervescence): Jennifer E. Miller, Andrea DeGette, Jacquelin Liggins, and Tiffney Marley. Hours: last Fri. of the month from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/929-2691 or 919/644-8637.



Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, 121 N. Churton St., Suite 1-D, Hillsborough. Through Oct. 22 - "RECIPROCUS," features colorfully researched collages by Pat Merriman, abstracted landscape paintings by Ellie Reinhold, and mixed media figurative sculpture by Lynn Wartski. Oct. 24 - Nov. 12 - "OCAG's Open Studio Tour Preview Exhibit," featuring works by artists participating in the 29th year for the Orange County Artists Guild's Annual Open Studio Tour. A reception will be held on Oct. 27, from 6-9pm. The tour is a rare opportunity for art lovers from Orange County and beyond to meet artists in their places of work, to view and purchase art directly from the artists, and in many instances to watch as artists demonstrate how they create their pieces. Studio Tour brochures and maps to the participants' studios are available at the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts and other area locations or on the Guild website at (http://www.ocagnc.org). The preview show is a wonderful opportunity for a first look at the work on the tour and can help you plan /our tour route. **Ongoing -** HGA is owned b\ 21 local artists featuring painting, sculpture, photography, glass art, jewelry, wood, pottery, textiles & fiber art. Winter Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm abd Sun. noon-4pm. Mask required. Contact: 919-732-5001 or at (www.HillsboroughGallery.com).

Margaret Lane Gallery, 121 W Margaret Lane, 1/2 block off Churton, in between the Hot Tin Roof and public library, in downtown Hillsborough. Ongoing - We continue to require masks covering mouth and nose in the Gallery, on the porch and in the yard, regardless of vaccination status. We provide free masks in both adult and child sizes, as well as hand sanitizer and a hand washing station on the front porch. We continue to run air purifiers in the four main gallery rooms. **Ongoing -** We show a wide variety of mediums and styles, from classic oils, acrylics, photography, and water colors to pop and digital art. Sculpture, wood carving, jewelry, metal embossing, and mosaics from local artists help round out the mix. We are continuing to offer monthly shows, changing out as of Last Fridays, as well as offering rotating exhibits from over 30 different local artists. Hours: Wed.&Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri.. 11am-8pm;

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 63

continued on Page 64

Page 62 - Carolina Arts, October 2023

Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/296-8938 or at (https://margaretlanegallery.

Hot Springs

Gallery 339 Hot Springs, 339 NW US 25-70 Hwy., Hot Springs. **Ongoing -** Art Gallery featuring creations by artist Terry Thirion and other regional artists. Paintings, sculptures, fine prints and more. Educational space hosting lectures, discussions and art sessions. Also enjoy a free library of art related books and magazines. Hours: Mon., Thur., Fri., and Sat., noon-4pm.Contact: 704/334-0800.

Lenoir

Morning Song Gallery, at old Victorian house, 512 West Avenue, NW, across from the Lenoir Post Office and to the right of Baker Realty, Lenoir. Ongoing - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Call ahead. Contact: Margaret Carter Martine at 828/754-5693.

Lexington



View inside The Bob Timberlake Gallery

The Bob Timberlake Gallery, 1714 E. Center Street Extension, Lexington. **Ongoing -** Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 800-244-0095 or at (www.bobtimberlake.com)

Linville/Linville Falls Area

Anvil Arts Studio Sculpture Garden & Gallery, (formerly Anvil Arts Studio) 9600 Linville Falls Hwy., Hwy. 221 Linville Falls. **Ongoing -** Honored to be representing these outstanding sculptors: Rick Beck - cast glass - abstract compositions to tools and figurative work for interiors, freestanding and wall pieces; Bill Brown - steel - abstractions and interpretations from large scale, exterior pieces to engaging freestanding and small works for interiors; Tinka Jordy - clay - figurative works, expressive color and texture for garden and interiors: Carl Peverall - stone - natural stone constructions of sculptural and architectural explorations for gardens and courtyards; Mike Roig - stainless steel - capturing movement and reflections, large scale kinetic works for the landscape. Hours: call about hours to make an appt. Contact: 828/765-6226 or at (www.studiosculpture.com).

87 Ruffin Street Gallery, located next to the Old Hampton General Store and Barbeque, Hwy. 221 in Linville. **Ongoing -** The gallery features the work of local and regional folk artists, potters, figural wood carvers, glass artists and painters. This unique gallery also carries beautiful furniture handcrafted by local artists from local woods. The gallery has its own framing shop for all your picture framing needs. Whether you are looking for original artwork for you home or for a gift Ruffin Street gallery is the perfect destination. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/737-0420 or at (www.ruttinstreetan gallery.com).

Mars Hill

Tom Turner Porcelain, 381 Turner Lane, Mars Hill. **Ongoing -** Featuring wheel thrown and high fired porcelain art pottery by Tom Turner with classical glazes like copper red oxblood, oilspot, celadons, and ash glazes. Hours: by appt. Contact: 828/689-9430 or at (www.tomturnerporcelain.com).

Gallery 339 Hot Springs, 339 NW US 25/70 in Hot Springs, NC. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Terry Thirion and other regional artits, including paintings, sculptures, fine prints and more. Hours: call ahead. Contact: 704/334-800 or at (www.terrythirion.com).

Marshall

East Fork Pottery, 268 Ras Grooms Road, Marshall. **Ongoing -** East Fork Pottery was founder in 2010 by Alexander Matisse. We make a full range of functional and sculptural ceramics, fired in a large wood bruning kiln, Striving to understand our place in the tapestry of American ceramics, we hold the past, pres-

ent, and future on equal ground, for the three in concert make the most beautifu chord. Hours: by appointment. Contact: 828/689-4109 or at (www.eastforkpottery.com).

Firewalker Gallery, Main St., across from the Madison County courthouse, Marshall. Ongoing - The gallery features artists from Madison County and east Tenn. who work in a variety of mediums. Hours: Thur., Fri. & Sat., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: 828/649-0134 or at (www.firewalkergallery.com).

Flow Gallery, handmade adornment Body + Home, 14 Main Street, Marshall. Ongoing - An artist-owned gallery featuring a community of skilled Western North Carolina makers, is committed to selling distinctive handmade arts and crafts in a welcoming venue in an historic mountain town. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/649-1686 or at (https:// www.flowmarshall.com/).

Mebane

Fine Art Carolina Gallery, 116 West Clay St., Mebane. Ongoing - The gallery offers traditional and contemporary art in various mediums. The gallery will also feature guest artists and offer art workshops. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 919/455-5965 or at (http:// FineArtCarolina.com).

Micaville

Crabtree Creek Art and Floral Gallery, 4161 E. Hwy 19-E, between Burnsville & Spruce Pine, in Micaville. Ongoing - A 2,400 sq. ft. gallery offering pottery, blown glass, paintings, stained glass, wood carvings and bowls, jewelry, handmade handbags, sweaters & hats, Christmas trees, ornaments and holiday decorations, metal sculptures and ironwork, handmade soaps and lotions, fragrances and candles, wildlife & floral photography, home accessories, lamps, handmade tables, chairs and home accents, silk floral creations and fresh floral arrangements, textile pieces, handmade baskets and local crafts from the western North Carolina region. Also a complete garden center with blooming plants, hanging baskets, dish and herb gardens is located on property including landscape art, hardscape and fountains. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/675-0612 or at (www.crabtreecreekgallery.com).

Crimson Laurel Gallery, inside Appalachian Terroir, 621 Micaville Loop, Micaville. Ongoing - Appalachian Terroir is comprised of three divisions: Crimson Laurel Gallery, a studio ceramics retailer; Smoky Mountain Pottery Studio, a ceramics manufacturer; and Appalachian Terroir, designer and producer of original dinnerware and housewares. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8am-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call Ben Philips at 904/716-3116 or e-mail to (contact@ crimsonlaurelgallery.com).

Morehead City

BluSail Gallery, Artists' School & Pottery Studio, 903 Arendell Street, downtown art district, Morehead City. Ongoing - The gallery represents and exhibits work by over 30 local artists. The Artists' School and Pottery Studio are working studios designed to educate and enhance local talent for children and adults of all ages and all levels of experience. Hours: Mon -Sat 10am-5:30 or by chance Contact: 252/723-9516 or at (www.blu-sail.com)

Budding Artists, Ltd., 3000 Arendell Street, Unit 9, Morehead City. **Ongoing -** The gallery provides custom framing and artist liaisons for commissioned pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/247-5111.

Carteret Contemporary Art, 1106 Arendell St. Morehead City. **Ongoing -** Featuring original paintings and sculpture from regional and national artists, and shows with gallery artists during spring and summer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am- 5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 252/726-4071 or at (www.twogalleries.net).

Impressions Art Gallery & Studio, 4428 Arendell Street, Morehead City. Ongoing - Featuring works by Janet Jaworski, Kyle & Katie Highsmith, David Jaworski, Stephen Moore, Susan Love Moore, Drew Hoover, Bhonda Gardner Jlvn Henderson, Kathleen Schaffer, and Lou-Wilson, Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 252/499-9226 or at (https://www. impressionsartgallery.com/).

Morganton

Hamilton Williams Gallery, 403 East Union St., downtown Morganton. **Ongoing –** A gallery of fine craft featuring the pottery, jewelry, metal, | Gallery.com). fiber, and art of artists from Western North Carolina and the Appalachian region, adjoining the production studio of resident potter, Hamilton Williams. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/438-1595 or at (www.hamiltonwilliams.com)

Seaside Art Gallery, 2716 Virginia Dare Trail South, Nags Head. Ongoing - Featuring works of local and contemporary artists, as well as a wonderful selection of art by such masters as Picasso, Chagall, Whistler, Icart, Renoir and many others. Sculpture, porcelain and art glass by Hummel, Staffordshire, Tiffany and others are represented. As well as a fine selection of estate jewelry. Since the early 1980's, a major feature of Seaside Art Gallery has been our large collection of original animation art by such studios as Disney, Warner Bros., Hanna-Barbera, United Features Ltd., and other animation studios. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/441-5418, 1-800/828-2444 or at (http:// www.seasideart.com/)



Work by Susan Bradbury

Carolina Creations Fine Art and Contemporary Craft Gallery, 317-A Pollock Street, New Bern. NC. **Ongoing -** Featuring fine art and contemporary crafts including pottery, paintings, glass, sculpture, and wood by over 300 of the countries top artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 252/633-4369 or at (www.carolinacreations.com)

Living Color Ceramics, 602 Pollock Street (entrance on Metcalf Street), New Bern. Ongoing - Suzanne W. Richey aspires to carry out the North Carolina pottery traditions of making stoneware pots for food service, decor and entertaining. Pots are intended for everyday use and to be as durable as they are enjoyable Richey makes most pots on the wheel, but occasionally they are hand built. After passing a greenware inspection for quality and appearance, they are then bisqued, decorated and atmospheric fired to cone 10. After passing a final inspection for quality, the pots earn placement in the gallery. Hours: open by appt. only. Contact: 252/675-2011 or at (https://livingcolor ceramics.com/)

Stardust Gallery, 244 1/2 Middle Street, Suite D, New Bern. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by over 25 NC artists including works in acrylic, oil & watercolor; photography; pen & ink; digital pop art; pottery; weaving; handmade wood and iron creations; lampwork glass jewelry & handblown glass; fine handmade silver jewelry; stained glass; and handwoven baskets. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 252/617-0209 or at (http://www.stardustart.

The Art Gallery @ Le Bistro & Fine Dining, 3402-B Trent Road, New Bern. Ongoing - Featuring works by local artists who explore a wide range of media including Gayle George, Nell Maha, John Dreas, Nada Behr, Doris Walker, Barbara Cornish, B. Chris Munyan, Douglas Rowe, Tess Luper, James King Henson, John Mitchell, Joan Russell, Betty Brown, Blain Kruger and Dan Wilson. Come in for lunch or dinner, have a glass of wine and peruse the work of these fine artists. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 10am-5pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 252/637-7331 or at (http://www.lebistrofinediningandtheartgallery.com).

The Dirty Bird, 2441/2 Middle Street, New Bern. Ongoing - Featuring an eclectic mix of paintings, ceramic items, jewelry and repaired and painted furniture. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/626-1983.

The Santuary Gallery, 2601-A Trent Rd., New Bern. Ongoing - The Sanctuary Gallery is New Bern's newest art gallery and is artist owned and operated representing regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand-craft2ed jewelry. Representing both regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand crafted metal jewelry to complement any taste. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/571-8562 or at (www.theSanctuary-

Ocracoke Island

Village Craftsmen, 170 Howard Street, Ocracoke Island. Ongoing - We feature pottery, glass, iewelry, kitchen items, musical instruments, wrought iron, baskets, bells, boxes, soaps, accessories, clothes, games, kaleidoscopes, lawn sprinklers, lamps & lampshades, prints, tin ware, pewter items, tiles and much more - all made by American artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252-928-5541 or at (www.villagecrafts-

Old Fort

Turtle Island Pottery, 2782 Bat Cave Road, Old Fort. Ongoing - Featuring handmade pottery by Maggie and Freeman Jones, who create one of a kind, functional, decorative stoneware items. From cups to umbrella stands, mirror frames and clocks. Sculptural and inspired by nature, many forms are reminiscent of antique pottery from the arts and crafts movement and art nouveau styles. Hours: Showroom open most Saturdays, call ahead for any day of the week. Contact: 828/669-2713 or at (www.Turtleislandpotterv.com)

Oriental

Village Gallery, 300 Hodges Street, Oriental **Ongoing -** The Village Gallery features the works of more than 40 member and consigned artists. The Gallery is staffed by its resident artists. As a cooperative gallery we offer great values. You buy directly from the juried artists. Hours: Wed.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/249-0300 or at (www.villagegallerync.com).

Outer Banks Area

Pea Island Art Gallery, 27766 NC Hwy. 12, Salvo. Ongoing - Featuring handmade works by over 100 Outer Banks artists. Hours: call ahead. Contact: 252/987-2879 or at (www. peaislandartgallery.com).

Swell Art Gallery, 46854 NC 12, Hatteras Island, Buxton. Ongoing - Featuring fine art and craft works by local and NC artists. WE also do custom framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm, Contact: at (swellartgallery,

Pinehurst - Southern Pines Area

Broadhurst Gallery, 2212 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. Ongoing - Featuring works by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/295-4817 or at (www.broadhurstgallery.

Hollyhocks Art Gallery, 905 Linden Rd., one mile from Pinehurst next to Elliott's restaurant, Pinehurst. Ongoing - Featuring original work by award winning local artists Jane Casnellie, Diane Kraudelt, Irene McFarland, Paula Montgomery, and Robert Gera. Offering a wide range of work from contemporary to traditional, the gallery includes portraiture, vibrant Tuscan scenes, palpable pet portraits, beautiful florals and more, in a wide variety of mediums including oils, acrylics, pastels and unusual black and white washes. Hours: Mon.-Sat.,10am-9:30pm. Contact: 910/255-0665 or at (www.HollyhocksArtGallery.com).

Pittsboro

All In One Pottery, 115 Hobbs Road, Pittsboro. Ongoing - The pottery houses an eclectic mix of hand-painted mailolica dinnerware, pitfired & raku vases, and hand-crafted musical instru ments by Allen McCanless: as well as pitfired sculptural ceramic artwork by Louise Hobbs McCanless. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 919/542-6162

Liquidambar Gallery & Gifts, 80 Hillsboro Street, Pittsboro. Ongoing - Featuring the works of gallery owners Kitty and John Mecham. The gallery has also been a showcase for over 85 artists, featuring a wide variety of both 2-D and 3-D arts and crafts during the past 10 years. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 919/542-1773, e-mail at (liquidambargallery@gmail.com) or at (http:// www.liquidambarstudio.com/).

Mark Hewitt Pottery, 424 Johnny Burke Road, Pittsboro. Ongoing - For thirty-seven years, Mark Hewitt has been making beautiful, functional and decorative pots, using locally sourced materials, and firing them in a large wood-burning kiln here in Pittsboro, NC. You can find a lovely selection of his finely crafted pottery in our barn/showroom.. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 919) 542-2371 or at (https://hewittpottery.com/).

continued on Page 65

NC Commercial Galleries



Pittsboro Gallery of Arts, 44-A Hillsboro Street, a few steps north of the County Courthouse circle, in Pittsboro. Oct. 10 - Nov. **5 -** "Art Bal Masque". A reception will be held on Oct 20, from 5-8pm. In this exhibit, you'll find works created in many mediums... oil, acrylics, watercolor, pastels, collage, ceramics, basketry, jewelry, fiber arts, and even sculptural woodwork. When you visit Pittsboro Gallery of Arts you'll find it's a destination gallery situated in a historic, bustling small town. This spacious and newly redesigned gallery is owned and operated by local and regional artists, whose purpose is to exhibit and offer an opportunity for art lovers and patrons to see, purchase and collect fine art and fine crafts. **Ongoing -** When you visit Pittsboro Gallery of Arts you'll find it's a destination gallery situated in a historic, bustling small town at 44-A Hillsboro Street. This spacious and newly redesigned gallery is owned and operated by local and regional artists, whose purpose is to exhibit and offer an opportunity for art lovers and patrons to see. purchase and collect fine art and fine crafts. Additionally, members wish to raise awareness and promote artistic excellence that contributes to the cultural and economic welfare of the community. Hours: Tue.-Sat. & 1st Sun., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 919/704-8552 or at

Smelt Art Gallery, 213 Lorax Lane at The Plant, the Chatham Beverage District on the east side of Pittsboro. **Ongoing -** Smelt Art Gallery is a non-traditional art gallery that provides exhibition and event space for multi-cultural, multi-discipline art exhibitions and events. Hours: Sun., noon-6pm, Mon. / Tue./ Wed., 10am - 8pm, Thur./Fri., 10am -10pm, & Sat., noon-10pm. Contact: at (www.chathamartistsguild.org).

(https://www.pittsboroarts.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Pittsboro Doug Dotson Pottery, 305 Mockernut Road, Pittsboro. Oct. 1, from 10am-4pm - "The Mockernut Show," is a multimedia show, and this year's offering stands to be a great one! As host, Doug Dotson will have his earthy, functional soda fired stoneware pottery. Invited artists include Ronan Peterson, Kate Parrent, and Roberta Marasca. Ronan Peterson will have a healthy offering of his extremely decorated functional earthenware pottery, while Kate will display her drawn on stones from the coast of Maine, a motley crew of characters and critters from Kate's own imagination, with Roberta showcasing her thoughtful and exquisite jewelry of various metals and stones. You can check out (https://dougdotsonpottery.com/the-mockernut-show/) for more text 919-444-9678.

Raleigh Area

ArtSource Fine Art & Framing, 4421-123 Six Forks Road (behind Bonefish Grill, across from Brother's Cleaners at North Hills...look for the red door), Raleigh. Ongoing - ArtSource is a fine art gallery housing over 1,600 works of art by 65+ artists. This award-winning gallery has assisted collectors and businesses in the selection of fine art, custom art pieces and framing for over 20 years. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 919/787-9533, or at (www. artsource-raleigh.com).

Ashley's Art Gallery,701 N. Main St, located 12 miles south of Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina. Ongoing - Featuring fine art originals by national and local artist including Terry Isaac, Braldt Bralds and John Weiss and reproductions by Pino, Robert Bateman, Carl Brenders, Bev Doolittle and William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat. 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 919/552-7533 ext.3 or at (www. ashleyart.com).

Charlotte Russell Contemporary Fine Art Gallery, 2012 A Fairview Road, Five Points area, Raleigh. **Ongoing -** Charlotte Russell Contemporary Fine Art Gallery offers original artworks by emerging and mid-career artists in our newly opened art gallery. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 415/601-0023 or at (www.charlotterussellcontemporary.com).

City Market Art Collective, 300 Blake Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing -** CMAC was created and founded by sculptor Paris Alexander in 2020. He invited a select group of resident artist to fill this large open gallery space with a variety of works, including paintings, sculpture and mixed media works. There are eight distinct galley spaces including a dedicated sculpture gallery. There is also a monthly invited guest artist exhibition. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 919/219-0350 or e-mail to (citymarketartistcollective@

Flanders Gallery, 505 S. Blount Street, Raleigh. Ongoing - Flanders Gallery is committed to cultivating the careers of emerging artists. Through its rigorous exhibition program, the gallery continues to explore new concepts in contemporary art using various media. Flanders Gallery is dedicated to exhibiting provocative and innovative contemporary art, producing 14-18 exhibits each year both in the gallery and in alternative exhibit spaces. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 919/757-9533 or at (http:// flandersartgallery.com).



Work by Gayle Stott Lowry

Gallery C, 540 North Blount Street, Raleigh. Oct. 5 - 30 - "Passages: New Paintings by Gayle Stott Lowry". A reception will be hel don Oct. 6, from 6-8pm. Gallery C is proud to announce its new partnership with the acclaimed painter Gayle Stott Lowry. Please join us on Friday Oct. 6 for the premier of her show featuring her new architectural collection along with select landscapes from her recent travels. **Ongoing -** Gallery C brings talented artists and fine art to the attention of serious private collectors and museums. Since 1985, Gallery C has established itself as one of the Southeast's leading fine art galleries in Raleigh, NC. Open by appt. only. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/828-3165 or at (www.galleryc.net).

Glenwood Fine Art, 20 Glenwood Avenue, in the heart of Glenwood South, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Beth Barger, Diana Coidan, Cecilia Guitarte, Emilio Garofalo, Linda Hauser, Eileen Hendren, Nicole Kennedy, Ed King, Patricia Pitman, Debbie Sherrod, Kathy Thompson, Lyudmila Tomova. Hours: by appt, or when the open flag is out when two of the 12 artists are in the studio. Contact: 919/395-6877 or at (www. alenwoodfineart.com).

Glenwood Gallery Art & Antiques, 610 W. Johnson St., Raleigh. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Edwin D. Alexander, Barbara Evans, Michael Manas, Nancee Clark, Michael Van Horn, Rob Cox, Jim Green, Stan Strikland, Mark Tomczyk. Hours: Call. Contact: 919/829-

Grace Li Wang Gallery and Studio, 14 Glenwood Ave. Ste. #27, Raleigh. Ongoing - Featuring works by Grace Li Wang. Hours: by appt. Contact: 919-412-6803 or e-mail to (graceliwang@gmail.com).

Litmus Gallery & Studios, 312 W. Cabarrus Street, (across the tracks from Amtrak Train Station) Raleigh. **Ongoing -** Regional emerging and/or established artists are featured every month with a reception from 6-9pm the first Friday of each month. Studios of resident artists are open for touring, viewing, and selling of art (paintings, sketches, sculptures, pottery, mixed media, photography, etc.). Hours: Thur., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 919/571-3605 or at (www.litmusgallery.com).

Local Color Gallery, Carter Building, 22 South Glenwood Ave., Raleigh. Ongoing - The gallery has now grown into a women's artist cooperative 13 members strong. Hours: Thur., Fri., & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 919/754-3887 or at (www.localcoloraleigh.com).

The Centerpiece Gallery, 7400 Six Forks Road, Suite 18, Raleigh. Ongoing - Representing over 30 fine artists & artisans, regional to nationally recognized. The number #1 gallery in the Triangle for art workshops. Great framing deals for artists and clients alike. Residential and Corporate Solutions. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6:30pm: Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 919/948-4886 or at (https://www. thecenterpiece.com)

311 Gallery and Studios, 311 Martin Street, Warehouse District, Raleigh. Ongoing - Featuring three exhibit galleries, studios by tenant artists, The Print Studio, and the meeting place for The North Carolina Printmakers. Hours: Thur. & Fri.noon-4pm: Sat., noon-6pm, Contact: 919/675-1602 or at (http://311gallery.com/).

The Centerpiece Gallery, 719 N. Person Street, Raleigh. Ongoing - Featuring fine art, custom framing and workshops. Hours: Tue .-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 919/838-8580 or at (www.thecenterpiece.com).

Triangle Cultural Art Gallery, 8320 Litchford Road, Suite 138 Raleigh. Ongoing - The Triangle Cultural Art Gallery cultivates and exhibits art that reflects the triangle's diverse cultural heritage and artistic expression. Through the engagement of cultural art awareness and events, we help build our local community. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: call 919/900-8055 or at (www.triangleculturalart.com).

Randleman



Works from Joseph Sand Pottery

Joseph Sand Pottery, 2555 George York Road, Randleman. Ongoing - Featuring woodfired, salt and ash glazed pottery by Joseph Sand at kiln openings held three times each year. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 612/518-4051 or 336/460-0259 and at (http://www. jsspottery.com/).

New Salem Pottery, 789 New Salem Road, Randleman. **Ongoing -** Established in 1972, New Salem Pottery is owned and operated by Hal Pugh and Eleanor Minnock-Pugh. Hal and Eleanor produce a variety of original redware and stoneware pottery. Years of work at the wheel and the subtle evolutionary convergence of originality with past traditions make their pottery recognizable by its own style. The slip decorated redware pitcher shown above is illustrative of their art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/498-2178 or at (www.newsalempottery.com)

Rutherfordton

Ornamentals and Finer Welding, Inc., 142 West Court St., Rutherfordton. Ongoing - Featuring works by master artisan Tom Elfers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/288-3001 or at (www. ornametals1.com)

Salisbury/Spencer

Green Goat Gallery, 516 S. Salisbury Ave., just off I-85, across from the North Carolina Fransportation Museum. Spencer. **Ong** Housed in the historic 20th century Sands Building, the gallery features fine and folk art, photography, exquisite handcrafted functional crafts and jewelry, and eclectic recycled and found art by local, regional, and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am -5:30pm. Contact: 704/639-0606 or at (www.greengoatgallery.com).

Pottery 101, 101 S. Main St., from I-85, take exit #76 (Innes St.) toward downtown - we are on the corner of Innes and Main, Salisbury. Through Sept. 9 - "Surface Exploration: Max Saunders and Michael Hamlin". Ongoing - The destination for beautiful handcrafted pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/209-1632.

Rail Walk Studios & Gallery, 409 – 413 N Lee St., in the Rail Walk Arts District, Salisbury Ongoing - Featuring works on display by Marietta F. Smith, Sharon Forthofer, Karen Frazer, Kenneth Koskela, Elizabeth H. McAdams, Julie Pontell and Keyth Kahrs. Each of the artists has a unique style and body of work. Visitors will find original art in oil, acrylic, watercolor, pastel, and other mediums, as well as sculpture, hand-made jewelry, pottery, and digital

Table of Contents

| photography, making Rail Walk a great place to purchase a wide variety of original art in all price ranges. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/431-8964 or at (www.railwalkgallery.com).

Saluda Area

Heartwood Contemporary Crafts Gallery, 21 East Main Street, Saluda, Ongoing - Featuring contemporary works of handmade wearables. jewelry, paper, paintings, fine porcelain, stoneware, glass, metal and wood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm, Contact 828/749-9365 or at (www.heartwoodsaluda.

Jim Carson's Studio/Gallery, 20-2 Main Street, Saluda. Ongoing - Carson is a Signature Member of the American Impressionist Society, a Signature Member of Oil Painters of America, a member of Plein Air Painters of the Southeast (PAPSE), and a member of the historic and venerable Salmagundi Club In New York City. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 11am-5pm, Sun. 1-5pm, also by appt or chance. Contact: 828/749-3702 or at (www.jimcarson.net).

Preserving A Picturesque America Gallery, at Saluda Studios, 144 Highway 176, Saluda. Ongoing - Browse the inspiring artwork of our wondrous mountain landscape, all created by local artists who love and want to protect this beautiful place we call home. A portion of all art sales benefits local environmental organizations whose primary focus is protecting and preserving our mountains, rivers, and natural recreation areas . Purchase a piece to beautify your home and help to protect our amazing mountain landscape. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat.&Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/273-5383 or at (www.preservationthroughart.org).



Wood Berry Gallery, 66 E. Main Street, Saluda. **Ongoing -** Wood Berry Gallery is a contemporary art and fine craft gallery located in the heart of historic downtown Saluda. The gallery showcases artists who are unique in their fields. Each artist has their distinctive style and technique. Our craft selection range from blown and cast glass, ceramic sculpture, wood carvings and fine art jewelry. Hours: Tue.- Sat., noon-5:30pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828/769-9034 or at (www.woodberrygallery.net).

Seagrove Area

Throughout the Seagrove area, Saturdays in Oct., from 10am-5pm - "Potters' Pumpkin Patch Trail." including: Blue Hen Pottery. Crystal King Pottery, Seagrove Stoneware Pottery, Thomas Pottery, and The Triangle Studio. This event is a self-guided tour of five pottery galleries each offering special Fall themed items and experiences throughout the month of October. Find your perfect pottery pumpkin and more on the Potters' Pumpkin Patch Trail. Bring a friend and shop for Fall themed decorative and functional pottery, ceramic pumpkins and gourds and festive woodland animal sculptures and decor. Start out by isiting any one of the participating shops. Pick up a Potters' Pumpkin Patch map and follow the trail through Seagrove to experience the events offered at each shop. For further info visit (www. potterspumpkinpatch.com).

Oct. 7 - 14 - "American Craft Week in Seagrove". Seagrove potters have exciting activities planned to celebrate American Craft Week. Visitors are invited to see and purchase new work fresh from the kilns, meet the potters, enjoy refreshments, watch demonstrations and learn more about the pottery process at participating shops. Some participating shops may offer hands-on experiences while others will take guests on a journey of discovery to learn more about why Seagrove was voted America's #1 Town for Craft Lovers in a nationwide poll conducted by the American Craft Week website. Check back for updated listings at (https://discoverseagrove.com).

A. Teague Pottery/EJ King Pottery, 2132 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by several potters form the "village" with their traditional shapes of the Seagrove area. Contemporary, electric fired stoneware. Traditional glazes and melted glass glaze. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5400.

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 65

continued on Page 66

Page 64 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Table of Contents

A.R. Britt Pottery, 5650 Hwy, 220 S., Seagrove. Ongoing - Hand-turned/handmade traditional Seagrove style pottery, original formulated glazes, and functional stoneware in the tradition of Nell Cole Graves style by Aaron R. Britt. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 336/873-7736 or at (www. seagrovepottery.net).

Albright Pottery, 6597 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring traditional salt glaze and red functional pottery by Arlie G. Albright. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact:

Anita's Pottery & Dogwood Gallery, 2513 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Turning since 1987, Anita Morgan is best known for her miniature pottery, but also has many functional and decorative items. Glazes include cobalt blue, burgundy, hunter green, shiny black, yellow, rose pink, earthy brown, lime green and purple. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact: 336/879-3040 or at (www.anitaspottery.com).

Avery Pottery and Tileworks, 636 Potters Way, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Finely crafted ceramic forms by Blaine Avery. Extrordinary vessels, unique hand-painted titles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7923 or at (www.averypotteryandtileworks.com).

Ben Owen Pottery, 2199 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Wood-fired, traditional and contemporary works using local clay by Ben Owen III. Colors ranging from Chinese red to Chinese blue. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed in Jan.). Contact: 910/464-2261 or at (www.benowenpottery.com).



Works from Blue Hen Pottery

Blue Hen Pottery, 247 West Main Street, Seagrove. Ongoing - Narrative pots for daily use. Wood-salt stoneware and colorful earthenware. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pmor by appt. Contact: 336/653-9551 or at (wwwbluehenpot-

Blue Stone Pottery, 2215 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional. functional stoneware pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2615 or e-mail at (audreyvalone@bellsouth.

Bulldog Pottery, 3306 Alt. 220, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Bruce Gholson and Samantha and develop their own unique glazes. Expect distinctively unusual work at Bulldog Pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm and call for Sun. and Mon. Contact: 910/428-9728 or at (www.bulldogpottery.com).

Cagle Road Pottery, 603 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring dinnerware and a wide variety of glazes. Electric, gas and woodfired salt and ash glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2802 or e-mail at (caglerdpottery@yahoo.com).

Caldwell-Hohl Artworks. 155 Cabin Trail. Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring contemporary stoneware, sculptures, large garden urns and contemporary fiber art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/879-9090 or at (www.caldwellhohl.com).

Callicutt Pottery, 5137 Seagrove Plank Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring a good selection of functional stoneware in many colors including brown, black and white, green and burgundy, green and gold, black and burgundy and yellow by Gary Callicutt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7898 or e-mail at (gary51@rtelco.net).

Carolina Crockery Gallery, 326 Adams Road, (Just off of Hwy 705 between Whynot and Westmoore, or take Steeds Road exit from Hwy 73/74 or Hwy 220 and head towards Seagrove, just down the road from Sid Lucks!) Seagrove. Ongoing - The gallery is a multi-media gallery, offering handmade pottery from Morgan Hatfield of Hatfield Pottery, Levi Mahan, and assorted potters from the area. We also carry wood art pieces including cutting boards and custom furniture from Joel Tucker of Southern Wood Creations. We have hand-blown glass from Nicuzzie Glass Designs (Nick Fruin and Suzanne Ririe), jewelry and fiber pieces from The Fuchsia Flamingo. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon to 5pm. Contact: 336/879-2426 or at (www.carolinacrockery.

Chad Brown Pottery, 2719 US 220 N.. Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring high fired stoneware, decorative and functional with ash and alkaline glazes, by Chad Brown. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/571-1691 or e-mail at (chadcameronbrown@yahoo.com).

Chris Luther Pottery, 4823 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring contemporary and functional pottery by Chris Luther, a 4th generation potter of Seagrove's Chriscoe pottery family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/301-3254 or at (www.chrisluther-

Chrisco Pottery, 1360 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional pottery including tableware, vases, and large platters. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Sept.-Dec.) & Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Jan.-Aug.). Contact: 336/879-5272.

Cross Creek Pottery, 481 King. Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring decorative and functional pottery by Terry and Vivian Hunt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8425 or at (www.crosscreekpottery.com).

Crystal King Pottery, 2475 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional and decorative stoneware by Seagrove native and family-taught potter Crystal King. Face jugs, salt glazes, and folk art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6990 or at (www. CrystalKingPottery.net).



Work from Daniel Johnston Potters

Daniel Johnston Pottery, 6265 Sugg Drive, arove. **Undoind -** Featuring pottery by Daniel Johnston. Hours: special events or by appt. Contact: 336/963-4845 or e-mail to (daniel@danieliohnstonpotterv.com)

Dean and Martin Pottery, 7739 Nathan Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Jeff Dean and Stephanie Martin make contemporary, vibrantly glazed stoneware vessels, sculpture, and wall pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Mon. by chance. Contact: 336/879-0683 or at (www. deanandmartinpottery.com).

Dirt Works Pottery, 1226 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring contemporary, sculptural and functional pottery; Raku, stoneware, woodfired and salt glazed by Dan Triece. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8979 or at (www.dirtworkspottery.com).

Dixieland Pottery, 1162 Cagle Loop Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Hand-turned functional stoneware, colorful glazes to plain earth tones Specialize in dinnerware, face jugs, etc. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873Donna Craven Pottery, 2616 Old Cox Rd., Asheboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring wood-fired salt-glazed, mostly traditional with some decorative and contemporary forms by Donna Craven. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/629-

Donna's Pottery Haven, 3432 Brower Mill Road, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring work by Donna Hertzog, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336-879-4776 or e-mail to (hertzog63@gmail.com)

Dover Pottery, 634 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring a variety of colored crystalline ware, freehand-decorated majolica, and raku by Milly, Fiva, and Zeke McCanless, but we also carry ceramic work by Allen McCanless and Stephen Baxter and quilts by Scott Murkin. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at (Doverpotteryseagrove.com).

Down To Earth Pottery, 11792 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing -** Featuring utilitarian and decorative pieces by Jim. Nick & Mary Havner, Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Contact 910/948-2619.

Eck McCanless Pottery, 6077 Old US Hwy. 220, Seagrove. Ongoing - The pottery will sell crystalline works made by this second-generation Seagrove potter but, the main focus will be on agateware, which is made by turning several different colors of clay at one time. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. and open all Mon. Holidays. Contact: 336/964-4206 or at (eckmccanlesspottery.com).

The English Potter, 825 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring hand thrown porcelain and stoneware pottery by Robert Saxby. Fine stoneware glazes range from copper red to tenmoku. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10a-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 336/879-1352 or at (www. english-potter.com).

Fat Beagle Pottery, 719 Potter's Way Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring wheel-turned, gas-fired, functional and contemporary stoneware. Also features uniquely stunning, pit-fired vases. Hours: Tue., Thur. Fri., Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/953-0608 or e-mail at (fatbeaglepottery@hughes.net).

Fiber and Fire Gallery, 253 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** A gallery of wearable fiber art by Kathy Fernandez. "Sewing has been a part of my life since I was a child. Successful sewing includes the ability to "see" how fabric and design complement one another." Hours: call for hours. Contact: 336/872-4007 or at (www.fiberandfire.net)

Fireshadow Pottery, 244 Falls Dr., Eagle Springs. Ongoing - Featuring one-of-a-kind "primitive elegant" ceramic art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-8317 or at (www.fireshadow.com).

Frank Neef Pottery, 258 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring decorative and functional porcelain, elaborate cut out designs, with crystaline and celadon glazes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/872-4013 or at (www.potterybyfrankneef.com).

Freeman Pottery, 1147 McDuffie Rd., Eagle Springs. Ongoing - Featuring hand-turned miniatures 1/2 to 2 inches, functional ware decorated with farm scenes and vessel puzzles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-2044 or e-mail at (bfoushee@triad.rr.com)

From The Ground Up Pottery, 172 Crestwood Rd., Seagrove. Oct. 7 & 8, from 10am-5pm "R.D. Mahan Kiln Opening & Turkey Hoast" This year's turkey will be a "Turkey Jerky" that can be eaten after browsing a selection of our latest pots. R.D. was my father, the late Ronald Dewitt Mahan. This is our kiln opening in honor of the man whose courage, determination and energy inspired me to create whatever I desire. It's a yearly event at the studio to celebrate pottery and family, together with friends from more than thirty five years of making pottery in Seagrove. I will have new work available fresh from the kilns. There will be wood-fired pots and electric-fired pots: tree pots, platters, soul pots, bells, and more, some made from local clay. Refreshments to go. Admission: FREE. **Ongoing -** Featuring handmade pottery by Michael Mahan and his two children, Chelsea and Levi. Tree platters, meditation bells, dinnerware, and southwestern glaze. Contemporary and traditional forms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (call ahead). Contact: 910/464-6228 or at

Graham Chriscoe Pottery, 2719 220 N., Seagrove. Ongoing - Functional hand-thrown pottery using glazes of white, brown, burgundy, cobalt blue, teal blue, red and Christmas green. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/428Great White Oak Gallery, 437 N. Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional thrown forms and hand-built pottery by Benjamin Burns and Bonnie Burns. Exquisitely glazed and hand decorated with rare unusual glazes and hand-painted motifs. Hours: daily 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8066 or at (www. greatwhiteoakgallery.com).

Hatfield Pottery, 187 Atkinson Farm Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional and whimsical art deco, as well as folk styles of hand turned pottery by Morgan Hatfield. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-8458.

Hickory Hill Pottery, 4539 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring traditional shapes of the area, stoneware that is functional and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3166.

His Hands Pottery, 7029 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional decorative, folk art, and Biblical pieces by Jeanette Lowdermilk, Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/879-5866 or e-mail at (rlowdermilk@rtmc.net).

Humble Mill Pottery, 121 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring classical and traditional stoneware influenced by 2 years of work in Japan by Charlotte Wooten. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7145 or at (www.humblemillpottery.com).



JLK Jewelry at Jugtown, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Jennie Lorette Keatts takes clay to a different level! She hand makes pottery cabochons and sets them in sterling silver or 14K and 18K gold, copper, brass and semi-precious stones. Hours: Tue.-Sat. 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2653 or at (www.jlkjewelry.com)

Johnston and Gentithes Art Pottery, 741 Fork Creek Mill Road, Whynot. Ongoing - Featuring traditional and contemporary museumquality pottery and sculpture by Fred Johnston and Carol Gentithes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/873-9176 or at (www.johnstonandgentithes.com).

Jugtown Pottery, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Celebrating 100 years of operation. Featuring handmade wood and gas-fired dinnerware, vases and jars by Vernon Owens, Pam Owens and Travis Owens. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3266 or at (www.jugtownware.com).

Keith Martindale Pottery, Boyd Dr., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional and decorative pottery with a new red glaze and an ocean glaze by Keith Martindale. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-3pm & Sun. 1-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/302-3571 or at (www.keithmartindalepottery.com).

King's Pottery, 4905 Reeder Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Hand-turned traditional stoneware. Wood-fired salt glaze. Folk pottery. face jugs, and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/381-3090 or at (www.kingspottery.

Kovack Pottery, 1298 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring hand-turned, hand-painted, lead-free functional stoneware and wood-fired, salt-glazed pottery by Craig Kovack and Michelle Kovack. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8727 or at (www.geocities.com/kovackpottery/).

Lantern Hill Pottery, 110 East Avenue, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** We focus on making our pottery that is not only hand-crafted and an enjoyment to use, but also beautiful in their own form of art to be seen and held by all. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 336-873-8222 or at (www.lanternhillpottery.com).

Latham's Pottery, 7297 US Hwy 220 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring funtional and tradional stoneware by Bruce and Janice

NC Commercial Galleries

Latham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7303 or e-mail at (lathamspottery@ embargmail.com)

Levi Mahan Pottery, 1423 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Wood-fired pottery made from local materials. SEasonal kiln openings. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/480-7808 or at (www.LeviMahan.com).

Lovin Hills Pottery, 564 Loving Hill Rd., Candor. Ongoing - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces. Known for hand carved pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 910/974-7787 or e-mail at (lhsspottery@connectnc.net).

Luck's Ware, 1606 Adams Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Traditional, utilitarian pottery forms in a wide range of colors including Sid Luck's "CRAWDAD" slip. Salt-glazed stoneware from wood-fired groundhog kiln. Pottery turned by son Matt, a 6th generation potter, also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3261 or e-mail at (lucksware@rtmc.

Lufkin Pottery, 7437 Hwy 220 S., Asheboro. **Ongoing -** Featuring jewel tone glazes and specialize in kitchenware and functional pieces by Sally Lufkin Saylor. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm (closed Wed.). Contact: 336/873-8764 or e-mail at (sallythepotter@aol.com).

Macon A Mess Pottery, 213 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Breanna Macon, Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 336/953-3927.

Maness Pottery, 10995 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. Ongoing - Featuring functional and decorative pieces in all colors except red by Clyde Maness. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4897.

MasterWorks, 246 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring antique, traditional, and contemporary pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7779.

Matthew Kelly Pottery, 4818 Seagrove Plank Road, Asheboro. Ongoing - Decorative and functional handmade stoneware by Matthew & Danielle Kelly. Wood-fired salt glazes, meticulous slip work, on dinnerware, ornaments, and jewelry. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 919/244-7445 or e-mail at (matthewkellypottery@gmail.

McCanless Pottery, 634 NC Hwy 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring Zinc Silicate crystalline glazes by Will McCanless. Also featuring wood-fired pottery by David Stuempfle and Daniel Johnston. Hours: daily 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at (www.mccanless-

McKay Pottery, 2596 Pottery Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring traditional shape including face jugs and Aladdin teapots. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4255.

McNeills Pottery, 1208 Upper Rd., Seagrove, **Ongoing -** Featuring hand-built one-of-a-kind designs in porcelain and stoneware by Judy McNeill. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336 879-3002.

Michele Hastings & Jeff Brown Pottery, 505 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featurworks by Michele Hastings and Jeff Brown Hours: Mon., Tues., Thur., Fri., Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-1001 or at (www.gypsypotters.com).

Moore Pots Pottery, 333 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring traditional and folk art pottery; candlesticks, Rebekah pitchers, and chickens; wood fired salt glazed. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-1453.



Works by Nicholas Havner

Nicholas Havner Pottery, 1576 Leaman Road, Robbins. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Nick Havner. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 864-205-9790 or e-mail at (NicholasHavnerPottery@gmail.com).

Nichols Pottery, 1400 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. Ongoing - Country yet classic, functional and decorative. Hand-thrown stoneware with timeless appeal, including an ongoing Biblical appeal. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & (Oct.-Dec.) Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4392 or at (www.nicholspottervshop.com).

O'Quinn Pottery, 4456 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring multi-colored gas fired functional and decorative pottery by Sandra O Quinn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5125

Old Gap Pottery, 944 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Contemporary in design; oriental in nature. One-of-a-kind stoneware. Raku, and porcelain by Phillip Pollet. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4 (call ahead). Contact: 336-873-7664.

Old Hard Times Pottery, 7672 Union Grove Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring traditional, as well as utilitarian and decorative pottery. Salt glaze, red glaze, and a variety of colors. Dinnerware, face jugs, angels and luminaries by Janey McNeill. Hours: M.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2481 or e-mail at (oldhardtimes@rtmc.net).

Old House Pottery, 236 Beane Lane, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional stoneware by Fred Beane. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2052.

Original Owens Pottery, 3728 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring gray ware with flower designs and other painting, blues, and lots of red ware by Boyd Owens. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., nnon-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3553.

Pebbles Pottery, 7127 Hwy. 705, Eagle Springs. Ongoing - Hand-turned functional & decorative stoneware with lead-free glazes by Pebbles Bryson. Hand-carved folk art scenes & dogwoods. North Carolina vases are my special items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.). Contact: 910/948-4120 or e-mail at (PebblesPottery@NCTconnect.com).

Phil Morgan Pottery, 966 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring 100% hand-thrown pottery, crystalline glazed porcelain, wood fired salt-glaze, stoneware, and copper red glazes by Phil Morgan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7304

Piney Woods Pottery, 1430 Ether Rd., Star. **Ongoing -** Sculpted pottery figures - snowmen, clowns and angels; hand appliqués and functional pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/572-3554.

Pottery Junction, 413 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring srong forms drawing inspiration from all cultures, history, and tradition. Thoughtful designs and some of my own "whimsy" pieces as well as useful art collection by Regina Voncannon. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Thur.). Contact: 336/873-9266.

Pottery Road Studio and Gallery, 1387 NC S Hwy. 705, 6 miles south of Seagrove town limits. **Ongoing -** Named after the scenic byway which runs through the Seagrove pottery community, the gallery represents over 100 exclusive artists from NC as well as other areas of the country. Potters, Don and Susan Walton work in a studio attached to the front gallery with a window so that visitors can see the day to day tasks of pottery production. A large selection of art stamps by Rubber Stamp Tapestry is also located in the gallery. Come see both functional and contemporary pottery along with other fine crafts at Pottery Road. Hours: Tue. - Sat., 10am-5pm, & closed major holidays. Contact: 336-879-2600 or (info@pottervroad.com).

Potts Pottery, 630 East Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring many colors of functional tableware, wood-fired salt-glaze and wood ash glazes by Jeff Potts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9660.



Ray Pottery, 460 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. Ongo**ing -** Featuring high-quality, gas-fired stonware by Paul and Sheila Ray. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6707 or at (www.

Red Hare Pottery and Gifts, 191 Barken Haller Lane, Seagrove. Ongoing - Nature is my favorite muse for my hand decorated pottery. People fine it hard to believe it is microwave-

paulandsheilaray.com).

336/879-9855.

able and dish washer safe but function is important to me. Hours: call for hours. Contact:

Richardson Pottery, 5466 Joel Jessup Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Functional & decorative stoneware, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe by Susan & Danny Richardson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-5672.

Rockhouse Pottery, 1792 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring Salt glaze and hand carved grapes, dogwood, pines, tulips, oak leaves and chili peppers on pots by Carolyn Poole. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2053 or at (www.rtmc. net/~rockhouse).

Scott's Pottery, 143 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional hand-made pottery by Tina Scott. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2306 or e-mail at (tscott72@rtmc.net).

Seagrove Creations Pottery Gallery, 354 Little River Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Showcasing over 60+ potters and arts from craftsmen within the Seagrove area. Hours: (Apr.-Dec.) Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm (Jan.-Mar.) Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7204 or at (www.potteryofseagrove.

Seagrove Pottery, 106 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by 50 local potters functional and decorative pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm, Contact: 336/873-7280.

Seagrove Stoneware, 136 West Main St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Functional and decorative stoneware vases, bowls, lamps, dinnerware, fountains, and floor pieces. All wheel turned and unique glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8283 or at (www.seagrovestoneware.

Semper Fi Pottery, 481 King Road, off of Business 220 S. before you get to Blackankle Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - A family owned and operated business. We are not the traditional potters that you would more than likely see around Seagrove. We like to make each and every piece that we create unique. Hours: Mon.-Sun.. 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/975-1215.

Shelton's Pottery, 391 Cagle Rd., Seagrove **Ongoing -** Featuring salt glaze and purple, red, yellow, yellow w/blue, green, blue, dark blue, light blue, specks, sponge colors, blue w/ brown, brown, and beige glazes by Mitchell & Sherri Shelton. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 9am-5pm (Oct.-Mar.). Contact: 336/963-2444 or e-mail at (sheltonspottery@rtmc.net).

Smith Pottery, 743 South Hwy 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Spirited - imaginative - unique "art pottery" handcrafted by the Smith family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-1174 or at (www.smithpotterync.com).



Work from Snowhill Pottery & Tileworks

Snowhill Pottery & Tileworks, 402 East Main Street, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring handmade tile, stoneware sculpture, porcelain jewelry, and slip-trailed pottery by Laura Weant-Johnson. Also also custom tile installations. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/301-6681

Stuempfle Pottery, 1224 Dover Church Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring pottery with expressive shapes and natural surfaces by David Stuempfle. Hours: during kiln openings and by appt. Contact: 910/464-2689 or at (www. stuempflepottery.com).

Studio Touya, 4911 Busbee Road, Seagrove. Ongoing - Studio Touya is a handmade pottery studio located in Seagrove, where Hitomi

and Takuro Shibata set up studio and built a Japanese style wood kiln. Our focus is to make simple and functional pottery by using local wild clay and wood firing technique. We named our pottery as "Touya" when we started our small pottery studio in Shigaraki, Japan, and it literary means "pottery house" in Japanese which we really like. Contact: (336)510-7385 or at (www.

Sunset Pottery, 123 Sunset Dr., Robbins. Ongoing - Featuring all lead free pottery by Harold B. & Gloria B. Stutts. Have traditional pottery, piggy banks, lamps, vases, and special order pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3009 or e-mail at (gstutts@ maniscustombuilders.com)

Teague's Frogtown Pottery, 179 Frogtown Rd., Eagle Springs. Ongoing - Featuring traditional, hand-thrown pottery that is all lead-free by Jean Teague. We specialize in dinnerware, cookware, lamps, vases, and Christmas ornaments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact:

The Gingerbread House Pottery, 246 Old Plank Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring decorative and functional cone 6 electric fired pieces by Suzanne Bettis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan. & Feb.). Contact: 336/873-7762 or e-mail at (suzanbett9@yahoo

The Triangle Studio, 1140 NC-705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Located near downtown Seagrove, this studio and gallery space is a collaboration between ceramic artists Kate Waltman (formerly Kate Johnston) and Erin Younge, as well as quest ceramic artists Bill Jones. Andrew Dutcher, and Margaret Larson. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 10am to 4pm. Contact: 336/872-1027 or at (https://thetrianglestudio.com/).

Thomas Pottery, 1295 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring functional and decorative stoneware pottery by Scott and Bobbie Thomas. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4145 or at (www.thomaspottery.com).

Tom Gray Pottery, 1480 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring wheel thrown and hand built utilitarian wares fired in a gasfired car kiln to cone 10 utilizing local clay in slip decoration and glazes by Tom Gray. Glazes are primarily mattes. Shapes of serving pieces and dinner ware include square and oval as well as round. Hours: Mn.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8270 or at (www.n2clay.com)

Triple C Pottery, 3267 Big Oak Church Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing -** Featuring handthrown functional and decorative pieces, with a variety of lead-free glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3635 or at (www. triplecpottery.com)

Turn and Burn Pottery, 124 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring traditional Seagrove salt-glazed and wood-fired stoneware. Contemporary Raku and horsehair by David and Deborah Garner. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7381 or at (www. turnandburnpottery.com)

Uwharrie Crystalline Pottery, 112 East Ave., Seagrove. Ongoing - Featuring crystalline pottery (the art of growing crystals on vases), raku, and functional stoneware by William & Pamela Kennedy. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7532 or e-mail at (uwharriecrystalline@embargmail.com).

Vernon Pottery, 1066 Chriscoe Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring a wide line of wares, from 10 oz. coffee mugs to 12 gal. planters. neir surface treatments include slip-trailing carving, multiple glazes, and overglaze brushwork. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2788.

Village Pottery and Marketplace, 205 E. Main

St., Seagrove. Ongoing - Downtown Seagrove's oldest and largest gallery, featuring fine pottery and crafts by over 100 artisans including these potters: Gene Arnold (Mt. Airy, NC), Darlene Russell (Elderado, NC), Walter Aberson (Concord, NC), Joyce Branch (Waxhaw, NC), Joe Frank McKee (Dillsboro, NC), Tameria Martinez (Boonesboro, MD), Judy Freeman Foushee (Eagle Springs, NC), Fred Rust (Gastonia, NC), Houge Vernon (Seagrove, NC), Wyndham & Melanie Dennison (Seagrove, NC) and several others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7966 or at (www.seagrovevillagepottery.com).

Walker Art Studios Sculpture & Fine Art, Historic Lucks Cannery Complex, 365 Fernandez Loop, Suite 205, Seagrove. Through Nov. 29 - "Singing the Blues," featuring an exhibition of 2D and 3D artworks featuring the color "Blue". Ongoing - Walker Art Studios was formerly CB East and serves as our gallery and studio

Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 67

continued on Page 68

space. Located on the East side of Seagrove, it provides a space for artists to display their art for sale as well as providing studio space for our owners and visiting sculptors needing a place to touch up sculptures before the pieces begin the process of being cast into bronze at our foundry. Hours: by appt. Contact: 336/460-1411, 336/465-1121 or at (walkerartstudios@

Walton's Pottery, 1387 S. NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. Ongoing - Innovative, contempory pottery by Don and Susan Walton located inside Pottery Road Gallery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2600 or at (www. potteryroad.com).

Westmoore Pottery, 4622 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. Ongoing - Historical redware, saltglazed stoneware, and green-glazed pottery. especially styles from central NC before 1850 by David and Mary Farrell. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (closed Dec. 24- Jan. 17). Contact: 910/464-3700 or at (www.westmoorepottery.

White Hill Gallery, 407 Highway (15-501), Carthage. Ongoing - Featuring works of beautiful pottery, including Southwest, ceramic, handpainted glassware, wood turining, and paintings in watercolor, oil and pencil, Hours: Tue.-Fri... 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/947-6100.



Work from Whynot Pottery

Whynot Pottery, 1013 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing -** Featuring interesting shapes and intriguing glazes. Custom sizes on lamps, vases and bottles by Mark and Meredith Heywood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9276 or at (www.whynotpottery.com).

Williams Pottery, 2170 Dan Road, Robbins. Ongoing - Functional pottery in multi-colored as well as decorative glazes, Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/464-2120.

Windsong Pottery, 6109 Brantley Gordon Rd., Denton. **Ongoing -** Featuring handmade functional stoneware in glazes of floating blue and rainbow by Margie Nance, Matthew Nance, Lydia Nance and other family members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/857-2485 or e-mail at (windsongpottery@yahoo.com).

Wyndham & Brooke Haven Pottery Gallery, 209 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ungoing -** Featuring fine functional high-fired stoneware with rich contemporary glazes by Wyndham and Melanie Dennison. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7254.

Buffalo Creek Gallery, 104 E. Warren Street, Shelby. Ongoing - The gallery features paintings, drawings, note cards, polymer clay art, pottery, woodturnings, woodcarvings, jewelry, stained glass, pressed flowers, quilting, weaving and much more! Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5-:30pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/487-0256 ot at (www.buffalocreekgallery.com).

Siler City

Against His Will Gallery and Studio, 117 E. Second St., Siler City. **Ongoing -** Featuring handknitted rugs, quality yarn, stunning alpaca fiber in a variety of colors, handmade knitting needles, Fricke spinning wheels as well as very cool mobiles, hand poured environment-friendly candles, and more! Hours: Wed.-Fri., 1-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/742-1122 or at (www.AgainstHisWillStudio.com).

Chatham Camera Club Gallery, 229 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City, NC. Ongoing - Featuring works by a diverse group of amateur and professional photographers networked together around the idea of sharing our knowledge and experience with each other, while enjoying our interest in photography. Hours: by chance and the 3rd Fri. from 6-9pm. Contact: (www. chathamcameraclub.org)

Hotel Hadley Studios, 130 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring works by Kristy Church, Sarah Kuhn and Drucilla Pettibone. We consist of 6 studios and an exhibition space. We will have monthly rotating shows in the gallery space. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm and by chance and appt. Contact: 919/663-0241 or at (www.hotelhadleystudios.com).

Lakewood Pottery, 11330 Hwy. 64 W., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring crystalline, high-fired porcelain and gold lusters by Ed Weinthraub. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/663-3743.

Person to Person Art Studio/Gallery, 210 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring unique art for interesting people, all created by artist Roger Person. Hours: by appt and on the 3rd Fri., 6-9pm, Contact: 919/663-0982 or e-mail at (person@charter.net).

Raleigh Street Gallery, 120 W. Raleigh St., Siler City. Ongoing - Featuring a consortium of many artists from the area painters, sculptors, metal workers, jewelsmiths, basket weavers, soap makers, slate artist, wood workers, whose works are all on display in a spacious and welcoming atmosphere. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 10am-6pm, by chance or appt. and on 3rd Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-6278 or at (www. raleighstreetgallery.com)

Blue Ridge Gallery of Fine Art. 103 Gallery Lane, 15 minutes from downtown Sparta. Ongoing - Featuring a variety of artworks by local and regional artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm, when open - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-1711 (http://www. blueridgefineart.com).

Cater Pots Studio, 209 Antioch Church Road 4 miles from the town of Sparta. Ongoing -Husband-&-Wife team, Daniel & Robin Cater create beautiful stoneware pottery in their Blue Ridge mountain studio. Cater Pots are fired to cone 6 oxidation, so all functional pottery is food, dishwasher, microwave, and oven safe. Cater Pots mixes their own glazes and applies them to the bisqueware in attractive combinations by various means including dipping, brushing and spraying. Hours: Mostly Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-4604 or at (http://www.caterpots.com)

Mangum Pottery of Turkey knob, 280 Turkey Hollow Lane, Sparta. **Ongoing -** Featuring pottery and ceramic art by Robin Mangum in a wide variety of function and form. Hours: hours vary so call ahead. Contact: 336/372-5291 or (http://www.mangumpottery.com).

Spruce Pine

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio II, 962 Oak Avenue, Spruce Pine. Ongoing - Indoor gallery and outdoor exhibits featuring works by Doster. Hours: during special events and by appointment.

Statesville

Village Pot Shop Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 248 N. Center St., 2 Blocks North of the Center of town on the right, Statesville. Ongoing - Our mission is to provide a showcase for local and regional artists and artisans, providing high-quality decorative and functional arts and crafts to patrons with an eye for the finer things. Our arts and crafts galleries feature handmade jewelry, blown glass, woodwork, regional pottery, metalwork, mosaics, hand-woven fibers, paintings and more. So, whether you are interested in: vases, bowls, paper weights, fanciful ornaments, stained glass, sun-catchers, decorative boxes, exquisite bowls turned from found pieces of wood, each one of a kind, watercolors, baskets, ceramics, fine photography, prints, collages or oil paintings. We also offer classes and workshops by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/380-4689.

Karcher Stone Carving Studio & Gallery, 260 North Beta Road, off US 74, Sylva. Ongoing Featuring a working studio and gallery with stone carvings by Collene Karcher, executed in marble, alabaster, and limestone with steel and aluminum introduced at times. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 828/586-4813 or at (www. collenekarcher.com).

Carri Bass Photography and Art Studio, 158 N. Trade Street, Tryon. **Ongoing -** Carri Bass Art studio is located in the heart of Tryon. It is in a wonderful old building with great lighting and a dedicated studio section, in addition to gallery space for monthly art exhibits. Hours: by appt. Contact: 864/598-9880 or st (carribass.com).

Play It Again Records Building, 150 West Main Street, Valdese. New Window Gallery, Through Oct. 2 - Featuring paintings by Dana Dempsey. Dempsey is a local artist in Burke County who works in all mediums and styles of painting. This exhibition features bright, vibrant, acrylic paintings of landscapes, still life and people in a "Loose Style" of painting. Hours: 24/7. Contact: David Mench by e-mail at (Waggletone@yahoo.com).

Wadesboro

Olde Mill Gallery & Studios, Lockhart-Taylor Center, 514 N. Washington St., Wadesboro. Ongoing - At the gallery visitors will see artwork by regional artists which includes: original paintings in oil, acrylic & watercolor, that range from landscapes to abstracts; photography; works in copper and copper repousse; ceramic creations, custom sculptured and functional; art glass jewelry, jewelry made from beads of Swarvoski crystal; hand-stitched quilts of exquisite designs; hand painted goblets, pitchers and vases; wood sculptures and turnings, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 704/272-5464 or at (www.oldemillgallery.org).

Waxhaw

Stewart's Village Gallery, 116 McDonald St. Waxhaw. **Ongoing -** Featuring pottery by Bill Stewart, as well as works by over 300 other artists including both decorative and functional handmade pieces. The gallery is filled with pottery, jewelry, wrought iron, garden accents, decorative whimsy and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/843-5638 or at (www.stewartsvillagegallerv.com)

Waynesville



Work by Richard Bakert

Balsam Ridge Gallery, 44 North Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Fine art gallery featuring paintings of Western NC mountain vistas and beyond. Hours: daily 11am-6pm, but call ahead Contact: 828/234-1616.

Cedar Hill Gallery, 196 N. Main Street, Waynes-/ille. **Ungoing -** Featuring the art of Gretchen Clasby and 83 incredible artisans. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/421-6688 or at (https://www.cedarhillstudio.com/).

Jo Ridge Kelly Fine Art, a gallery and teaching studio, 136 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring the painting of Jo Ridge Kelly. Hours: Thur.-Sat., noon-6pm and Sun.-Wed., by chance or appt. Contact: 828/226-0549 or at (www.JoKelley.com).

Moose Crossing's Burl Wood Gallery, 101 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring rustic Burl furniture with an elegant finish. Two generations of Metzgers, source, design and craft burl. We are fortunate to have talented craftsmen working with us. It is our pleasure to coordinate efforts as a team. The focus is on the end product as an art piece. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/452-2550 or at (https://burlgallery.com/products/burl-wood-sculpture).

T. Pennington Art Gallery, 15 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Ongoing - Featuring pencil drawings of local scenery, and landmarks by Teresa Pennington, including originals, prints and gift items. Also framing is available. Hours: Mon.sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452.9284 or at

(www.tpennington.com).

The Jeweler's Workbench, 80 N. Main St. Waynesville. Ongoing - Specializing in fine hand-crafted jewelry, custom design and repair, limited edition watches and jewelry boxes. Featuring award-winning artists of the Great Smoky Mountains and from across the country. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-2260.



Work by Helen Riley Sturged

Twigs & Leaves, 98 N. Main Street, Waynesville. Through June - Featured artist is Phyllis Vaughn. Visit the gallery during the Waynesville Artwalk on June 3, from 6-9pm, with a demo by featured artist Phyllis Vaughn, Piano by Judy Phillips from 6:30-8:30pm. Ongoing - Featuring the nature-related porcelain works with leaves by Kaaren Stoner, as well as other works by regional artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat, 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-1940 or at (www.twigsandleaves.com).

Weaverville

Mangum Gallery, 16 North Main Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing -** Featuring functional and decorative pottery dinnerware. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/645-4929 or (www.mangumpottery.com).

Miya Gallery, 31 N. Main St., Weaverville. **Ongoing -** The gallery is a new and refreshing addition to the WNC art scene. We exhibit work of over 50 artists: fine jewelry, clay, wood, glass, metal, fiber, photogrphy and two dimensional art. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828-658-9655 or at (www.miyagallery.com).

West Jefferson/Jefferson

Ashe Custom Framing & Gallery, 105 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring a varied selection of originals and prints by local and regional artists. Also, a wide array of pottery and handcrafted wooden vases. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-2218.

Broomfields Gallery, 414 E. 2nd St, (across from the post office), West Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring an exhibition of works by NC and SC artists in various mediums in a setting of quality antiques. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/846-4141 or at (www.broomfieldsgallery.com).

CatchLight Gallery, 118 N Jefferson Avenue, West Jefferson. **Ongoing -** The CatchLight gallery is dedicated solely to the art of photography. In the Spring of 2012, photographer Nicole Robinson decided to create a space where talented photographers would have ar opportunity to display and sell their work. A beautiful gallery space grew from a dream into a wonderful reality, evolving into a haven which became available to both the photographers and the viewing public in the arts district of downtown West Jefferson, NC. Hours: Mon., Thur., Fri., & Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/846-1551 or at (www.Catch-LightGallery.net).

Prack Studio / Sculpture Garden, 431 Sunnyside Park Road, Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring sculptures by Mary-Ann Prack. Hours: open by appt only. Contact: 828/406-7046 or at (www.prackart.com).

Stephen Shoemaker Studio, 113 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. Ongoing - Featuring original works by watercolorist Stephen Shoemaker. Specializing in historic landscapes and paintings of places and events in/of Ashe County and the area. The "Virginia Creeper" train series is particularly popular. Hours: Mon-Fri., 10am-5pm or by chance. Contact: 336/246-3401.

continued on Page 69

NC Commercial Galleries

Wilmington

Acme Art Studios, 711 N. 5th Ave., downtown Wilmington. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by Cass Baes, Gary Breece, Todd Carignan, Karen Paden Crouch, MJ Cunningham, Dumay Gorham, Amy Grant, Stephanie Holt, Fritzi Huber, Marshall Milton, Trey Moore, Allan Nance, Dick Roberts, Angela Rowe, Angie Sinclair, Pam Toll, Michael Van Hout, Mark Weber, and Katherine Wolf Webb. Hours: Every 4th Friday Night, 6-9pm and by appt. Contact: Amy Grant e-mail at (grantamyn@gmail.com), call 910/805-8424, or (https://www.facebook.com/

Art In Bloom Gallery, 6866 Main Street, Mayfaire Town Center, Wilmington. Through Oct. 1 - "Hearts & Souls: New Pastels by Jeri Greenberg". "Hearts & Souls" is Jeri Greenberg's newest body of work featuring her amazing pastel paintings. After many years as a fashion illustrator and sportswear designer, Greenberg turned her love of graphic design and color into a new and exciting "next act", working as a full-time painter and teacher. Feeling that "Pastels are an immediate tool to express feelings" and the perfect medium in which to "Make the Ordinary, Extraordinary", Greenberg works to tell stories in her work enabling her to draw the viewer in . Through Oct. 1 - "Ceramic Work Featuring Brian Evans & Dianne Evans." Brian Evans' work conveys inspiration that he finds in his surroundings. Sometimes something as simple as the blade of a saw or a bellows used to blow on a fire can inspire an entire series of work. This body of work conveys simple found objects that inspire minimal or complex linear forms. Local artist and potter, Dianne Evans, has had a passion for art since childhood. She was born and

raised in scenic Indiana, Pennsylvania. Dianne developed an interest in art while studying under an inspirational high school art teacher. This experience also inspired her to want to become a teacher. **Ongoing -** The gallery presents original art by national and local artists. Different artists are featured every 6 weeks along with an ongoing display of new art from the gallery's 30 core artists at (https://aibgallery.com/artists/). Online and in the gallery, visitors will find a mixture of traditional and contemporary paintings, sculpture, jewelry, ceramics, glass, fabric, photography, and mixed media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm; Sun, noon-6pm; and by appt. Contact: 484/885-3037 (mobile) or visit (https://aibgallery.com/).

Beck Fine Art, 545 Castle Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing -** features some of the best in national talent for representational and abstract art. Being the main gallery and home of award-winning artist, Dan Beck, the gallery not only represents some of Dan's best work but other artists with exceptional talent and accomplished art careers. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/264-2392 or at (www.beckfineart.com).

Bottega Art & Wine Gallery, 723 N. 4th Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing -** Featuring works by regional and international artists in a variety of media. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 1-10pm and Thur-Sat., 1pm-midnight. Contact: 910/399-4872 or at (www.bottegagallery.com).

Charles Jones African Art, 311 Judges Road, Unit 6-E, Wilmington. **Ongoing -** A gallery dedicated to the traditional arts of West and Central Africa, with over 35 years experience in building fine collections for collectors and museums. Inquiries are welcome. Consultation, research and appraisal services available for individuals, estates and institutions by 15A certified appraiser, Maura Kropke. Exhibitions arranged and curated with essays by major scholars. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 7:30am-4:30pm. Contact: 910/794-3060 or at (https://charlesjonesafricanart.com/).

ERA 20th Century Furniture and Art Gallery, 523 South 3rd St., Wilmington. Ongoing -Inviting emerging artists of all sorts, to fill the quiet space with cutting edge art that not only is pleasant to view, but also thought-provoking. Unique modern furnishings from the mid-20th century complement the contemporary art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/612-0542.

Gallery Citrine, 17 S 2nd Street, Wilmington. Oct. 9 - Dec. 31 - "4th Annual Small Works Show." **Ongoing -** Featuring works by BJ Grimmer, PD Chisholm, Kathy Schrum Peck, Nancy Lang Miller, Brooke Eagle, Deb Williams, Meroe Wheatley, Sue Cunningham, Chris Pfund, Donna Launey, and Robin Jones. Hours: Thur.-Sun., noon-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: e-mail to (gallerycitrine@gmail.com) or at (https://gallerycitrine.com/).

Janet B. Sessoms Studio@ the ArtWorks, 200 Willard Street, Wilmington. Ongoing -Featuring works by Janet B. Sessoms. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 910/840-0208, e-mail at (ibsessoms47@ec.rr.com) or at (www.ianetbsessoms.com)

New Elements Gallery, 271 North Front Street, Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring works by regional and nationally recognized artists. We offer a wide variety of contemporary fine art and craft, including paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, fiber, jewelry and wood. Hours: Tue-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 910/343-8997 or at (www.newelementsgallery.com).



Work by Cat Bradley

Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts, at The Cotton Exchange, 307 North Front Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing -** Celebrating ten years in business, Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts, in the historic Cotton Exchange in downtown Wilmington, is the first gallery in Wilmington dedicated exclusively to local, handmade, one-of-a-kind, three-dimensional art and craft by jury-selected coastal North Carolina artisans. We present decorative and functional works in clay, fiber/textiles, gourds, baskets, jewelry, mixed media, glass and wood in a beautiful setting in this early 20th century historic building. Handmade objects, whether held, worn, or displayed, enrich our lives by connecting us with our humanity, creativity, and our history. It is evident when you enter Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts that all of the Gallery members are pursuing not only art but their passion. Hours: Mon-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun. noon-4pm. Contact: 910/763-7111 or at (www.portcitypottery.

The Art Factory, 21 Surry Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing -** W e are located in the warehouse district on the edge of beautiful Historic Downtown Wilmington, North Carolina. In addition to our retail galleries, the Art Factory Gallery houses a number of studios for working artists and a Wine Bar featuring distinctive Yadkin Valley North Carolina wines, available by the glass while you enjoy the galleries. Hours: call about hours. Contact: 910/399-3793 or visit (https:// www.facebook.com/ArtFactoryGallery/).



View of Gallery Verrazzano at TheArtWorks

Oct. 27 - Nov. 24 - "Wildlife Artist of the Carolinas," featuring works by Charlie Baggett, Dina Coltenback, Heather Harman, Joanna Hancock, Cathy Johnson, Gloris Taylor-Williams, and more. Ongoing - In Gallery Verrazzano, we feature all the art created by theArtWorks™ Artists and visiting Artists. The gallery features different mediums throughout the gallery! You are free to walk around and admire or even purchase the art work around the gallery. On**going -** The ArtWorks is an art village providing art studios, gallery space, and an event venue; fostering a creative environment for artists, educational opportunities, and enhancement of the Wilmington community, through art. Our Mission is to enhance the community, assist the artist, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Wilmington, to preserve Wilmington's commercial landmarks, and to increase the livelihood of local artists and provide a place to create and display all types of art. Hours: 2nd & 4th Saturdays, 10am-3 or by appt. Contact:

910/352-7077 or at (http://www.theartworks.

The Golden Gallery, @ The Cotton Exchange, 307 N. frint St., Wilmington. Ongoing - Featuring works by John W. Golden and Mary Ellen Golden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/762-4651 or at (www.thegoldengallery.com).

Wilson

Artisan Leaf, 113/115 Tarboro Street SW, Wilson. **Ongoing -** We have reimagined tobacco as a decorative surface, taking this innately unique leaf and applying it to make one-of-akind tobacco leaf furniture, panels, architectural components and decorative accessories. Offering a naturally inspired vision, our products are available in a variety of stunning shades and tones providing a timeless look. Contemporary or traditional, sophisticated or rustic, Artisan Leaf will enhance any room or space. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 2-5:30pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 252/674-1223 or at (https://artisanleaf

Burk Uzzle Studio, 106 Douglas Street E,

Wilson. Ongoing - Burk Uzzle's career, like his pictures, is a nuanced composition blending American culture, individual psyches of particular places and people, and an atypical way of seeing ourselves, our values, and our community. Always respectful yet locating the poignant or quirky, the history of his narrative belongs to all of us. Initially grounded in documentary photography when he was the youngest photographer hired by "LIFE magazine" at age 23, his work grew into a combination of split-second impressions reflecting the human condition during his tenure as a member of the prestigious international Magnum cooperative founded by one of his mentors Henri Cartier-Bresson. His archive spans almost six decades. His current work rests deep in photographic appreciation of the guiet, strong, and eloquent beauty he discovers in America's small towns and its people. It is along small back roads, limned with feelings and a surety of surprise for the heart wide open. that continue to support his understanding of how America keeps its personality out on a limb. Uzzle's current bodies of work (some of which are African-American) are artful and constructed reflections of his subjects. His hope is for a graphic presentation of something universal within the particular, and all the better when involving a gentle chuckle and knowing smile. He is represented by SOCO Gallery in Charlotte, NC and Tracy Morgan Gallery in Asheville, NC. Hours: by appt. Contact: 252/363-1812 or e-mail to (burk@burkuzzle.com).

House of Van Baars Gallery, 104 Douglas Street E, Wilson. **Ongoing -** Frans van Baars has been a visual artist for more than sixty years. A graduate of the Ivy School of Art in Pittsburgh, PA, in 1969, he has been painting eye catching subjects on location. His collection ranges from barns in Ohio, to coastal scenes on North Carolina's Outer Banks. van Baars has traveled throughout the United States, Europe, and several other continents to capture the splendor of majestic architecture and the beauty of nature. He finds home in Wilson with his wife Brenda. Hours: by appt. Contact: 252/230-9797 or at (https://houseofvanbaars.com/).

Iconostar Art Studio and Park, 224 Goldsboro Street SW, Wilson. Ongoing - Featuring sculpture by Elizabeth Laul Healey. Iconostars are made with the artist's signature "Circles of Life" motif. They represent loved ones, animals, and our precious Mother Earth. Each circle is unique and has its own backstory. All Iconostars have one thing in common, they each have clear eyes so that any person who looks at them can have the ability to see themselves through their eyes. The Iconostar sculptures are made from a variety

of materials including, glass tile, stones and crystals, watches, drawer handles, sea shells, miscellaneous found objects, and love. Their bases are made from foam. PVC pipes filled with sand, rebar, wood, glue, grout and more. Hours: Thur., noon-10pm; Fri. & Sat., noon-6pm; or by appt. Contact: 310/488-1834 or at (https://elizabethlaulhealey.com/).

The Edge Wilson, 127 Barnes Street W, Wilson. Ongoing - The Edge Wilson is Art + Gallery+ Studio + Loft. Hours: Thur. + Fri., noon-6pm (1st Fri., 4-8pm); Sat., noon-5pm; Sun., 1-4pm. or by appt. Contact: 919/271-7971 or e-mail to (art@ theedaewilson.com)

The Gallery at 317, 317 Barnes Street, S, Wilson. Ongoing - Owned by Alexander Anthony, The Gallery is a fashion and art store with men, women and kids clothing. Also displaying artwork from local & regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 4:30-8pm & Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 252/363-4698 or at (http://www.thegalleryncclothing.art/).

Winston-Salem Area

Downtown Arts District, Sixth and Trade streets, Winston-Salem. Oct. 6 - "DADA First Friday Gallery Hop," with special artist demonstrations, art exhibits, and shops and studios open evening hours. Events are free and open to the public. Gallery Hops are funded and sponsored by the Downtown Art District Association, a non profit organization, and their supporting memberhship. Contact: 336/722-2345.

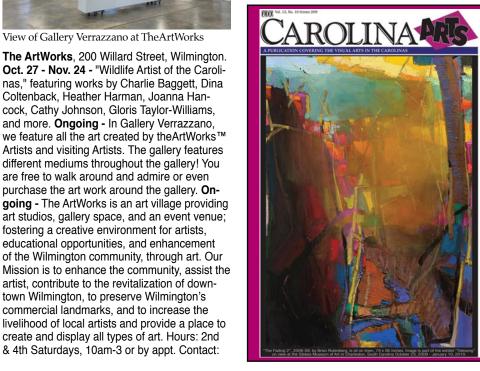
Delurk Gallery, 207 W 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing -** An artist run gallery, dedicated to the exposure and sale of current artists' work. Hours: Fri.-Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 336/486-3444 or at (www. delurkgallery.com).

Earthbound Arts, 610 N. Trade St., Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring an unique gallery showcasing the nature-related works of Gordon Jones and Lucy Duncan. Original designs in clay, copper, and stained glass as well as handcrafted herbal soaps, sterling and copper jewelry, block print cards, masks, wind chimes, garden art, clay beads, herbal teas, natural incense, beeswax candles and much more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/773 1043 or e-mail at (lucy@earthboundarts.com).

Fiber Company, 600 N. Trade Street, Winston Salem. **Ongoing -** Fiber Company is a working studio and partnership of five women creating wearable art, home accessories and textile art located in the heart of the Downtown Art District. With over 60 consignment artists, most local artists, Fiber Company offers a wide range of gift items. Hours: Tue., 11am-3pm; Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt, Contact 336/725-5277 or e-mail at (fibercompany@gmail.

Island Arts On Trade, 521 N. Liberty St., Ste. 100, in the Artists On Liberty Building, across from the DADA Community Center, Winston-Salem. Ongoing - Featuring visual and functional artwork by gallery artist, Gary Campbell. Also, featuring other multicultural artists and mixed media artwork throughout the year. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/722-0510.

North Trade Street Arts Center, 604-A N. Trade Street. Winston-Salem. Ongoing - The office of the Downtown Arts District Association (DADA) and art gallery collective of visual and performing artists. NTSA Center is composed of 10 individual spaces or grottoes and the DADA Member's Gallery featuring different DADA members each month. Hours: Fri.-Sun., noon-5pm or by chance or appt. and during DADA special events. Contact: e-mail at (northtradestreearts@gmail.com)



Visit Carolina Arts on Facebook

Go to this <u>link</u> and "like" us!



Page 68 - Carolina Arts, October 2023 Carolina Arts, October 2023 - Page 69 **Table of Contents** Table of Contents